



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

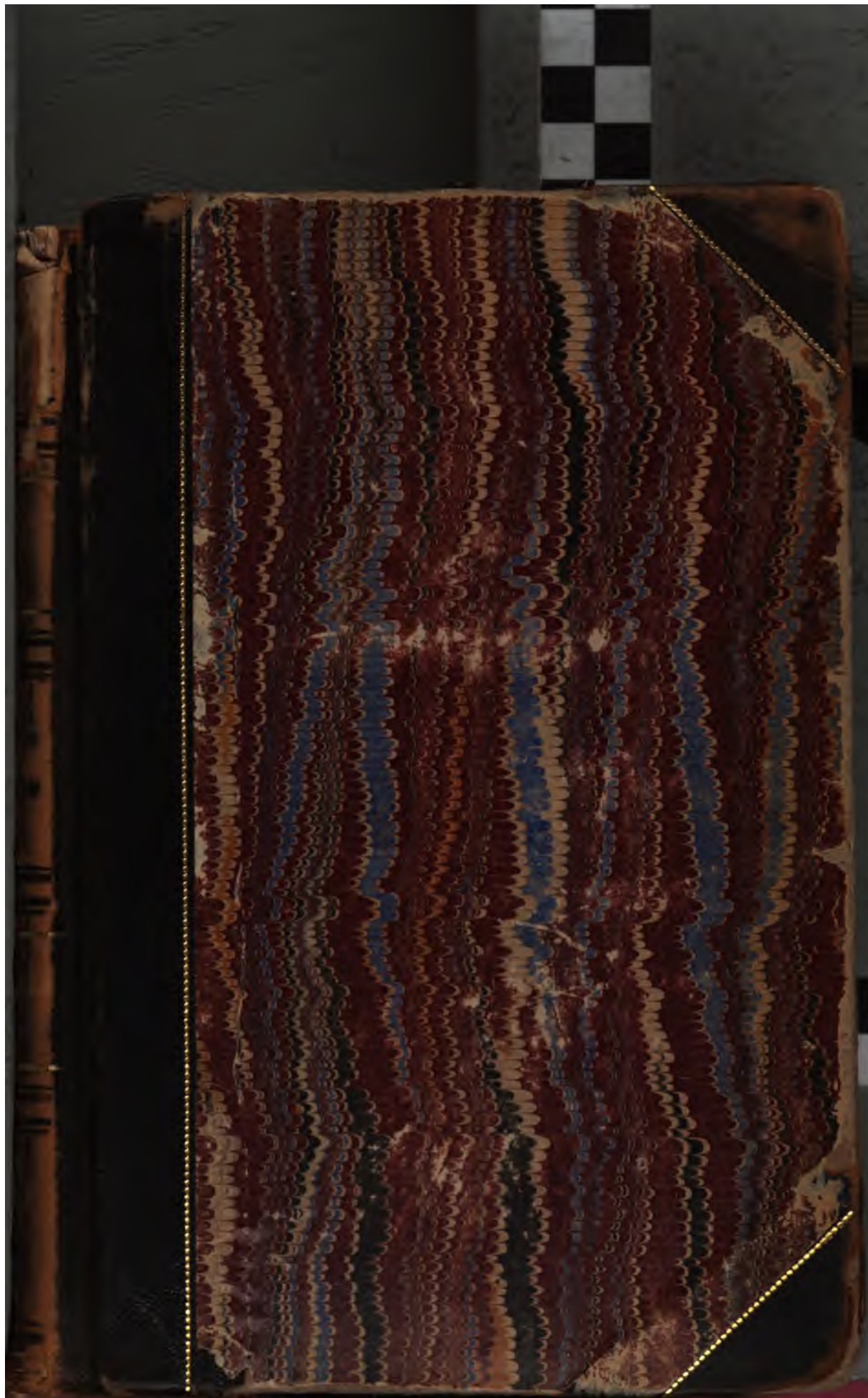
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

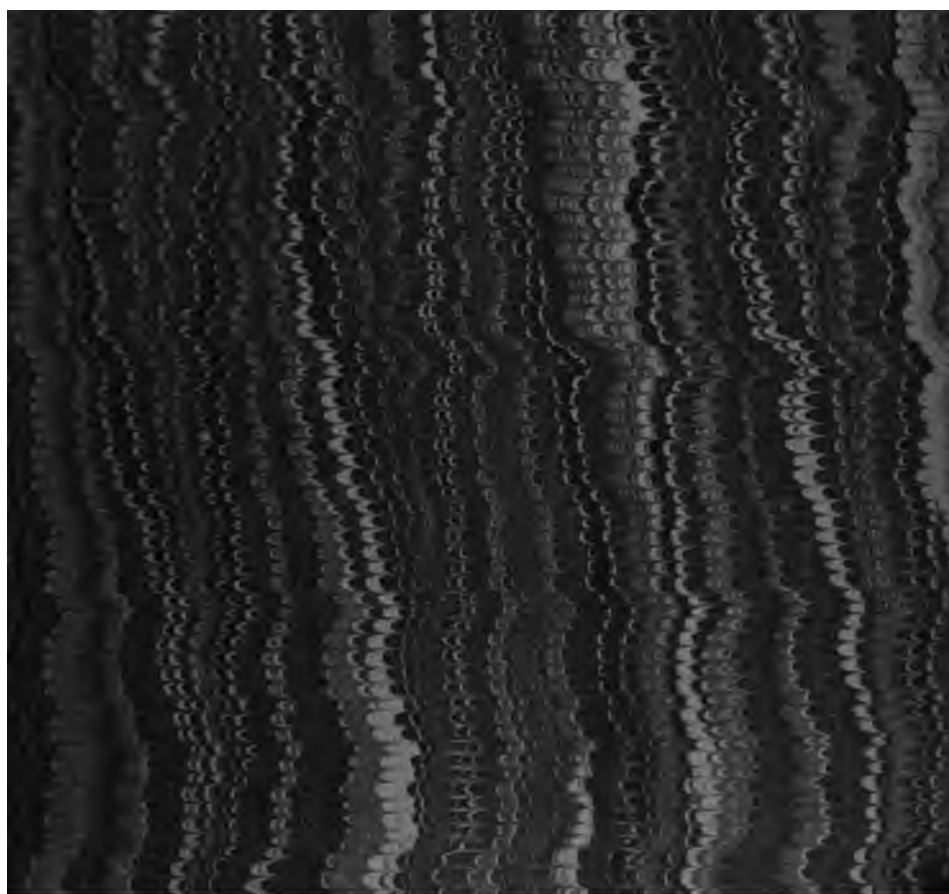
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





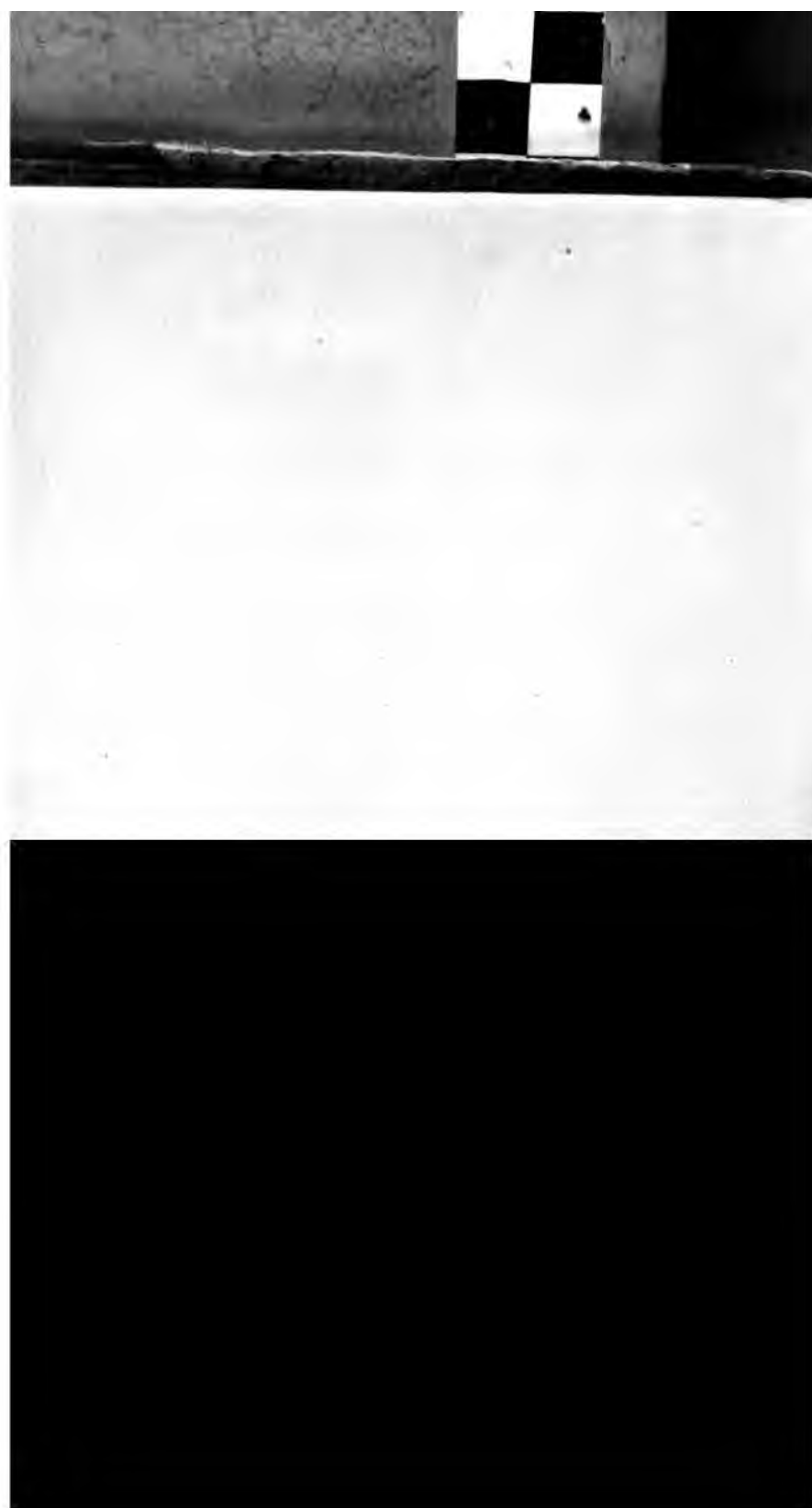


H. 1. 2. 0.

Chas Moore

1892.











**FLAG OF PROCTOR'S
WESTMORELAND COUNTY BATTALION.**

Pennsylvania Archives
Second Series.

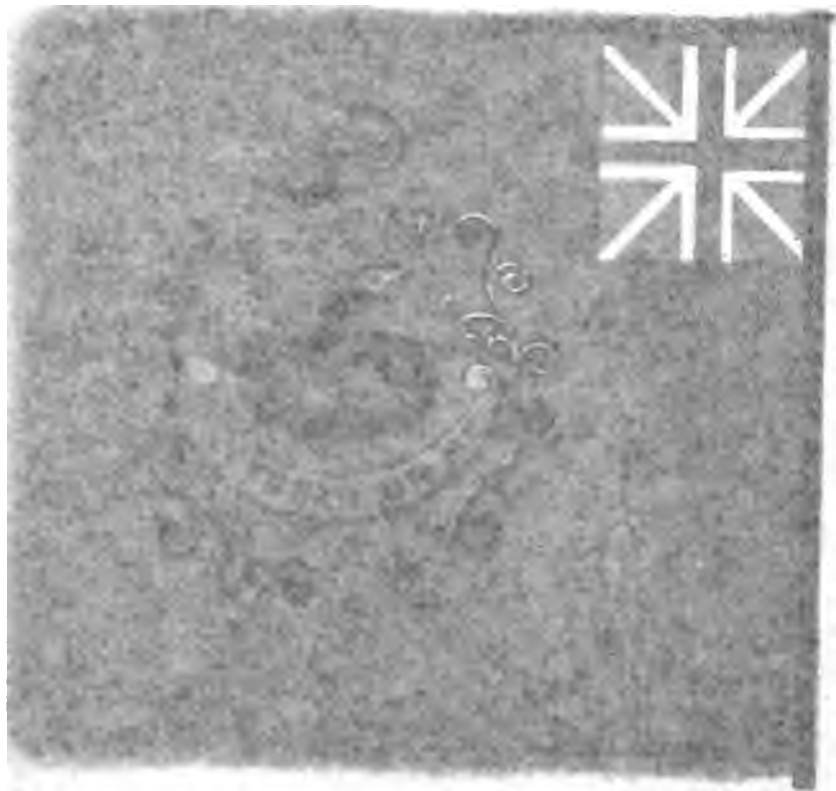
Reprinted under direction of
CHARLES WARREN STONE,
Secretary of the Commonwealth,



Edited by
JOHN B. LINN AND WM. HEGLE, M.D.

VOL. XIV.

HARRISBURG:
F. K. Meyers, State Printer,
1890.



THE
ROYAL AIR FORCE
BATTALION.

Pennsylvania Archives
* Second Series. *

Reprinted under direction of
CHARLES WARREN STONE,
Secretary of the Commonwealth,



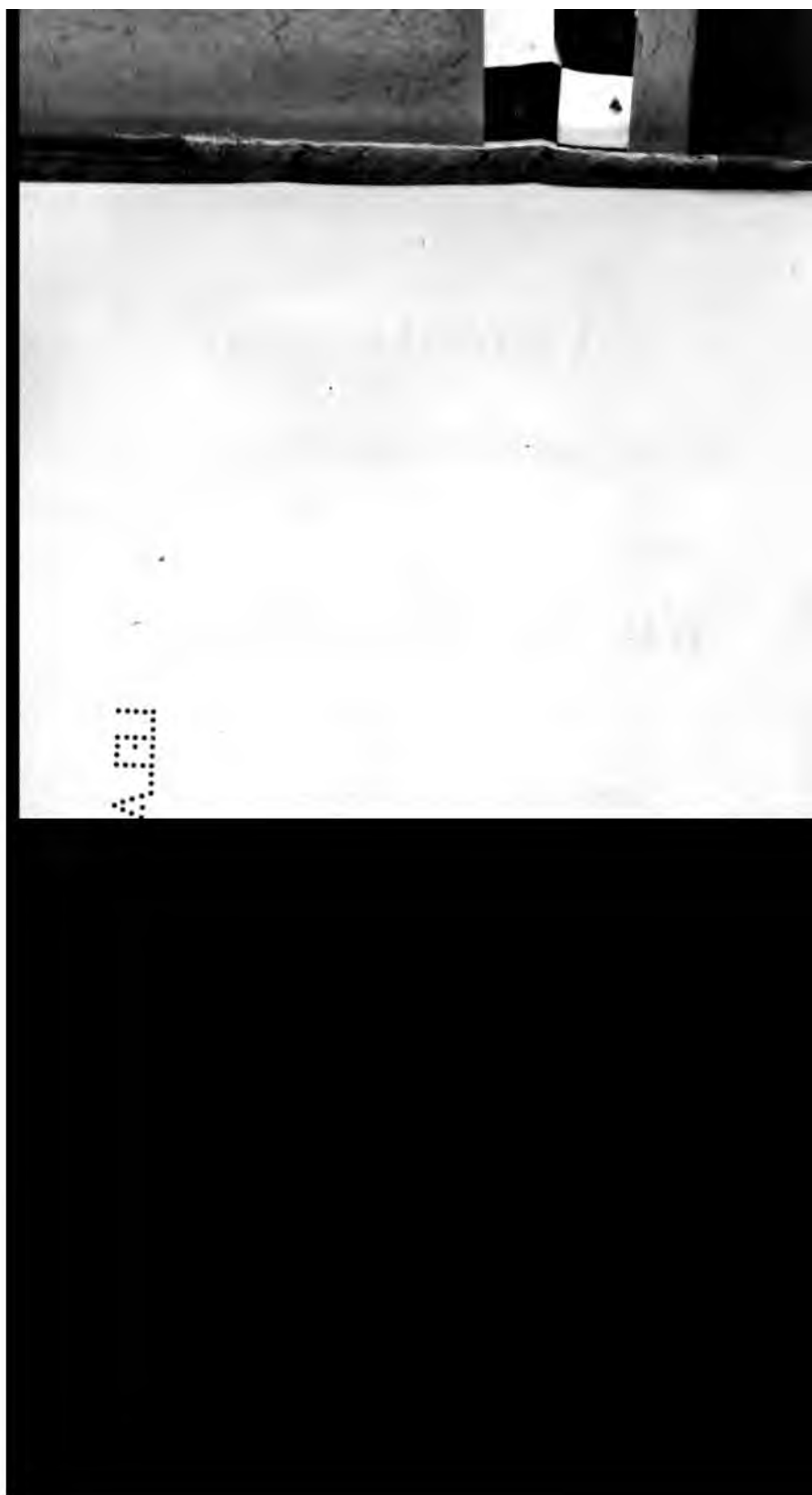
Edited by
JOHN B. LINN AND WM. H. EGLE, M.D.

VOL. XIV.

HARRISBURG:
E.K. Meyers, State Printer.

1890.

LIBRARY OF THE
CONGRESS





PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION,

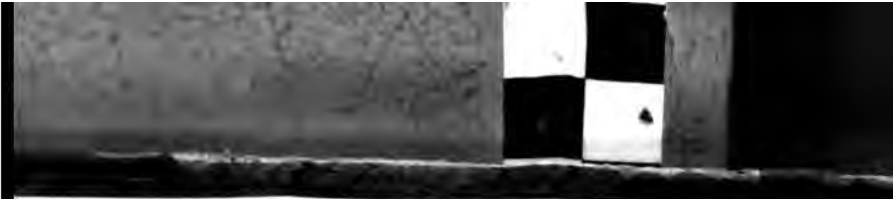
ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS AND MILITIA.

1775—1783.

VOLUME II

EDITED BY
WILLIAM H. EGLE, M. D.

HARRISBURG :
H. K. MEYERS, STATE PRINTER.
1892.




1870
 THE
 UNIVERSITY OF
 MICHIGAN
 LIBRARY
 ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN



CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|---|----------------|
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the City and County of Philadelphia, (continued), | 1-64 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Chester, | 65-144 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Bucks, | 145-251 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Berks, | 253-328 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Northumberland, | 329-383 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Cumberland, | 385-489 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of York, | 491-560 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Northampton, | 561-648 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Bedford, | 649-683 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Westmoreland, | 685-696 |
| Lochry's Expedition, | 696 |
| The Sandusky Expedition, | 704 |
| Muster Rolls and Papers relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Washington, | 745-768 |
| Williamson's Expedition, | 769 |
| Officers of the Flying Camp and Ranging Companies with Miscellaneous Muster Rolls, | 771 |



MILITIA FLAGS OF THE REVOLUTION.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY FLAG.

This flag, yet in existence, is made of heavy crimson watered silk. In right upper corner the cross of St George. In center a rattlesnake coiled, with head erect in the attitude of striking; underneath on a scroll the words "Don't Tread on Me;" above, the letters "J. P." over those of "I. B. W. C. P." These stand for John Proctor, First Battalion Westmoreland county Provincials.

FLAG OF HANOVER ASSOCIATORS



MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS
RELATING TO THE
ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA
OF THE
CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA
[CONTINUED.]





PHILADELPHIA MILITIA.

FIELD OFFICERS, CITY AND DISTRICTS—1782.

*A list of the Field Officers commanding the City Philadelphia
and Districts Militia, viz.*

Artillery battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel—Joseph Marsh.
Major—John McCulloch.

INFANTRY.

First battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel—James Reed.
Major—Alexander Boyd.

Second battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel—Benjamin G. Eyre.
Major—William Bower.

Third battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel—William Will.
Major—Joseph Kerr.

Fourth battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel—Joseph Dean.
Major—Philip Pancake.

Fifth battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel—John Shee.
Major—David Reese.

Sixth battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel—Robert Knox.
Major—Thomas Casdrop.

W^m. HENRY, L.

PHILADELPHIA, the 21st May, 1782.

(3)

DETACHMENT UNDER ENSIGN WILLIAM PERKINS.

*Muster roll of the Seventh class of the Fifth Regiment of Foot,
in the service of the United States, commanded by Ensign Wil-
liam Perkins, of the city of Philadelphia and District Militia,
of the State of Pennsylvania.*

Ensign.

William Perkins.

Sergeant.

George Hitts, Jr., app. September 21, 1782.

Privates.

Samuel Ritman, September 21, 1782.

James Tolbert, September 21, 1782.

Henry Yakely, September 21, 1782.

COL. JOSEPH DEAN'S BATTALION.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM SEMPLE'S COMPANY.

[We give two muster rolls of this company for obvious reasons.]

Muster roll of Captain William Semple's company, of the Fourth Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Dean, of the Seventh class, city of Philadelphia and Districts Militia, of the State of Pennsylvania.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>Captain.</i> |
| William Semple. | |
| | <i>Lieutenant.</i> |
| Adam Esler. | |
| | <i>Ensign.</i> |
| Thomas Hood. | |
| | <i>Sergeants.</i> |
| Kinnell Wells. | |
| Isaac Forsyth. | |
| | <i>Drummer.</i> |
| Thomas Richards. | |
| | <i>Fifer.</i> |
| Negro Bob. | |
| | <i>Privates.</i> |
| James Ham. | |
| David Clarke. | |
| John Spade. | |
| Jacob Myers. | |
| Michael Bowers. | |
| Georg Cunningham. | |
| Henry Siddons. | |
| John Kinsley. | |
| Isaac Andrews, on duty. | |
| Robert Murdock, on duty. | |
| Georg Killinger. | |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Frederick Huber, on duty.

Evan Cook, on duty.

Robert Leach.

Thomas Green, on duty.

Anthony Ammond, substitute for John Field.

Thomas Wilkins, on duty.

George Henderson, on duty.

John Livingier.

Jacob Book, on duty.

Adam Barton, McCalla's Co.

Thomas Allen.

Philad^a, 30th May, 1782. Mustered then Captain William Semple's company, as specified in the above roll.

ROB^t RALSTON.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM SEMPLE'S COMPANY

Privates.

James Hain, clerk, May 29, 1782.
David Clark, May 29, 1782.
Thomas Green, May 29, 1782.
Henry Siddons, May 29, 1782.
George Cunningham, May 29, 1782.
Frederick Huber, May 29, 1782.
Robert Murdoch, May 29, 1782.
Robert Leach, May 29, 1782.
Jacob Book, May 29, 1782.
Thomas Wilkins, May 29, 1782.
Anthony Almond, May 29, 1782.
John Livingier, May 29, 1782.
Evan Cook, May 29, 1782.
Isaac Andrews, May 29, 1782.
Georg Killinger, May 29, 1782.
Thomas Allen, May 29, 1782.
John Spade, May 29, 1782.
John Kinsley, May 29, 1782.
George Henderson, May 29, 1782.
Michael Bowers, May 29, 1782.
Michael Famer, June 2, 1782.
Henry Maag, June 2, 1782.
Henry Curtz, June 2, 1782.
John Rudolph, June 2, 1782.
Christian Helm, June 2, 1782.
Andrew Dyce, June 2, 1782.
Jacob Mayer, June 2, 1782.
John Totten, June 2, 1782.
Philip Burke, June 2, 1782.
Jacob Peister, June 2, 1782.
Andrew Beck, June 2, 1782.
Philadelphia, 15th July, 1782, Mustered then Captain William Semple's company, as specified in the above roll.

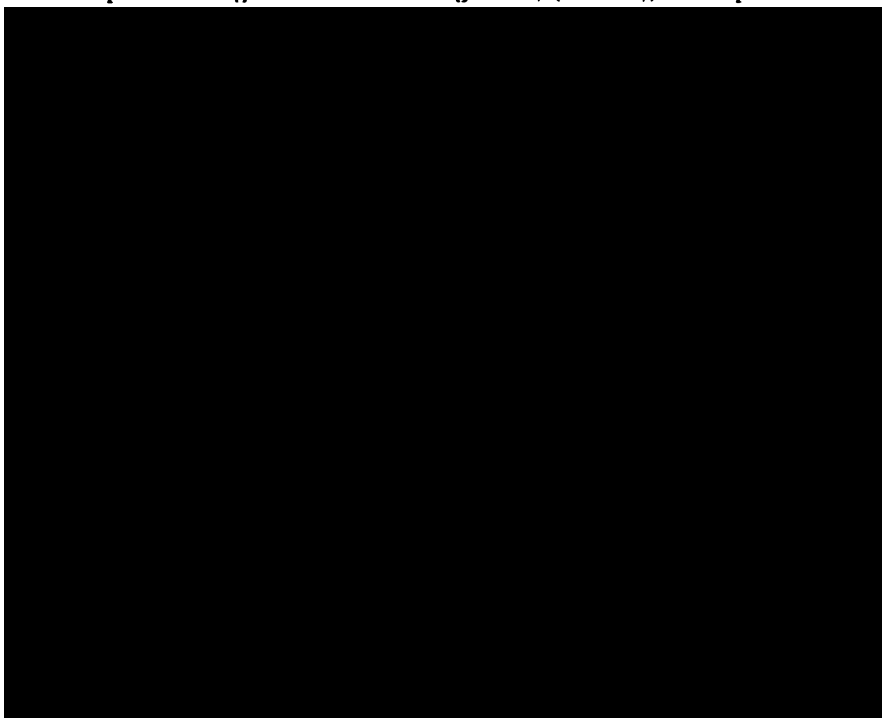
ROB' RALSTON.

**PAPERS RELATING TO THE MILITIA.****EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS—1776.***Return of Prisoners Exchanged December 8, 1776.*

Lieutenant Cleveland and two privates of the 7th regiment, (British,) for Lieutenant Matthew Scott and two privates of the Pennsylvania Rifle regiment.

Major Preston of the 26th regiment, (British,) for Major Browne of the 17th Continental regiment. To this is appended the following note: "Taken on Long Island not in arms. It is proposed that he be exchanged for Major Wells, of Connecticut."

Captain Livingston of the 26th regiment, (British,) for Cap-



AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION. 9

Ensign Saunders and one private of the 29th regiment, (British,) for Ensign Alexander Huston and one private of the Pennsylvania Musketry battalion.

Captain Man of the Engineers, (British,) for Captain Enoch Putnam of the Massachusetts Continental regiment.

Ensign McLeod of the Engineers, (British,) for Ensign Septimus Davis of the Pennsylvania Musketry battalion.

Captain Anstruther of the 26th regiment, (British,) for Captain Francis Murray.

BRITISH. AMERICAN.

| | Majors. | Captains. | Lieutenants. | Ensigns. | Doctors. | Privates. | | Majors. | Captains. | Lieutenants. | Ensigns. | Doctors. | Privates. |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Total | 1 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 27 | Total | 1 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 27 |

NEWYORK, 9th Decem^r, 1776.

JOS. LORING,
Commissary of Prisoners.

Privates Exchanged.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>John Elliot. James Gallather. William McCurdy. William Pettegrew. James Pettegrew. John Moody. Richard Wallace. Michael Clarey. Patrick McVay. John Gordon. Robert Caruthers. Patrick Mulvaney. John McElney. James Dugan.</p> | <p>John Hodge. Samuel Dixon. Daniel McCoy. Hugh Barclay. Christian McMichael. John Toorny. William Coleman. Michael Derry. William McElvain. Miles Noland. Lawrence Erb. Cornelius Brooks. Caleb Oakes.</p> |
|---|---|

The above exchange took place this day.
Witness my hand December 9th, 1776

SAM^l MILES,
Col. Pennsy^a. Rifle Reg^t.

LIST OF THE CITY WATCHMAN.

Philad^a, Decemr 3^d, 1776.

Constable of the Night.

James Delaplaine.

Court-House Watchmen.

Josiah Hill.

George Hart.

Watchmen.

Frederick Doublebower.

Philip Sidleman.

Richard Gordon.

Hans Bettinger.

Peter Teets.

John Barr.

David Gilbert.

Andrew Bettinger.

John Johnson.

Jacob Young.

David Flickweaver.

Valentine Snyder.

William Grawdy, May 19, 1777.
Anthony Wetherill, May 19, 1777.
Andrew McGrew, May 19, 1777.
Josiah Mason, May 19, 1777.
Stephen Post, May 19, 1777.
Alexander Barclay, May 19, 1777.
William Hawkins, May 19, 1777.
Henry Highland, May 19, 1777.
Isaac Harry, May 19, 1777.
Aquilla Roberts, May 19, 1777.
Attorney Brookfield, May 19, 1777.
William Homer, May 19, 1777.
John Dorland, May 19, 1777.
William Gilbert, May 19, 1777.
Lawrence Lentman, May 19, 1777.
Jacob Heaton, May 19, 1777.
Abell Williams, May 19, 1777.
John Fisher, May 19, 1777.
Conrad Hobacker, May 19, 1777.
Lambert Dorland, May 19, 1777.
Thomas Morgan, May 19, 1777.
John Kelly, May 19, 1777.
Frederick Hessong, May 19, 1777.
James McKinney, May 19, 1777.
Edward Thomas, August 5, 1777.
Eli Williams, August 5, 1777.
John McMillen, August 5, 1777.
William Davis, August 5, 1777.
Philip Biting, August 5, 1777.
Jacob Creble, August 5, 1777.
Andrew Creary, August 5, 1777.
David Gray, August 5, 1777.
John Maken, August 5, 1777.
Andrew Means, August 5, 1777.
Theophilus Shaffer, August 5, 1777.
Joseph Hirte, August 5, 1777.
Jacob Heaton, August 5, 1777.
John Gregory, August 5, 1777.
William McNeal, August 5, 1777.
George Acerman, August 5, 1777.
Joseph Brown, August 5, 1777.
John Langly, August 5, 1777.
Andrew McGrew, August 5, 1777.
Thomas Wood, August 5, 1777.
Benjamin Flack, August 5, 1777.
Henry Highlings, August 5, 1777.

John Jennings, August 5, 1777.
 Isaac Batalion, August 5, 1777.
 Stephen Post, August 5, 1777.
 Alexander Barclay, August 5, 1777.
 Abraham Dull, August 5, 1777.
 Henry Freetly, August 5, 1777.
 John Hesser, August 5, 1777.
 Frederick Hesser, August 5, 1777.
 Joseph Davis, August 5, 1777.
 Benjamin Dubre, August 5, 1777.
 William Homan, August 5, 1777.
 Charles Dunlap, August 5, 1777.
 Benjamin Butler, August 5, 1777.
 Zachariah Williams, August 5, 1777.
 Edward Williams, August 5, 1777.
 Ludwick Rufferon, August 5, 1777.
 Nathan Miller, August 5, 1777.
 Henry Over, August 5, 1777.
 Henry Kipper, August 5, 1777.

PROVISIONS ISSUED TO GEN. ARMSTRONG'S MESS.

1777.

September 11. Jacob Cox, A. C., 40 lbs. beef; 27 lbs. of flour.
 September 21. John Armstrong, 40 lbs. beef; 15 lbs. bread.
 September 21. Samuel Penrow, 18 lbs. bread; 1 lb. candles.
 September 20. John Armstrong, 60 lbs. beef; 30 lbs. bread; 1
 lb. salt.
 September 23. Samuel Penrow, 40 lbs. beef; 20 lbs. bread.
 Total, 250 lbs. beef; 97 lbs. flour; 83 lbs. bread; 3½ lbs. soap;
 1 lb. candles; 1 lb. salt.

1777.

October 7. Major Bull, 25 lbs. bread; 25 lbs. flour.
 October 17. Major Bull, 32 lbs. bread; 32 lbs. flour.
 October 18. Major Bull, 16 lbs. beef; 16 lbs. flour.
 October 29. George Henry, 135 lbs. beef; 135 lbs. flour.
 Total, 208 lbs. beef; 208 lbs. flour.

1777.

November 8. James Cummings, 54 lbs. beef; 1 lb. salt.
 November 10. George Armstrong, 46 lbs. beef; 46 lbs. flour.
 November 14. Colonel Bull, 16 lbs. beef. 16 lbs. flour.

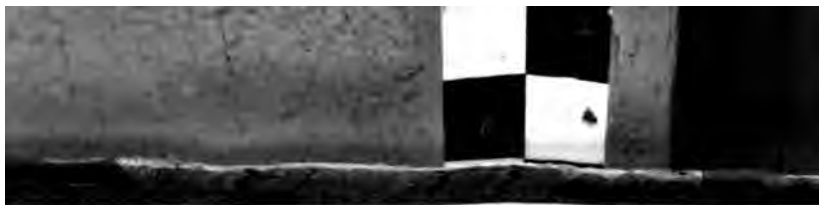
November 16. General Armstrong, 16 lbs. beef; 16 lbs. flour;
1 lb. candles.
November 17. Arthur Maloy, 33 lbs. beef; 16 lbs. flour; 6 lbs.
salt.
November 22. Colonel Bull, 32 lbs. beef; 32 lbs. flour.
November 24. George Ganett, 16 lbs. beef; 16 lbs. flour.
November 28. George Armstrong, 30 lbs. beef; 30 lbs. flour; $\frac{1}{2}$
lb. salt.
November 26. George Armstrong, 32 lbs. beef; 32 lbs. flour; $\frac{1}{2}$
lb. salt.
November 26. Colonel Bull, 16 lbs. beef; 16 lbs. flour.
November 26. James Cummings, 20 lbs. beef; 20 lbs. flour.
Total, 281 lbs. beef; 210 lbs. flour; 1 lb. candles; 8 lbs. salt.
1777.

December 4. General Bull, 32 lbs. beef; 32 lbs. flour.
December 8. General Bull, 50 lbs. flour; 2 lbs. candles; 3 lbs.
salt.
December 9. Andrew Felton, 32 lbs. beef; 32 lbs. flour.
December 11. George Jarret, 32 lbs. beef; 32 lbs. flour; 1 lb.
salt.
December 15. George Jarret, 30 lbs. flour.
December 17. George Jarret, 16 lbs. beef; 16 lbs. flour; $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. salt.
December 20. George Jarret, 20 lbs. flour.
December 21. George Jarret, 21 lbs. beef; 21 lbs. flour; $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. salt.
December 30. George Jarret, 16 lbs. beef; 16 lbs. flour.
Total, 149 lbs. beef; 249 lbs. flour; 2 lbs. candles; 4 lbs. salt.
November, 281 lbs. beef; 210 lbs. flour; 8 lbs. salt.
October, 208 lbs. beef; 208 lbs. flour.
September, 250 lbs. beef; 97 lbs. flour; 83 lbs. bread; $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
soap; 1 lb. candles; 1 lb. salt.
Total amount, 888 lbs. beef; 764 lbs. flour; 83 lbs. bread; $3\frac{1}{2}$
lbs. soap; 3 lbs. candles; 13 lbs. salt.

I do certify that the above account is a true copy from my
book.

WILLIAM MEANS, *A. C. of Issues.*

General Armstrong rec^d. a few Gammon from D. Chambers
in Phil^a., and seven days Rations at Chester, not inserted in
the above acc^t, but hath not rec^d the common equivalent for
Rations from the first of January to the fifth of March, nor
any allowance for the lesser articles but as appears above, nor
does he demand them.

DETAIL OF GUARDS—1778.**Main Guard :**

One subaltern, one sergeant, two corporals, one drummer
and thirty-eight privates.

State House :

One subaltern, two sergeants, two corporals, one drummer
and thirty-six privates.

Barrack Guard :

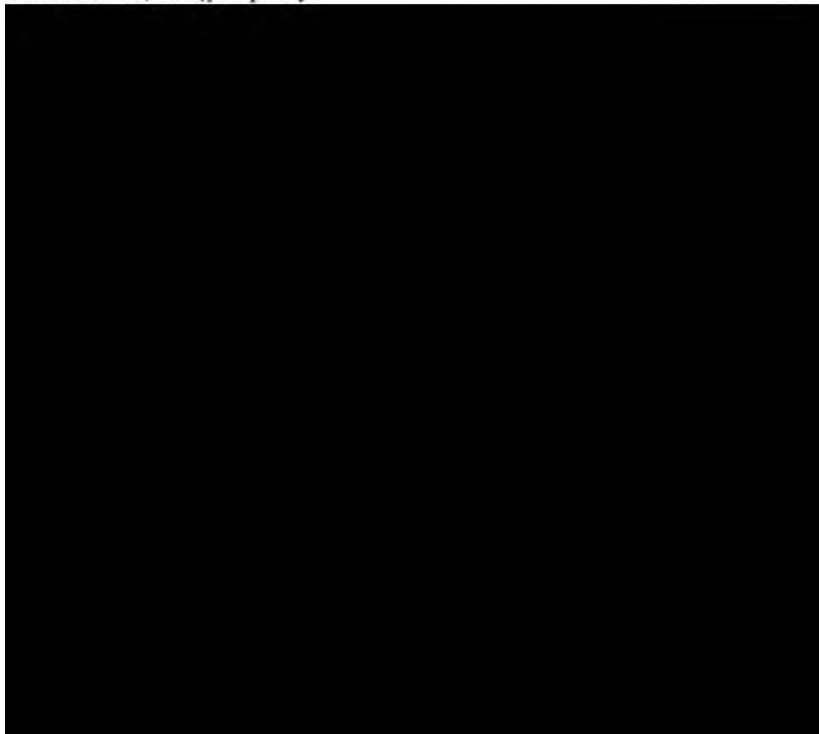
One sergeant, one corporal and twelve privates.

Magazine :

One corporal and six privates.

Wood Guard in Jersey :

One subaltern, one sergeant, one corporal and twelve pri-
vates.

Barrack M^r. , fatigue party :

John Cascaddan, August 16, 1779.
 James Trueman, August 16, 1779.
 Robert Tucniss, August 16, 1779.
 Edward Garrigues, August 16, 1779.
 Richard Price, August 16, 1779.
 David Lounes, August 16, 1779.
 John O'Ryan, August 16, 1779.
 Caspar Cress, August 16, 1779.
 William Roberts, August 16, 1779.

FIFTH BATTALLION.

*Class Roll of the Fifth Battalion, Philadelphia County Militia,
 for the year 1781.*

CAPTAIN DANIEL SPRINGER'S COMPANY.

First class.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Baltis Rinewalt. | Henry Yellis. |
| Abraham Treable. | John Yeackle. |
| Jacob Kulp. | |

Second class.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Joseph Lukins. | Jacob Grub. |
| Arnold Boors. | John Boors. |
| Christopher Rinewalt. | |

Third class.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Henry Godwalt. | William Godshall. |
| Joseph Johnson. | Michael Myer. |
| John Luckins. | William Mayburry. |
| Joseph Smith. | |

Fourth class.

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Owen Hugs. | Swan Yocum. |
| David Sipt. | John Hendricks. |
| Garret Godshalk. | David Spees. |
| Jacob Pannebecker. | John Conrad. |

Fifth class.

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Christopher Masters. | Henry Smith. |
| Israel Tennis. | Jacob Shot. |
| Frederick Fisher. | Benjamin Fox. |
| John Luckins. | John Smith. |
| John Edwards. | |

Sixth class.

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Jessey Luckins. | William Hoffman. |
| Benjamin Hendricks. | Mordica Davis. |
| Baltis Yeakle. | Jacob Fry. |

Seventh class.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Godshalk Godshalk. | Jehu Evans. |
| Yellas Cassle. | Cadwaled Luckins. |
| Peter Godshalk. | Andrew Miller. |
| Peter Boors. | John Weller. |
| Abraham Dresher. | James Yoekim. |

Eighth class.

Fourth class.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Frederick Rudy. | Christian Reiff. |
| Henry Groff. | Jacob Aldhouse. |
| John Yons. | Samuel Neeley. |
| Dewalt Young. | |

Fifth class.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Philip Walt. | Henry Walt, Jr., |
| Christian Holtiman. | Jacob Groff, Jr. |
| Christopher Streaker. | Philip Grim. |
| Kilian Fisher. | |

Sixth class.

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Joseph Eckley. | Jacob Cassle. |
| Henry Hersh. | Jeremiah Cassnor. |
| John Berkey, Jr., | Daniel Freemowerer. |
| George Lemley. | |

Seventh class.

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Godleib Slotterrer. | Michael Kookler. |
| Valentine Krotzer. | Felix Goodwin. |
| Abraham Groff. | Samuel Jago. |
| Jacob Frederick. | Frederick Clay. |

Eighth class.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Adam Hiltibidle. | Peter Dingess. |
| Henry Hartinstine. | Jacob Gross. |

CAPTAIN NICHOLAS NICKUM'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Nicholas Nickum.

Ensign.

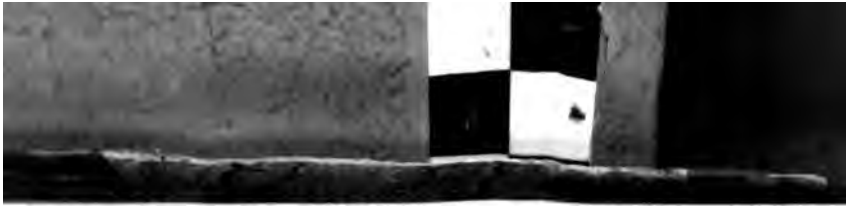
Benjamin Holman.

First class.

| | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Georg Reiff. | Jacob Kulp. |
| Garrett Stouffer. | Peter Kider. |
| Joseph Tyson. | Henry Cassle. |

Second class.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Jacob Rieff, Jr. | Jacob Marckley. |
| Christian Berkey. | Israel Newberry. |

*Third class.*

Jacob Reiff, Sr.
Isaac Cassel.

John Marekley.
Christian Smith.

Fourth class.

Joseph Butterweck.
Gabriel Kline.
Jacob Smith.

Michael Zeagler.
Jacob Brotzman.
John Springer.

Fifth class.

John Pannebecker.
Dilman Kulp.
John Barnt.

Isaac Zeagler.
John Koplring.

Sixth class.

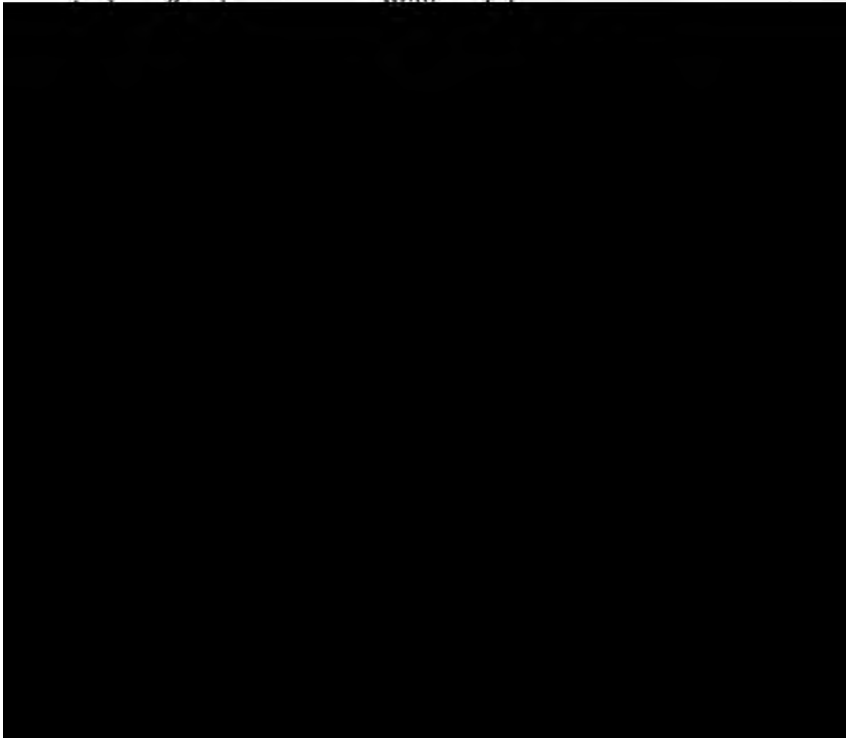
Jacob Heffelfinger.
Henry Wireman.
Samuel Pannebecker.

Abraham Gergus.
Jacob Zeagler.

Seventh class.

Jacob Shoemaker.
Godshalk Godshalk.

Henry Kulp.
Jacob Zeagler.



First class.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Hartman Kile. | Henry Wilson. |
| Henry Drumbore. | Yellas Landis. |
| Isaac Sowder. | Abraham Overholtzer. |
| Jacob Gerhard. | John Landis. |

Second class.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Abraham Benner, Jr. | John Swartley. |
| Isaac Berger. | Martin Detweiler. |
| Jacob Benner. | John Freed. |
| Abraham Cressman. | Andrew Conrad. |
| John Hockman. | Jacob Landis. |

Third class.

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Christian Huntzberger, Jr. | John Berger. |
| Peter Drollinger. | Michael Shoemaker. |
| John Gerhard. | Christian Sowder. |
| Jacob Hengen. | Andrew Haintz. |
| Gabriel Hengen. | David Resh. |
| Abraham Huntzberger. | |

Fourth class.

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Isaac Huntzberger. | John Clemmer. |
| Henry Foreman. | Abraham Kindig. |
| Jacob Sowder. | Christian Cressman. |
| George Shoemaker. | Michael Strome. |

Fifth class.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Isaac Sleighter. | Abraham Nice. |
| John Keisser. | John Aldhouse. |
| George Kressman. | John Sowder. |
| John Benner. | Jacob Heagey. |
| John Benner. | Isaac Myers. |
| Henry Seiple. | |

Sixth class.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Christian Benner. | Jacob Wampold. |
| John Drumbore. | Henry Clemmer. |
| John Smith. | John Myar. |
| Sebastian Benner. | Abraham Delp. |
| Christian Benner, Jr. | Henry Overholtzer. |

Seventh class.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| George Bilger. | Andrew Swartz. |
| Henry Bilger. | Isaac Landis. |
| Isaac Benner. | Georg Sholl. |
| Abraham Benner, Sr. | |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Eighth class.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Andrew Sleighter. | William Wilson. |
| Andrew Drumbore, Jr. | Dillman Kolp. |
| Morris Davey. | Isaac Delp. |
| Andrew Kuntzer. | |

CAPTAIN JOHN HARPLE'S COMPANY.

First class.

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Adam Sower. | John Custerd. |
| Lewis Truckemiller. | Michael Allenbach. |
| John Crader. | |

Second class.

Eighth class.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Mathias Tyson. | Thomas Fitzcharrel. |
| John Horning. | Elias Horning. |
| Herman Umstad. | David Allenbach |
| Joseph Pawling, Jr. | William Tyson. |
| Michael Shillig. | Barney Idle. |
| Dewald Stripe. | |

CAPTAIN PHILIP REED'S COMPANY.

First class.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Jacob Johnson. | John Wireman. |
| Jacob Ruth. | Jost Wile. |
| George Metzger. | William Skilton. |
| Jonathan Miller. | George Shive. |
| John Rosenburry. | |

Second class.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Joseph Overholtzer. | Andrew Morgan. |
| John Shellenberger. | John Jenckins. |
| Christian Beam. | John Kline. |
| Jacob Swartley. | John Wisler. |
| Daid Rosenburry. | Henry Selsor. |

Third class.

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Conrad Leidig. | Martin Wireman. |
| John Rosenburry. | Henry Shive. |
| David Ruth. | John Johnson. |
| Charles Shellenberger. | |

Fourth class.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Enock Miller. | Enock Davis. |
| John Overholtzer. | Edward Hoxworth. |
| Jacob Comford. | Jacob Stoneburner. |
| Philip Survivor. | |

Fifth class.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| John Funck. | Samuel Wisler. |
| Abraham Allenbach. | Henry Shellenberger. |
| Isaac Rosenburry. | John Luckins. |
| Martin King. | Samuel Jones. |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Sixth class.

Thomas Morgan.
Henry Over.
George Thomas.
Jacob Swartz.
Peter Frick,

Thomas Davey.
William Luckins.
Peter King.
George Stouffer.
Isaac Morgan.

Seventh class.

Melchior Yodder.
Yeilas Cassel.
Isaac Overholtzer.
Henry Rosenburry.
Isaiah Thomas.

Isaac Wisler.
Zachariah Clawson.
Aaron Scout.
James Lowghead.

Eighth class.

Jacob Overholtzer.
Henry Johnson.
Abraham Myar.

John Survor.
Christian Leilich.

CAPTAIN HENRY NEVEL'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Nevel.

Lieutenant.

Henry Foust.

Ensign.

Henry Hersh.

First class.

Martin Leightley.
Philip Wentz.
Henry Deeds.

Michael Swartz.
Henry Barnt.
Frederick Wentz.

Second class.

Philip Zeagler.
Casper Walt.
John Myar.

Christian Myar.
John Wentz.
Jacob Drumbora.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

23

Third class.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Christian Martin. | Charles Landis. |
| George Myar. | Frederick Barnt. |
| William Zerkle. | Abraham Krider. |
| William Antich. | Henry Wisemer. |

Fourth class.

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Martin Young. | George Kline. |
| Abraham Myar. | Philip Renn. |
| George Zeagler. | Jacob Young. |
| John Zeagler. | |

Fifth class.

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Jacob Doub. | Philip Brown. |
| Isaac Myar. | John Landis. |

Sirth class.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Michael Hartman. | John Nice. |
| Ulrick Stouffer. | Jacob Schrager. |
| Henry Landis. | Henry Shatz. |
| Jacob Wiant. | |

eventh class.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Peter Kepple. | Martin Kepple. |
| George Weidemyar. | Jacob Landis. |
| Han. Philip Wentz. | Frederick Stoll. |
| Philip Barnt. | Jacob Ruckstool. |

Eighth class.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| George Hartzle. | Jacob Myar. |
| Dewalt Nace. | Andrew Boyer. |
| Wendle Wentz. | Isaac Kline. |
| Michael Sholl. | John Shweicford. |
| Jacob Fillman. | Jacob Sees. |

CAPTAIN ANDREW CAMPBELL'S COMPANY.

First class.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Michael Zeagler. | Samuel Harley. |
| Joseph Alderfer. | Isaac Kratz. |
| Henry Harley. | George Kreamble. |

Second class.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| George Ruckstool. | Jeremiah Kreable. |
| John Freed. | Philip Stong, Jr. |
| John Clemmance. | Jacob Swenk. |
| Abraham Clemmance. | Michael Wireman. |
| Jacob Clemmance. | |

Third class.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| William Price. | |
| Samuel Delp. | John Alderfer. |
| George Heidrick. | Mathias Stouffer. |
| Christian Myar, Jr. | Georg Marckley. |

Fourth class.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| William Tennis. | George Martin. |
| Garret Clemmance, Jr. | Ludwick Ache. |
| Abraham Kreable. | |

Fifth class.

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Abraham Huntzberger. | Andrew Grub. |
| Jacob Stong. | John Stong. |
| Andrew Zeagler. | |

Sixth class.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Gabriel Shuller. | Isaac Grub. |
| John Delp. | |

Seventh class.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| William Yochim. | Jacob Horley |
| Samuel Grub. | Peter Becker. |
| Abraham Alderfer | |

Eighth class.

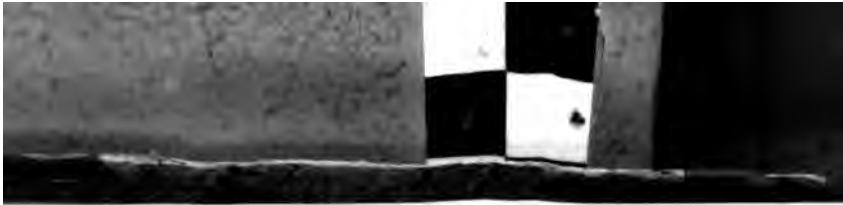
| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| William Gergus. | Joseph Harley. |
| Abraham Grub. | Frederick Leightner. |
| Jacob Bossart. | Jacob Harple. |
| Jacob Alderfer. | |

NON-ASSOCIATORS—1779.

[It is doubtful if these persons were all non-associators. It is more than probable the lists are those of assessment for the townships named, although the papers are endorsed "Return of Non-Associators." By referring to the rolls of associators for that year [1779], many names will be there found which appear on these rolls.]

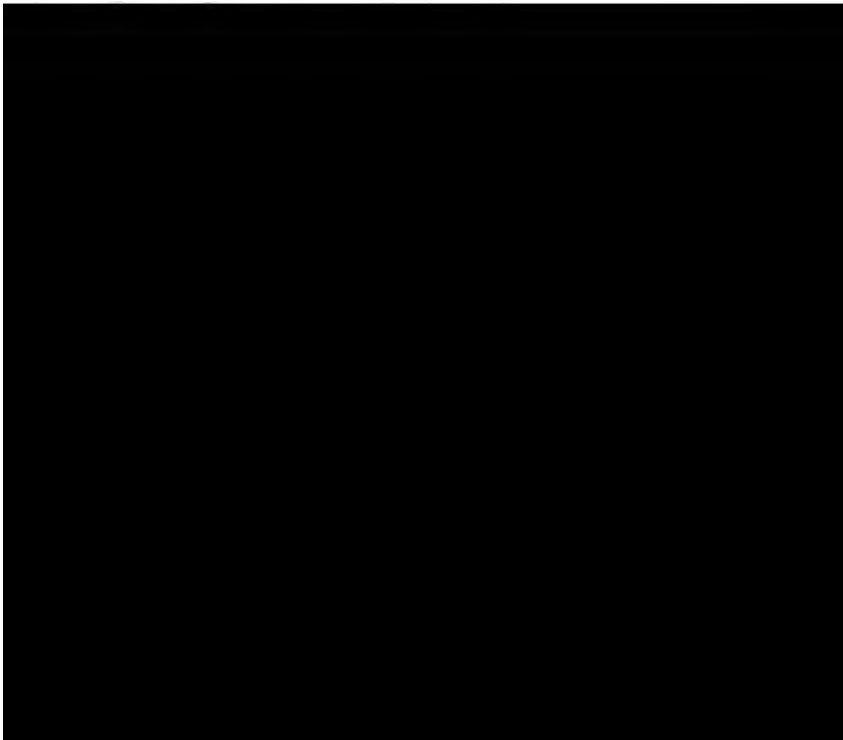
RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR THE TOWNSHIP
OF LIMERICK.

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Petre Acre. | John Keeler. |
| Alexander Anderson. | Frederick Kuntz. |
| Jacob Bettz. | John Kalp. |
| Adam Brotzman. | Jacob Kline. |
| George Brant. | Matthias Kugler. |
| Jacob Bowman. | John Koplín. |
| Conrad Boyer. | John Kreiter. |
| Jacob Barnhart, Jr. | Valentine Kurtz. |
| Garret Bingham. | John Keely. |
| Daniel Baker. | John Kohl. |
| Jonathan Boulton. | Jacob Lehman. |
| Edward Boulton. | Jacob Leaver. |
| John Boulton. | Nicholas Lachmund. |
| Conrad Baker. | Henry Langbone. |
| Jacob Brant. | Godfried Langbone. |
| Benjamin Brooke. | Peter Langenecher. |
| William Brooke. | Thomas Lord. |
| George Brooke. | Erasmus Leaver. |
| Henry Boulton. | John Miller. |
| Casper Barnhart. | Michaei Moyer. |
| David Bruch. | John Missemmer. |
| Jacob Barnhart. | Daniel Martz. |
| Nicholas Bower. | Michael Ninteenhelsér. |
| Henry Bernhart. | John Nagle. |
| Henry Boyer. | Henry Nieman. |
| Conrad Bruch. | Daniel Paul. |



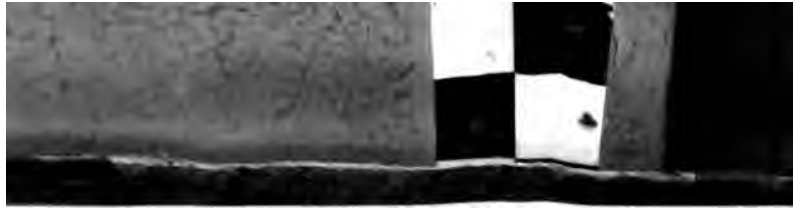
ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Peter Bitting. | John Panabaker. |
| Abram Bergy. | Nicholas Pool. |
| Matthew Brooke. | Davis Paul. |
| James Brooke. | Christian Rudolph. |
| Nicholas Custard. | Henry Riener. |
| Jonathan Custard. | John Reegner. |
| George Campbell. | Michael Reeser. |
| George Clemmons. | Ludwick Reiman. |
| Jacob Crous. | Gunner Rambo. |
| John Cuning. | Henry Rhoarman. |
| Nicholas Crisman. | Moses Rambo. |
| Benjamin Casselberger. | Phillip Roshong. |
| John Crous. | Peter Saylor. |
| Connard Disenbacker. | George Sheffy. |
| Michael Diemer. | Peter Swaner. |
| Robert Dill. | John Schrack. |
| David Davis. | Paul Schrack. |
| Thomas Davis. | Phillip Schrack. |
| James Evans. | John Stetler. |



RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR DOUGLASS
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| John Albrecht. | Peter Sober. |
| Jacob Bickle. | George Syfreed. |
| John Shultz. | John Kehl. |
| Anthony Spees. | Michael Schlonecker. |
| John Smith. | Moses Kehl. |
| Valentine Honnetter. | Abraham Bob. |
| Matthias Wrathman. | George Long. |
| Martin Lubold. | Michael Albrecht. |
| Jacob Yocome. | Barnard Gilbert. |
| Nathan Hatfield. | Michael Witman. |
| Philip Rhoad. | George Gilbert. |
| Jonas Yocome. | John Myer. |
| John Fritz. | George Stickler. |
| Frederick Klegner. | Ludwick Bickel. |
| Deterich Matthew. | Peter Bastreed. |
| John Brentz. | Henry Engle. |
| Michael Nieman. | Matthias Haas. |
| George Bechtle. | Lodwick Shick. |
| Everard McClees. | John Emrich. |
| Jacob Miller. | John Armbiester. |
| George Bideman. | George Michael Fredrick. |
| David Short. | Conrad Yeager. |
| Thomas Cullens. | Jacob Miller. |
| George Bechtle. | John Arney. |
| James Jack. | Casper Bowman. |
| James Thomson. | Martin Lantis. |
| Caleb Hughes. | Michael Huber. |
| Herman Shaffer. | Leonard Greesinger. |
| Christian Hetzel. | Leonard Neidig. |
| Frederick Beeler. | Matthias Fox. |
| Michael Moaser. | George Feagley. |
| John Mitchel. | Barnard Feagley. |
| John Shiner. | Rowland Young. |
| Christopher Shiner. | Lodwick Bender. |
| Christian Bleam. | John Lantis, Sr. |
| Peter Tampman. | Frederick Weiss. |
| Henry Fox. | Abraham Lantis. |
| George Neiman. | Benjamin Meyer. |
| George Swinehart. | Abraham Gerhart. |
| Henry Landane. | Adam Bartman. |
| George Weasner. | Daniel Nyer. |



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Henry Gyer. | George Mock. |
| Valentine Emrick. | Wendel Fisher. |
| Leonard Weasner. | George Snider. |
| George Swinehart. | Christopher Moll. |
| George Dengler. | Peter Rudolph. |
| John Specht. | John Mick. |
| Peter Specht. | Abraham Mowrer. |
| Adam Livengoods. | Jacob Meyer. |
| Peter Egner. | Frederick Deninger. |
| Adam Carrick. | Abraham Sechlers. |
| John Balty. | Diterick Welcher. |
| Jacob Isenhower. | John Shelly. |
| Conrad Richstine. | Abraham Seekler. |
| William Riefsnider, Jr. | William Geyer. |
| Conrad Reifsnider. | Jacob Wissler. |
| Peter Reifsnider. | John Heist. |
| Jacob Witz. | Peter Gucker. |
| George Beakley. | Andrew Mowrer. |
| Jacob Harpole. | Christian Borneman. |

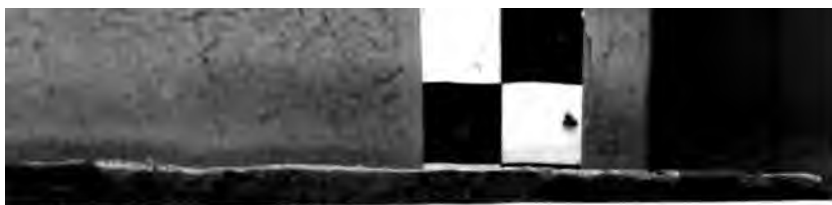




AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

29

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Wendle Brey. | Conrad Zimmerman. |
| Philip Brown. | Erhard Weiss. |
| Jacob Bricker. | William Byron. |
| Nicholas Coons. | Christopher Bricker. |
| Daniel Crieder. | George Brey, Jr. |
| Jacob Dasht. | Jacob Bender. |
| Nicholas Eidemiller. | Daniel Connor. |
| Peter Heist. | Valentine Coogler. |
| Casper Hinderleider. | Henry Cuppelberger. |
| Henry Heist, Jr. | John Clawger. |
| Ludwick Hersh. | Philip Coons. |
| Henry Haas. | Frederick Clay. |
| Daniel Heester. | John Clay. |
| Frederick Hillegass. | Peter Doup. |
| Peter Hillegass. | Belthasar Foulslish. |
| David Johnson. | Arnts Fritzinger. |
| Mardin Kahler. | Isaac Goshet. |
| Jacob Long. | Nicholas Gauckler. |
| Thomas Maburry, Jr. | Peter Gable. |
| William Maburry. | George Heist. |
| Philip Mood. | Abraham Hardranft. |
| Frederick Miller. | Nicholas Henry. |
| Adam Mangold. | Yost Keller. |
| Jacob Miller. | Deeder Mourer. |
| Henry Norbetk. | Henry Miller. |
| Andrew Ohl. | Henry Ohl. |
| Andrew Reed. | John Ohl. |
| George Roth. | William Ohl. |
| Mardin Reyer. | Henry Vanpoo. |
| Philip Reed. | Mardin Smith. |
| George Mitchel Reider. | Jacob Schuler. |
| John Schelly. | Ludwick Sneider. |
| Benjamin Schuler. | Yost Schotz. |
| Gabriel Schuler. | Henry Strohman. |
| John Schuler. | John Sutton. |
| Anthony Sell. | William Tills. |
| George Henry Snider. | Jacob Weiss. |
| Adam Smith. | Peter Weyant. |
| Christian Sheid. | Jacob Walder, Jr. |
| Matthias Sheiffly. | Jacob Wedtenicht. |
| Henry Snider. | Andrew Werner. |
| Peter Sheemig. | Jacob Walder, Sr. |
| Leonard Thomas. | Samuel Shuler. |
| Matthias Walder. | George Long. |
| Abraham Wolford. | Jacob Sheive. |
| Philip Wagner. | John Senger. |
| Nicholas Wolford. | |



RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR NEW HANOVER
TOWNSHIP.

Frederick Antes.
George Burchert, Sr.
Sigman Burger.
David Franks.
John Betz.
Yost Bitting.
Anthony Bitting.
John Blett.
Nicholas Berniger.
David Burchert.
Anthony Bender.
Peter Bare.
Moses Bender.

Christopher Gerhart.
John Hellings.
George Herbss.
Deterick Hassinger.
Peter Hoffstall.
Philip Hawn.
Michael Helbart.
Benedict Horning.
Michael Hindchliter.
Matthias Hoven.
Jacob Hoven.
Jacob Hoover.
Barney Hart.



| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Samuel Davis. | William Lick. |
| Jacob Deager. | John Leiss. |
| Jacob Deany. | Thomas Maborry. |
| Philip Dering. | Benjamin Marckley. |
| Henry Dering. | Thomas Rutter. |
| John Defrehn. | Philip Royer. |
| Jacob Defrehn. | Henry Stettler. |
| Martin Dagenbach. | Martin Sinsenderfer. |
| John Dagenbach. | Peter Steltz. |
| Bernhart Doterer. | Henry Snyder. |
| Matthias Eyerman. | John Smith. |
| George Adam Egolf. | Henry Snyder. |
| Casper Erb. | Jacob Snyder. |
| George Emhart. | Christian Sackreiter. |
| Peter Fisher. | Ludwig Shuster. |
| Thomas Frester. | Peter Specht. |
| Christian Kurtz. | Ludwig Shuttler. |
| Frederick Fogel. | John Sackman. |
| Philip Freed. | Henry Sackman. |
| Lewis Frankenberg. | John Smith. |
| Samuel Freed. | Jacob Strauss. |
| George Ross. | George Strauss. |
| Joseph Fryer. | Philip Smith. |
| Bernhart Fryer. | Thomas Smith. |
| Henry Fryer. | Andrew Smith. |
| Philip Fisher. | Valentine Seiple. |
| Michael Feadley. | Jacob Shants, Sr. |
| John Freed. | Isaac Shants. |
| Sigman Berger. | Jacob Shantz, Jr. |
| Christian Fritz. | John Strohm. |
| John Feagley. | Michael Slonecker. |
| Peter Gucher. | James Thomas. |
| John Geiger. | Jacob Liebenguth. |
| Gasha Jacob. | John Willswer. |
| Robert Stephenson. | Christian Wannamacher. |
| John Graff. | Leonard Walter. |
| Henry Gilbert. | Jacob Wolfinger. |
| Nicholas Gilbert. | Adam Wrathman. |
| John Getselman. | Philip Yawn. |
| John Gerber. | Adam Yerger. |
| Jacob (reesinger. | Martin Yerger. |
| George W. Gebhart. | Thomas Yerger. |
| Peter Guht. | Andrew Yerger. |
| Abraham Grub. | David Yaag. |
| Christopher Geist. | Philip Yost. |
| George Gilbert. | John Yost. |

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Peter Bets. | Frederick Moy. |
| Paul Bower. | William Mebry. |
| Henry Boyer. | Peter Meiner. |
| George Boyer. | George Moyer. |
| Samuel Bastle. | Joseph Nice. |
| William Boyer. | Zachaus Nice. |
| Leonard Boyer. | George Nice. |
| Philip Boyer. | George Preice. |
| Joseph Bitting. | Peter Roshong. |
| Jacob Christman. | John Reimer. |
| Conrad Dotterer. | Ludwick Reimer. |
| Michael Dotterer. | Godfred Sealer. |
| John Dotterer. | Jacob Smith. |
| James Doetweiler. | Henry Smith. |
| John Foust. | Ludwick Shidler. |
| Jacob Fingebener | Henry Saseman. |
| Charles Fub. | Henry Statler. |
| Peter Foust. | Christian Statler. |
| Conrad Grap. | John Shrook. |

RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR UPPER SALFORD
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| John Berkey. | Henry Deeds. |
| George Slotterer. | Jacob Kolp. |
| Frederick Ruddy. | Adam Smith. |
| Philip Gable. | Joseph Eceley. |
| Philip Zeagler. | Frederick Koch. |
| George Frederick. | Valentine Kratz. |
| Henry Landis. | Jacob Doub. |
| John Kline. | Jacob Ellinger. |
| Adam Hiltibidle. | Han. Philip Wentz. |
| Daniel Hester. | William Lerkle. |
| Jacob Casle. | Samuel Moore. |
| Christian Holtiman. | Jacob Kline. |
| Jacob Groff. | Joseph Warner. |
| Philip Fisher. | David Groff. |
| Conrad Grim. | William Antich. |
| Valentine Numgesser. | Jacob Viant. |
| Leonard Snyder. | Charles Landis. |
| Godfried Kershneek. | Michael Swatz. |
| Christopher Streaker. | John Heineman. |
| Henry Kepple. | Michael Sholl. |
| Henry Hersh. | Wendle Wentz. |
| Michael Croll. | Jacob Myar. |
| Richard Kline. | George Weitemyar. |
| John Eck. | Frederick Andreas. |
| Ulrick Hartzle. | Michael Lemly. |
| George Egert. | Christian May. |
| Casper Walt. | Philip Penn. |
| Christian Reiff. | Abraham Groff. |
| George Bilger. | Jacob Waggoner. |
| Martin Leightley. | John Yons. |
| Abraham Krider. | Christian Krouse. |
| Ludwick Myar. | John Freeds. |
| George Myar. | John Nice. |
| Dewalt Nace. | John Swinford. |
| Jacob Drumbore. | — Overholser. |
| Henry Brants. | Valentine Buff. |
| Henry Walt. | Henry Nevil. |
| Philip Wentz. | Godleib Slotterer. |
| George Hartzle. | Henry Stilt wagon. |
| Jacob Filman. | Henry Rarich. |

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Peter Bets. | Frederick Moy. |
| Paul Bower. | William Mebry. |
| Henry Boyer. | Peter Meiner. |
| George Boyer. | George Moyer. |
| Samuel Bastle. | Joseph Nice. |
| William Boyer. | Zachaus Nice. |
| Leonard Boyer. | George Nice. |
| Philip Boyer. | George Preice. |
| Joseph Bitting. | Peter Roshong. |
| Jacob Christman. | John Reimer. |
| Conrad Dotterer. | Ludwick Reimer. |
| Michael Dotterer. | Godfred Sealer. |
| John Dotterer. | Jacob Smith. |
| James Doetweiler. | Henry Smith. |
| John Foust. | Ludwick Shidler. |
| Jacob Fingebener | Henry Saseman. |
| Charles Fub. | Henry Statler. |
| Peter Foust. | Christian Statler. |
| Conrad Grap. | John Shrook. |
| Henry Grous. | Jacob Statler. |
| Henry Grous, Jr. | George Smith. |

RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR UPPER SALFORD
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| John Berkey. | Henry Deeds. |
| George Slotterer. | Jacob Kolp. |
| Frederick Ruddy. | Adam Smith. |
| Philip Gable. | Joseph Eceley. |
| Philip Zeagler. | Frederick Koch. |
| George Frederick. | Valentine Kratz. |
| Henry Landis. | Jacob Doub. |
| John Kline. | Jacob Ellinger. |
| Adam Hiltibidle. | Han. Philip Wentz. |
| Daniel Hester. | William Lerkle. |
| Jacob Casle. | Samuel Moore. |
| Christian Holtiman. | Jacob Kline. |
| Jacob Groff. | Joseph Warner. |
| Philip Fisher. | David Groff. |
| Conrad Grim. | William Antich. |
| Valentine Numgesser. | Jacob Viant. |
| Leonard Snyder. | Charles Landis. |
| Godfried Kershneek. | Michael Swatz. |
| Christopher Streaker. | John Heineman. |
| Henry Kepple. | Michael Sholl. |
| Henry Hersh. | Wendle Wentz. |
| Michael Croll. | Jacob Myar. |
| Richard Kline. | George Weitemyar. |
| John Eck. | Frederick Andreas. |
| Ulrick Hartzle. | Michael Lemly. |
| George Egert. | Christian May. |
| Casper Walt. | Philip Penn. |
| Christian Reiff. | Abraham Groff. |
| George Bilger. | Jacob Waggoner. |
| Martin Leightley. | John Yons. |
| Abraham Krider. | Christian Krouse. |
| Ludwick Myar. | John Freeds. |
| George Myar. | John Nice. |
| Dewalt Nace. | John Swinford. |
| Jacob Drumbore. | — Overholser. |
| Henry Brants. | Valentine Buff. |
| Henry Walt. | Henry Nevil. |
| Philip Wentz. | Godleib Slotterer. |
| George Hartzle. | Henry Stilt wagon. |
| Jacob Filman. | Henry Rarich. |

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Peter Bets. | Frederick Moy. |
| Paul Bower. | William Mebry. |
| Henry Boyer. | Peter Meiner. |
| George Boyer. | George Moyer. |
| Samuel Bastle. | Joseph Nice. |
| William Boyer. | Zachaus Nice. |
| Leonard Boyer. | George Nice. |
| Philip Boyer. | George Preice. |
| Joseph Bitting. | Peter Roshong. |
| Jacob Christman. | John Reimer. |
| Conrad Dotterer. | Ludwick Reimer. |
| Michael Dotterer. | Godfred Sealer. |
| John Dotterer. | Jacob Smith. |
| James Doetweiler. | Henry Smith. |
| John Foust. | Ludwick Shidler. |
| Jacob Fingebener. | Henry Saseman. |
| Charles Fub. | Henry Statler. |
| Peter Foust. | Christian Statler. |
| Conrad Grap. | John Shrook. |

RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR UPPER SALFORD
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| John Berkey. | Henry Deeds. |
| George Slotterer. | Jacob Kolp. |
| Frederick Ruddy. | Adam Smith. |
| Philip Gable. | Joseph Ecley. |
| Philip Zeagler. | Frederick Koch. |
| George Frederick. | Valentine Kratz. |
| Henry Landis. | Jacob Doub. |
| John Kline. | Jacob Ellinger. |
| Adam Hiltibidle. | Han. Philip Wentz. |
| Daniel Hester. | William Lerkle. |
| Jacob Casle. | Samuel Moore. |
| Christian Holtiman. | Jacob Kline. |
| Jacob Groff. | Joseph Warner. |
| Philip Fisher. | David Groff. |
| Conrad Grim. | William Antich. |
| Valentine Numgesser. | Jacob Viant. |
| Leonard Snyder. | Charles Landis. |
| Godfried Kershneek. | Michael Swatz. |
| Christopher Streaker. | John Heineman. |
| Henry Kepple. | Michael Sholl. |
| Henry Hersh. | Wendle Wentz. |
| Michael Croll. | Jacob Myar. |
| Richard Kline. | George Weitemyar. |
| John Eck. | Frederick Andreas. |
| Ulrick Hartzle. | Michael Lemly. |
| George Egert. | Christian May. |
| Casper Walt. | Philip Penn. |
| Christian Reiff. | Abraham Groff. |
| George Bilger. | Jacob Waggoner. |
| Martin Leightley. | John Yons. |
| Abraham Krider. | Christian Krouse. |
| Ludwick Myar. | John Freeds. |
| George Myar. | John Nice. |
| Dewalt Nace. | John Swinford. |
| Jacob Drumbore. | — Overholser. |
| Henry Brants. | Valentine Buff. |
| Henry Walt. | Henry Nevil. |
| Philip Wentz. | Godleib Slotterer. |
| George Hartzle. | Henry Stilt wagon. |
| Jacob Filman. | Henry Rarich. |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| John Filman. | Falia Gooding. |
| John Nice. | Joseph Butterwich. |
| Christian Martin. | Henry Foust. |
| John Myar. | Samuel Overholser. |
| Jacob Landis. | Alexander Jameson. |
| Henry Myar. | Rees Jones. |
| Michael Young. | Jacob Sees. |
| Ulrich Stouffer. | Thomas Maburry. |
| Peter Wentz. | |

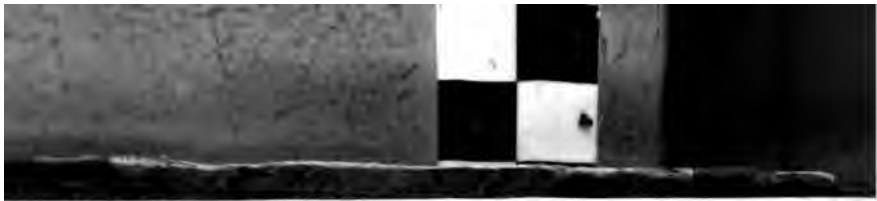
RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR LOWER SALFORD
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| John Delph. | Michael Zeigler. |
| Rudolph Harley. | Harman Ache. |

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Henry Letherath. | Frederick Alterfer. |
| Peter Pecker. | Jacob Reiff. |
| Jacob Clemmens. | Jacob Reiff, Jr. |
| Gabriel Shuler. | Gabriel Klein. |
| John Freid. | Daniel King. |
| Abraham Krub. | Paul Knapper. |
| Peter Fried. | Abraham Hunsberry. |

RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR FRANCONIA
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| John Cope. | Andrew Kunsertener. |
| Jacob Leidig. | Isaac Hunsberger. |
| Jacob Liedig. | Henry Forman. |
| Morris Davy. | Michael Shoemaker. |
| John Wilson. | Isaac Benner. |
| Jacob Heagi. | Fillman Kolb. |
| Andrew Drumbor. | George Shoemaker. |
| Jacob Sowder | George Wambold. |
| Ludwig Bigler. | Martin Kindig. |
| George Cresman. | John Kindig. |
| Christian Benner, Jr. | Yellis Landis. |
| John Conrad. | Jacob Landis. |
| Abraham Nice. | Isaac Landis. |
| George Sholl. | Jacob Overholtzer. |
| George Mertin. | Andrew Keantz. |
| James Yocum. | Henry Rosenberger. |
| John Aldhours. | Henry Overholtzer. |
| John Cressman. | Christian Sowder. |
| Daniel Heagi. | John Landis. |
| John Hoeman. | Christian Funk. |
| Jacob Hengan. | George Delp. |
| Henry Clemmer, Sr. | Christian Myer. |
| Chris. Benner, Sr | Jacob Detwiler. |
| Chris. Hunsberger | Martin Detwiler. |
| Peter Hunsberger. | Andrew Swartz. |
| Abraham Benner. | Abraham Benner. |
| Chris. Cressman. | John Gerhart. |
| Conrad Dettro. | Joseph Overholtzer |
| Jacob Sowder. | Henry Wilson. |
| Jacob Gerhard. | John Swartley. |
| Isaac Berger. | Hardman Kile. |

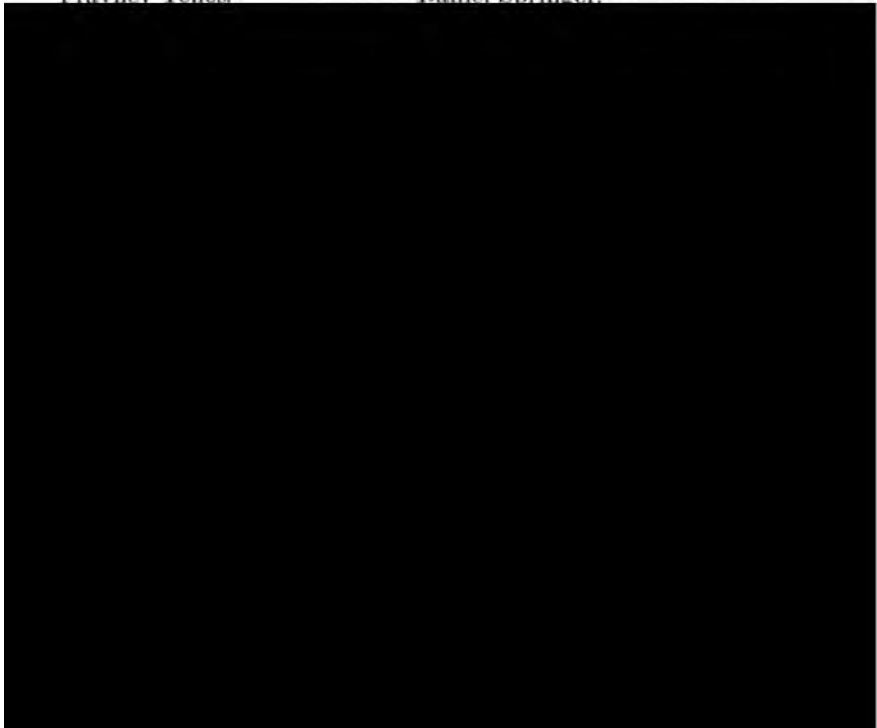


ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Peter Darling. | Henry Wambold. |
| Jacob Shrager. | Conrad Heventraser. |
| Jacob Berger. | Henry Clemmer. |
| Daniel Wambold. | Christian Benner. |
| Andrew Conrad. | John Keiser. |

RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR TOWAMENSING
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| John Yeakle. | John Lukens Abrahamson. |
| Jacob Updegrave. | Henry Cassel. |
| William Hofman. | Harry Hendricks. |
| Jehue Evans. | William Ellis. |
| Yettes Cassel. | Hester Swartz. |
| Frayney Yelles. | Daniel Springer. |

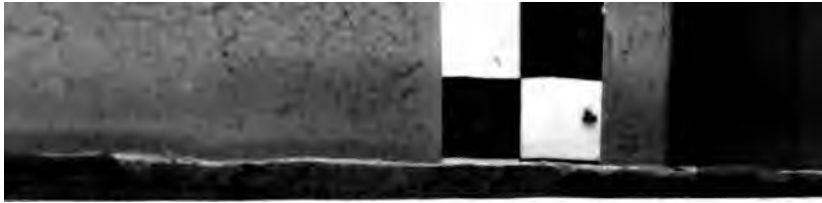


RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR HATFIELD
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Charles Shellenberger. | John Buckhimer. |
| Henry Conrad, poor. | Thomas Stilford. |
| Christian Beam. | Thomas Davis. |
| Yots Wille. | George Metzger. |
| Jacob Swatz. | Jacob Soover. |
| Henry Oberholtzer. | Eliz. Hockworth. |
| John Oberholtzer. | Zachariah Clawson |
| John Hendrics. | George Thomas. |
| Jacob Ruth. | Jacob Walton. |
| Jacob Oberholtzer. | Thomas Morgan. |
| Melcher Yeoder. | John Jenkins. |
| William Lukins. | Andrew Morgan. |
| Henry Shive. | John Jenkins. |
| Peter Frick. | Peter King. |
| John Shellenberger. | Isaac Wisler. |
| Henry Reese. | Jacob Swartly. |
| David Ruth. | Michael Wyerman. |
| David Rosenberger. | Abraham Meyer. |
| Isaac Rosenberger. | David Davis. |
| John Funk. | Peter Hoxworth. |
| Jacob Snowden. | Wילו Miller. |
| Jacob Kline. | Morris Thomas. |
| Abraham Allebach. | Jacob Ingard. |
| John Rosenbury, Sr. | Nichals Godshalk. |
| Henry Rosenbury. | Jacob Sneer. |
| Martin Rosenbury. | Samuel Dotterlin. |
| John Rosenbury. | George Shive. |
| Jacob Read. | Jacob Gross. |
| Michael Swatz. | Jacob Ratzel. |
| Elias Cassel. | John Shive. |
| Henry Stouffer. | Sinah Wright. |
| Martin Royerman. | Humphry Hughes. |
| John Sheek. | Abraham Ruth. |

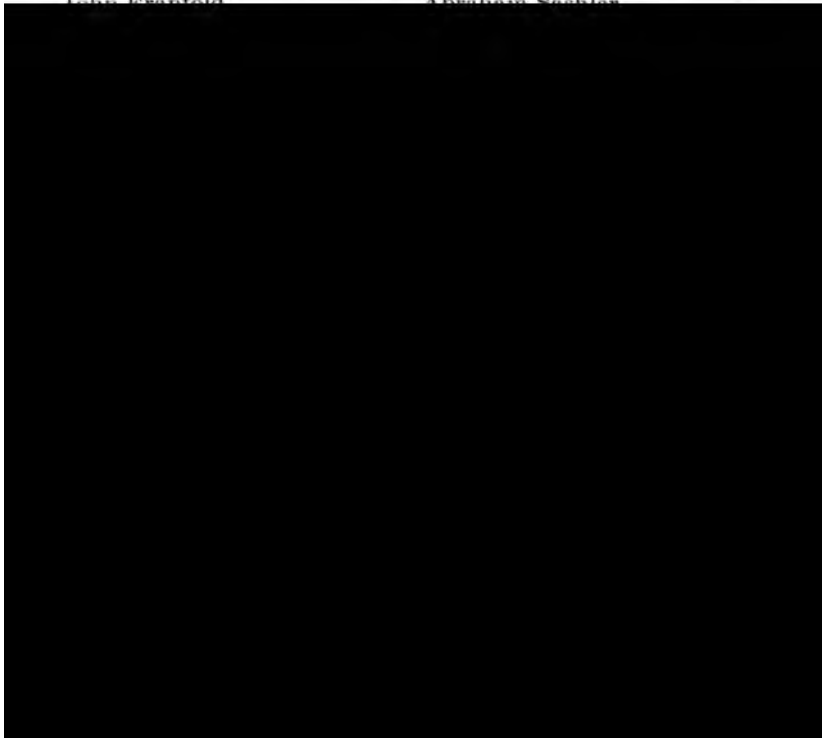
RETURN OF NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR SKIPPACK
TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Henry Newberry. | Lewis Truckinmiller. |
| Isaac Cassel. | John Wierman. |
| Joseph Tyson. | Jacob Umsteat. |



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Matthias Tyson | Henry Halman. |
| John Kustert. | Peter Rimer. |
| Paul Kustert. | Henry Pannebaker. |
| Henry Pannebaker. | Harman Umsteat. |
| John Freed. | John Ditwiler. |
| Tilman Kulp. | Harman Pannebaker. |
| Henry Kulp. | George Shot. |
| Martin Kulp. | Jacob Gotshalk. |
| William Zigler. | Barney Hand. |
| Walter Johnston. | Isaac Huntsicker. |
| Abraham Updegrove. | Henry Huntsicker. |
| Henry Ditwiler. | Edward Updegrove. |
| Michael Zigler. | Lutwig Hurning. |
| Adam Sower. | William Tyson. |
| John Greader. | Andrew Hiser. |
| Jacob Markley. | Samuel Jacobs. |
| Peter Riter. | John Jacobs. |
| Samuel Pannebaker. | Isaac Sahler. |
| Jacob Markley. | John Gross. |
| John Rosenfeld. | Abraham Seablen. |



THE TEST OATH, 1778-1779.

[The lists prior to these dates have not been found. No doubt they are in existence, but in whose possession not known.]

NAMES OF PERSONS WHO TOOK THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, 1778-1779.

December 11, 1778.

Henry Schwalbah.

December 1.

Benjamin Loxly, Jr.

December 14.

David Jones.

December 15.

John Crowden.

John Weyant.

December 16.

John Stone.
Adam Hubly.

Jacob Harman.
James McGill.

December 18.

John Nixon.
J. M. Nesbitt.

Benj. Fuller.
Bartholomew Moore.

December 19.

Abraham Levering.
Jacob Gilbert, Jr.

Jacob Gilbert.
Caspar Sauder.

December 21.

Michael Orner.
Andrew Brand.
Leonard Kromer.

Everhart Geiss.
John Righter.

December 22.

Benjamin Paschall, Esq.
Robert Jewell.
Charles Bower.

John Macky.
Matthew Smith.
James Read.



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Joseph Reed.
George Bryan.
Joseph Hart.

Jacob Arndt.
Thomas Scott.
Timothy Matlack.

December 25.

Daniel Righter.
Michael Righter.

John Righter.
James Horner.

December 27.

Joseph Stretch.
Samuel Langdale.

George Chandler.
William Matlack.

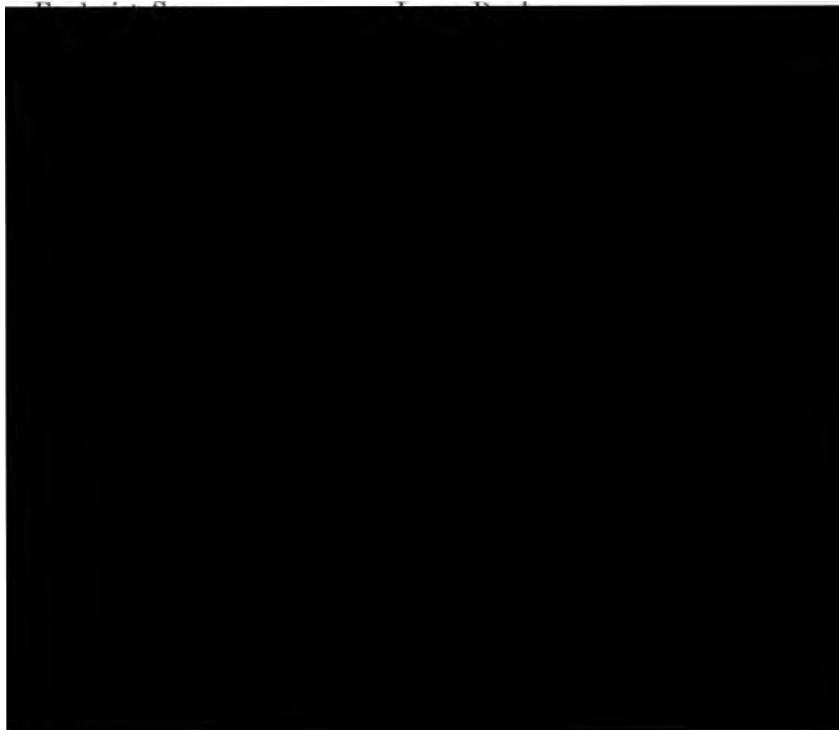
December 28.

Andrew Doz.

December 30.

Jacob Conran, Jr.

January 1, 1779.





AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

43

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | <i>January 13.</i> | |
| Jacob Graff. | | John Andrews. |
| Jacob Becher. | | |
| | <i>January 14.</i> | |
| Andrew Mervine. | | Benjamin Levering. |
| | <i>January 16.</i> | |
| John Kelly. | | |
| | <i>January 18.</i> | |
| Edward Keran. | | |
| | <i>January 21.</i> | |
| John Weaver. | | |
| | <i>January 26.</i> | |
| Joseph Shriver. | | |
| | <i>January 28.</i> | |
| John Amos. | | Jacob Amos. |
| | <i>January 29.</i> | |
| Christopher Baker. | | |
| | <i>January 30.</i> | |
| Thomas McDowell. | | |
| | <i>February 3.</i> | |
| Joseph Sellers. | | |
| | <i>February 4.</i> | |
| William Hollinshead. | | Wendell Kingsfield. |
| William Albrecht. | | |
| | <i>February 10.</i> | |
| William Cochran. | | James Christy. |
| | <i>February 13.</i> | |
| George Fisher. | | Joseph Price. |
| | <i>February 16.</i> | |
| John Bell. | | |
| | <i>February 17.</i> | |
| Philip Syng. | | |
| | <i>February 18.</i> | |
| George Ross. | | |

*February 20.***James Russell.***February 23.***William Dunton.****John Daniel.***February 24.***John Conner.***February 27.***Thomas Cannan.
Joseph Kendall.****Michael Shubart.
Johann Conraa Brown.***March 1.***William Fullerton.***March 9.***Philip Roth.
Benjamin Gorgas.****John Gorgas.***March 10.***Jacob Sharp.
Andrew Sharp.****Samuel Baker.***March 11.***Frederick Hitner.***March 12.***John Lodge.
William Jones.****Joseph Durling.
John Smith.***March 13.***Jacob Amos.
Jacob Fisler.
John Hologit.****Andrew Damm.
John Vestard.
Peter David Hansil.***March 19.***John Rouking.***March 20.***Lazarus Pine, Esq.***March 24.***Andrew Fite.***March 26.***William Watkins.
Jonathan Paul.
William Davies.****Jacob Albright.
Robert Irwin.
David Paul.**

Philip Reffert.
James McCotter.
Leonard Egen.

John George Fox, Sr.
John Harraway.

March 27.

Thomas Bourne.
John Bigony.
David Rittenhouse.
Cornelius Houlgate.

Joseph Bigony.
Matthew Holeget.
Joseph Sturgis.
Jacob Lutch.

March 29.

Peter Taylor.
Jacob Conrod.
Thomas Nevell.
Jacob Schreiner.
John McCulloh.
George Dunhow.

Christopher Elliott.
John Fajon.
John Walters.
Isaac Grant.
Robert Rigg.
William Rose.

March 30.

William Chain.
Neels Jonasson.
Frederick Holsten.

Matthias Holsten.
John Matzinger.

March 31.

Jacob Haas.
William Fians.
Israel Morton.
Stokely Hossman.
John Hambright.
Reuben Hall.
Martin Miller.
John Goodman.
Jacob Caster.
Henry Katz.
Jacob Laughlin.
George Schlosser.
William Rush.
Christian Schneider.
Robert Curry.
William Richards.
William Greenaway.
Banjamin Paschall.
Paul Conner.
Rudolph Latch.

Joseph Stiles.
George Bell.
Edward Price.
George Morton.
Abraham Holmes.
Samuel Taylor.
Samuel Young.
George Janus, D. M.
Robert Towers.
John Henderson.
Christian Beackley.
David Davis.
Rudolph Sibly.
Peter Holsten.
Peter Rose.
Jacob Rowand.
Henry Shoster.
Gunning Bedford.
George Grotz.

| | |
|---|---|
| | <i>April 7.</i> |
| Alvery Hodgson. Robert Wilson. | Jacob Levering. |
| | <i>April 13.</i> |
| Henry McGee. | |
| | <i>April 14.</i> |
| Josiah Gill. | |
| | <i>April 24.</i> |
| Seth Willis. | |
| | <i>April 28.</i> |
| Evan Morris. | |
| | <i>April 29.</i> |
| James Davis. | |
| | <i>May 4.</i> |
| John Dumfield. | |
| | <i>May 5.</i> |
| John Roberts. | Sebastian Household. |
| | <i>May 7.</i> |
| Andreas Fisher. | |
| | <i>May 10.</i> |
| Thomas Carter. | |
| | <i>May 13.</i> |
| Thomas Hale. | |
| | <i>May 15.</i> |
| William McSparran. | John Horn. |
| | <i>May 22.</i> |
| Peter Stout. | Philip Clauzer. |
| | <i>May 24.</i> |
| Wilhelm Friederich. | |
| | <i>May 25.</i> |
| George Young. Hugh Colvin. Andrew Leman Conrad Shaller | Philip Young. Heinrich Lentz. Johannes Ritiger. |

| | |
|---|--|
| | <i>May 26.</i> |
| Bastia Venia. Joseph Meyer. | Jacob Keisler. |
| | <i>May 27.</i> |
| P. E. Du Simitiere. Ludwig Taylor. | John Daniel. John Corbright. |
| | <i>May 28.</i> |
| James Sturgis. | Henry Gibbons. |
| | <i>May 29.</i> |
| Henry Thiell. | |
| | <i>May 31.</i> |
| John Young. William Rusk. | Andrew Way |
| | <i>June 2.</i> |
| George Bechtel. | William Wright. |
| | <i>June 3.</i> |
| John Malone. | |
| | <i>June 9.</i> |
| Valentine Hasig. | |
| | <i>June 13.</i> |
| William Hansell. | |
| | <i>June 19.</i> |
| Hugh Mitchell. | John Murgatroyd. |
| | <i>June 23.</i> |
| Henry Hart. George Hart. Joseph Harvey. | William Sloan. James Thompson. |
| | <i>July 8.</i> |
| John Starke. | John Brittin. |
| | <i>July 30.</i> |
| Samuel Crawford. John McCartney. Jacob Chrystler. | Edward Young. William Metay. |
| | <i>July 31.</i> |
| Matthew Folk. Peter Hutman. Francis Deisse. | Ambrose Croker. James Lucas. John Thornhill, Jr. |

August 2.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| George Swats. | Godfrey Backius. |
| Henry Hyneman. | Richard Hall. |
| John Lippee. | Abraham Akely. |
| Christian Chevillier. | Conrad Pigeon. |
| John Hay. | Peter Boyle. |
| James Steel. | John Deal. |
| Isaac Course. | John Keys. |
| Charles Loardan. | Peter Mellenberger. |
| Jacob Facundus. | Jonathan Smith. |
| Daniel Morrison. | Joseph Smith. |
| John Coppee. | Josiah Hazleton. |
| John Barclay. | William Thorn. |
| John Douglass. | George Till. |
| Peter Smallwood. | Michael Shilling. |
| Jacob Steinmire. | William Powell. |
| John Collins. | Richard Taylor. |
| Heinrich Smaltz. | John Armstrong. |
| George Ironring. | Henry Perret. |
| John Moore. | John Parkhill. |
| Michael Stanley. | James Humphreys. |
| Pearce Lewis. | John Rutherford. |
| John Wyant. | Benjamin Boulter. |
| John Wood. | John Rice. |
| George Apt. | Nicholas Grim. |
| James Caruthers. | John Whiteman. |
| Casper Fleisher. | John Waine. |
| George Sink. | Andrew Isinhoot. |
| George Hiuey. | Hugh Ferguson. |
| Thomas Beck. | Peter Green. |
| Nicholas Hysmmingle. | Isaac Causten. |
| John Ried. | Frederick Grisler. |
| Christian Kirkhoff. | William Lohman. |
| Andrew McIntire. | William Budden. |
| Daniel Shaw. | George Cook. |
| George Hess. | Michael Fox. |
| Richard Guy. | John Hoffstedler. |
| Robert Leech. | Jacob Maag. |
| William Griffith. | Samuel Stern. |
| John Spiegel. | John Shafer. |
| Edward Dickens. | John McNair. |
| James Rothbottom. | William Miller. |
| John Guy. | George Stow. |
| John Beaks. | |

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| | <i>August 3.</i> |
| Jacob Bost. | Alexander Barclay. |
| Jacob Smith. | John Quain. |
| George Moser. | |
| | <i>August 5.</i> |
| Jonathan Clay. | William Baker. |
| George Schneider. | |
| | <i>August 6.</i> |
| John Anderson. | |
| | <i>August 7.</i> |
| Adam Garrett. | Edward Cartwright. |
| | <i>August 9.</i> |
| Henry Savett. | |
| | <i>August 10.</i> |
| John McFarlane. | James Tawney. |
| Jacob Bankson. | |
| | <i>August 18.</i> |
| Nicholas Miller. | |
| | <i>August 19.</i> |
| Carl Blutzer. | |
| | <i>August 20.</i> |
| David Crotty. | Michael Müller. |
| Johan Umbright. | Richard Ludgate. |
| Terence Donnelly. | |
| | <i>August 23.</i> |
| James Harris. | |
| | <i>August 30.</i> |
| Solomon Taylor. | |
| | <i>September 3.</i> |
| Joseph Webb. | |
| | <i>September 4.</i> |
| David Hansell. | |
| | <i>September 6.</i> |
| John Miller. | Andrew Hodge, Jr. |
| | <i>September 9.</i> |
| Michael Letts. | John Lawson. |
| Robert Miller. | |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| | <i>September 11.</i> |
| William Nobrow. | |
| | <i>September 13.</i> |
| Robert Cornish. | |
| | <i>September 17.</i> |
| John Mills. | |
| | <i>September 18.</i> |
| Arthur Hurray. | |
| | <i>September 25.</i> |
| George Snelling. | |
| | <i>September 29.</i> |
| Charles Logan. | |
| | <i>September 30.</i> |
| Jean Louis Rey. | |
| | <i>October 4.</i> |
| James Hudson. | William Warner, Jr. |
| | <i>October 7.</i> |
| Walter Hall. | |
| | <i>October 9.</i> |
| John Salter. | Jesse Jones. |
| | <i>October 11.</i> |
| John Erdman Smith. | Algernon Roberts. |
| Charles Meredith. | William Jackson. |
| | <i>October 12.</i> |
| Robert Heysham. | John Palmer. |
| Charles Stedman. | Peter Light. |
| Carpenter Wharton. | William Collom. |
| John Kessler. | |

The foregoing names are a list of persons who took and subscribed the oath of allegiance and fidelity as directed by the Act of General Assembly, and returned this 12th day of October, 1779, by

JAMES YOUNG.

NAMES OF PERSONS WHO TOOK THE OATH OF AL-
LEGIANCE TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN
THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, 1778.

October 13, 1778.

William Jones.
George Walker.

Abraham Sink.
Peter Rambo.

October 14.

Joseph Hillborn.
George David Sickel.
James Caldwell.
Charles Knight.
John Diamond.

James Armstrong.
Daniel Benezet.
John Bare.
Samuel Penrose.

October 15.

George Delaney.

October 16.

Thomas Smith.
John Beck.
John Weaver.
Joshua Jones.
Isaac Wharton.

Charles Wharton.
Joseph Hibbard.
Samuel Peters.
John Hefferman.
John Otenkerken.

October 18.

John Porter.
Michael Leib.
Jacob Frank.
Peter Kurtz.
Godfrey Shisler.
James Kinnear.
Peter Footman.
John Grover.
Heinrich Colflesh.
Mathias Colflesh.
Johannes Walters.
Philip Pritner.
Israel Jones.
Thomas Morgan.

Robert Bass.
Thomas Greswold.
Jonathan Zane.
John Carns, Jr.
Edward Elliott.
Tench Francis.
Joseph Palmer.
James Peale.
John Young.
John Steinmetz.
Eleazer Levy.
John Fegal.
John Williams.

October 19.

George Claypoole.
Andrew Hamilton.

George Ratzler.
Joseph Mathias.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Edmund Nugent. | Jeremiah Lynn. |
| George Forsyth. | Jacob Baker. |
| Thomas Humphreys. | Rees Price. |
| James Carr. | William Dellap. |
| Ludwick Knoll. | Francis Jones. |
| Jacob Bare. | John Llewelyn. |
| John Bare. | Llewelyn Young. |
| Alexander Soly. | Henry Pugh. |
| Christian Lawyer. | Morriss Llewelyn. |
| Conrod Goodman. | Joseph Lownes. |
| William E. Godfrey. | David Riddle. |
| David Pancoast. | John Darrach. |
| John McAlestor. | John Bryan. |
| Johu Fryhoffer. | John Corse. |
| Wollery Fryhoffer. | Isaac Penrose. |

October 20.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| James Winter. | John Spede. |
| Benjamin Holland. | Edmond Fagan. |
| David Zell. | Michael McMullen. |
| Caspar Whiteman. | Samuel Baker. |
| Joseph Bedford. | Joshua Pearson. |
| Peter Bedford. | William Foltwell. |
| Lawrence Powell. | Hugh Knox. |
| William Tyson. | Leonard Kessler. |
| Matthias Tyson. | Robert Bell. |
| William Mackenzie. | Thomas Carradine. |
| William Jeffrey. | George Clackner. |
| James Delaplaine. | Joseph Ledra. |
| Jacob Gominger. | John Lohra. |
| Stephen Blunt. | Robert Crain. |
| Isaac Leech. | |

October 25.

Jacob Tren.

December 30.

James Farnsworth.

I do hereby certify that the foregoing persons took and subscribed the oath of affirmation of allegiance and fidelity as directed by the act of General Assembly, passed the 18th day of June, A. D. 1777, before me,

JOHN ORD. [L. S.]

NAMES OF PERSONS WHO TOOK THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, FROM THE 11th DAY JULY, 1778, TO THE 10th DAY OF DECEMBER, 1779, BEFORE ME.

PLUNKETT FLEESON.

July 11, 1778.

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| James Hall. | John Righter. |
| James Thompson. | John Kook. |

July 14.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Johann Christopher Jutter. | Luke Keating. |
| Johann Conrad Gotthart. | John Patterson. |
| George Sharswood. | John C. Kunze. |
| John Crook. | |

July 15.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| John Halburtat. | William Robinson. |
| Thomas Hall. | George Croghan. |

July 20.

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Johan George Miller. | Christopher Baker. |
| Robert Bass. | John Burnes. |
| William Matlack. | Thomas Beck. |
| William Pugh. | Pastorious Wynn. |
| Christian Hansman. | |

July 23.

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| William Jones. | George Stockham. |
| Caleb Ash. | |

July 24.

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Andrew Brand. | Adam Clampffer. |
| George Bates. | Jacob Fisler. |

July 25.

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Jacob Carrick. | George Kurtz. |
| Jacob Conrod. | Francis Finley. |
| Jacob Latch. | George Fox. |
| Samuel Tom. | |

July 27.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Nn. Sellers. | William Barnes. |
| Friederich Plack. | John Cummings. |
| James Neill. | Conrad Dewetter. |

July 28.

John Brown.
William Moore.

John Smith.

July 29.

Rees Price.

July 30.

William Stroud.
John Coffman.
George Wood.

Matthias Nonveller.
Jacob Bealert.
Thomas Watts.

July 31.

George Chandler.
Elijah Coffin.

James Harris.
Richard Price.

August 1.

Thomas Irwin.
W. Hamilton.
Jacob Ash.

Philip Conrad.
Martin Walter.
William McElvain.

August 3.

Peter Crass.
Jonathan Draper.
John Corman.
Edward Richie.

Rudolph Sibley.
William Whittington.
John Overly.
Richard Hunt.

August 4.

Gunning Bedford.
George Claypoole.
John Keichler.
Isaac Widdos.

John Weaver.
Charles Cecil.
John Davis.

August 5.

Isaac Warner.
Archibald McKendrick.
Ludwig Knoll.

Conrad Goodman.
Darby Savage.
Richard Topliff.

August 6.

James Spinks.
Friederich Deshong.

Jacob Litchenham.
Benjamin Thaw.

August 7.

Ludwig Falkenstein.
Peter Remender.
Archibald Watson.

Samuel Langdale.
Samuel Evans.

August 8.

James Davis.
William Saunders.

Hugh Ross.

August 10.

John Diamond.
Jacob Erringer.
Johannes Heller.
Charles Stow.
Christopher Hart.
Edward McDonnell.

Joseph Govett.
James Packer.
John Allen.
John Yerger.
Joseph Williamson.

August 11.

Thomas Fleeson.
Melchior Nuff.

Samuel Stern.

August 12.

Theobald Ent.
Adam Groff.
James Russell.
John Heyl.

Philip Warner.
Benjamin Humphreys.
Joseph Leonard.

August 13.

John David.

Richard Robinson.

August 14.

William Sowersby.
William Lake.
George Connell.

David Rishards.
William Guiney.
Jacob Baker.

August 15.

Edward Cavanaugh.
William Robinson.
Jacob Hankel.

Cornelius Barnes.
Peter Mellen.
Thomas Roue.

August 17.

William Thomson.
Thomas Palmer.
Joseph Lisle.

Robert Davidson.
Jacob Kinnard.
Jacob Burklae.

August 18.

James Rasbotham.
Robert Moore.
John Reiley.

George Young.
Robert Bell.
Johannes Hilarius Baker.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

August 19.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| James Underwood. | John Cottman. |
| Philip Young. | Thomas Morgan. |
| Richard Singelton. | William Clark. |
| Simon Hufty. | |

August 20.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Gerard William Beekman. | William Graham. |
| Thomas Thompson. | |

August 21.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Robert Plunket. | John Armitage. |
|-----------------|----------------|

August 22.

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Jacob Barr. | George Matzinger. |
| John Lear. | Evan Griffith. |
| John Roberts. | Francis Jones. |
| Samuel Junkin. | Christian Wortzheiser. |
| Nicholas Rice. | Gabriel Korn. |

August 24.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| John Long. | William Moore. |
| Matthew Foy. | William Domiller. |
| William Kemble. | |

August 25.

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| John Gravel. | George Lorden. |
| James Dexter. | |

August 26.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| William Beale. | John Ford. |
| William Tustin. | Wilhelm Bastian. |
| William Tremper. | Thomas Fitzgerald. |
| Daniel Harar. | Thomas Francis. |
| Joseph Sellers. | John Vannost. |
| Adam Metts. | |

August 27.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Christopher Reid. | Joseph Hillborn. |
| John Henderson. | John Lennerd. |
| Thomas Paschall. | |

August 28.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| John Thomas. | John Palmer. |
| Michael Ditrich. | Thomas Craig. |
| Jacob Renno. | Stephen Simons. |
| Joseph Parke. | William Pinton. |
| John Brooks. | |

August 20.

Jacob Whitman.
Felix Bentley.
George Kooper.
William McMichael.

Conrad Stoltz.
Christopher Miller.
Edmond Nugent.

August 31.

Edmond Beech, Jr.
John Martin.
Joseph Penberton.

Hoymon Luy.
James Oellers.

September 2.

Abraham Glpeding.
Christian Peterman.

George Makemson.

September 3.

Henry Cress.
Francis Bower.

Cooper Brethower.

September 4.

Michael Clark.
Ennion Williams.

Jonathan Heaton.

September 5.

Anthony Kirk.

Casper Souder.

September 7.

Thomas Renshaw.
John Tonkina.

John Everly.

September 8.

William Davidson.
Bartholomew Thayer.

Joseph Hibberd.
Samuel Penrose.

September 9.

Thomas Weloh.
Joseph Honeycomb.
Matthew Hooper.

John Coates.
Joseph Bolter.
Immanuel Jacob Alborn.

September 11.

James Murdaugh.

Edward Flounders.

September 12.

Benjamin Miller.
John Arnet.

Thomas Rossiter.

September 14.

Mathias Cope.

John Greble.

| | |
|--|---|
| | <i>September 15.</i> |
| Andrew Hamilton. | Jacob Zinck. |
| | <i>September 17.</i> |
| Benjamin Tottie. | David Saldrich. |
| | <i>September 18.</i> |
| Peter Grad. | William Stoll. |
| | <i>September 19.</i> |
| James West. Jerome Ingiez. | John Mathes. |
| | <i>September 21.</i> |
| Joseph Palmer. | |
| | <i>September 24.</i> |
| Tobias Rudolph. | Jacob Ehrenzeller. |
| | <i>September 25.</i> |
| Christian Rudolph. | James Walsh. |
| | <i>September 26.</i> |
| Solomon Halling. Thomas McDowell. | Joseph Wood. |
| | <i>September 28.</i> |
| George Heyl. William Eckhart. John Ord, Esq. | Charles Phile. Jacob Lehre. Robert Fullerton. |
| | <i>September 29.</i> |
| Andrew George. | James Kinkead. |
| | <i>October 2.</i> |
| William McClatchie. | Charles Stewart. |
| | <i>October 3.</i> |
| Daniel Gosner. Jared Saxton. | John Porter. Justinian Fox. |
| | <i>October 5.</i> |
| James Kelley. | |
| | <i>October 6.</i> |
| John Helm. John George. | John George, Jr. Christian Deshong. |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>October 9.</i> |
| Edmond Tobin. | John White. |
| | <i>October 10.</i> |
| David Sellers. | Christopher Miers. |
| | <i>October 12.</i> |
| John Lawrence. | John Kerlin. |
| John Morgan. | Benjamin Scull. |
| George George. | John McKennan. |
| Charles Greer. | John Stuart. |
| Christian Sleigh. | |
| | <i>October 14.</i> |
| William Glisson. | John Glazer. |
| John Köehmlé. | Michael Gitta. |
| John Callanan. | |
| | <i>October 15.</i> |
| Thomas Booker. | Mathias Weiss. |
| Philip Hoffer. | |
| | <i>October 16.</i> |
| Thomas Wade. | Michael Caner. |
| | <i>October 17.</i> |
| Thomas Dickson. | John Crook. |
| | <i>October 19.</i> |
| Christian Dame. | Robert Robson. |
| John Forster. | David Taggart. |
| C. Martin Forster. | |
| | <i>October 20.</i> |
| William Armstrong. | |
| | <i>October 21.</i> |
| John Riddle. | |
| | <i>October 25.</i> |
| John Hignet Keeling. | John Campbell. |
| | <i>November 2.</i> |
| William Wilson. | Michael Gratz. |
| Charles Ritter. | Heinrich Kimhel. |
| Andrew Doz. | |
| | <i>November 7.</i> |
| Jacob Maur. | William Stanley. |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | <i>November 9.</i> |
| Shewbart Armitage. | |
| | <i>November 10.</i> |
| Peter De Haven. | |
| | <i>November 13.</i> |
| Isaac Hayes. | |
| | <i>November 14.</i> |
| Michael Schmyser. | |
| | <i>November 16.</i> |
| Samuel Humphreys. | |
| | <i>November 17.</i> |
| Johann George Degenhart. | |
| | <i>November 18.</i> |
| Richard Ludgate. | |
| | <i>November 19.</i> |
| Alexander Tod. | |
| | <i>November 25.</i> |
| John Stoneman. | |
| | <i>November 26.</i> |
| Frederick Lint. | Friederich Ermanberger. |
| Benjamin Chapman, Jr. | Martin Pierie. |
| | <i>November 27.</i> |
| George Stoute. | Heinrich Katz. |
| John Linniberger. | |
| | <i>November 28.</i> |
| George Peiss. | John White. |
| Godfrey Shisler. | |
| | <i>November 30.</i> |
| Michael Shiver. | George Shaw. |
| | <i>December 2.</i> |
| William Guinop. | |
| | <i>December 4.</i> |
| Samuel Coutty. | |
| | <i>December 5.</i> |
| Felix Lieberstin. | Nicholas Quest. |
| Casper Cleigner. | |

December 7.

Frederick Duey.
John Hiffernan.

John Whiteman.
Morris Worrel.

December 10.

George Gebheart.
Joseph Lewis.
William Nicholas

Samuel Crispin.
William Ashton.
John Fraley.

NAMES OF PERSONS WHO TOOK THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, ACCORDING TO THE ACT OF ASSEMBLY PASSED 5th DECEMBER, 1778, IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, FROM THE 11th DAY OF DECEMBER, 1778. TO THE 29th DAY OF DECEMBER, 1779.

December 11.

Heinrich Schwallach.
Peter Powell.

Edward Riffets.

December 18.

Mathew Knox.
William Clark.

Donald McIntosh.
John Everhart.

January 1, 1779.

Johannes Müller.

January 5.

John Linton.

George Snyder.

January 8.

Philip Heinrichs.

January 11.

Abraham Wane.

January 22.

David Everhard.

January 25.

Samuel Channell.

January 27.

Andrew Day.

Jeremiah Williams.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | <i>February 13.</i> |
| Jacob Stettenfeld. | Christian Overstake. |
| | <i>February 23.</i> |
| James Light. | |
| | <i>February 25.</i> |
| John Mitchell. | Andrew Zeigler. |
| | <i>March 16.</i> |
| John Fisher. | |
| | <i>March 19.</i> |
| John Barnhill, Jr. | David Bealor. |
| | <i>April 2.</i> |
| William Lawrence. | |
| | <i>April 6.</i> |
| Benjamin McVeagh. | Richard Taylor. |
| John Jacob Transo. | |
| | <i>May 11.</i> |
| Charles Bitters. | Philip Stock. |
| | <i>May 17.</i> |
| Thomas Richman. | William Fecundas. |
| George Stokes. | |
| | <i>May 19.</i> |
| Jeremiah Quin. | |
| | <i>May 20.</i> |
| Michael Gameber. | |
| | <i>May 21.</i> |
| Johannes Poth. | William Hunt. |
| Adam Poth. | |
| | <i>May 22.</i> |
| Frantz Wilhelm Hettmann- | John Hain. |
| kerger. | |
| | <i>May 24.</i> |
| William Brown. | |
| | <i>May 26.</i> |
| Richard Skellorn | |
| | <i>May 28.</i> |
| Daniel Spencer. | William Goggin. |

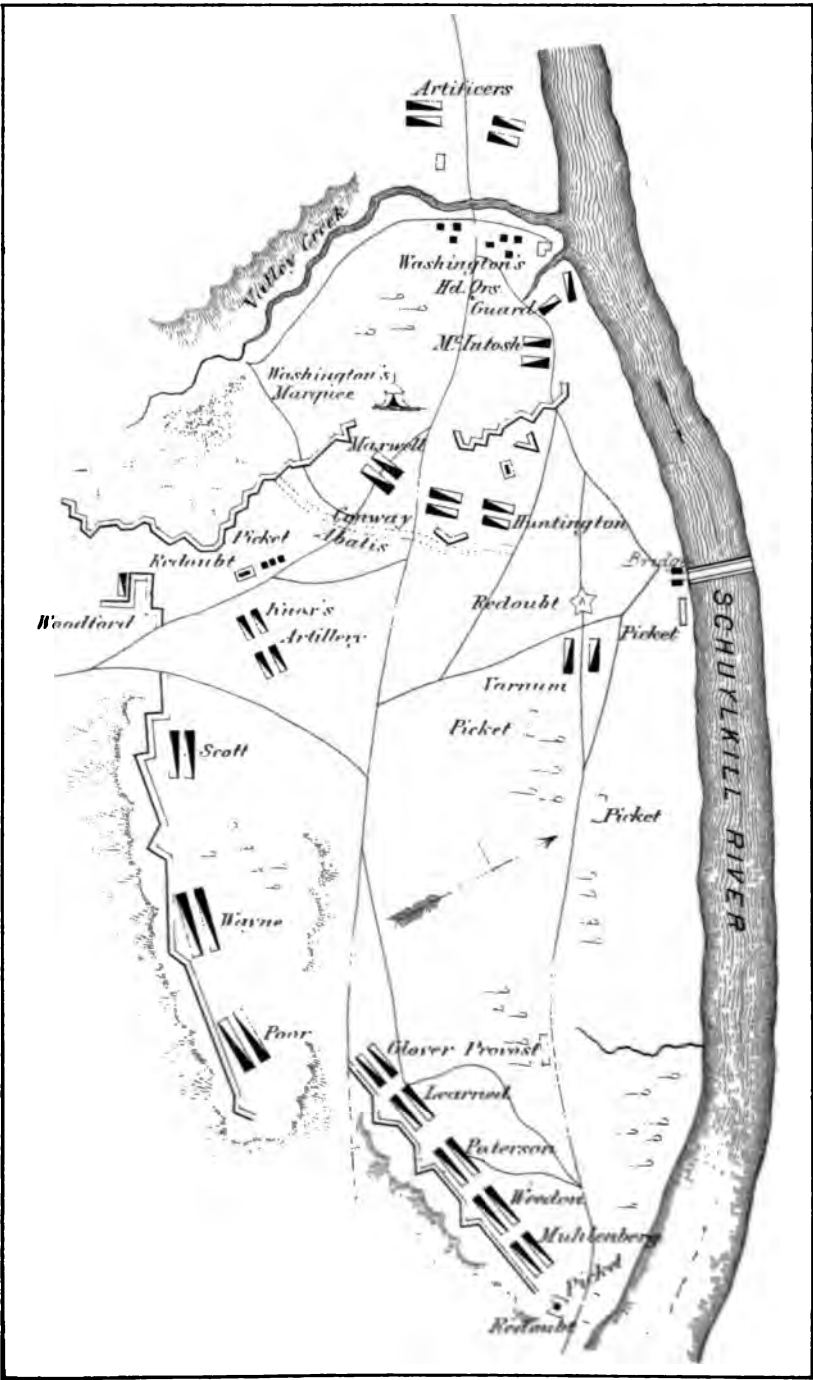
| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| | <i>June 16.</i> |
| Cornelius Conegys, Jr. | Jacob Barge. |
| | <i>June 17.</i> |
| Adam Lechler. | |
| | <i>June 21.</i> |
| William Alexander. | |
| | <i>June 26.</i> |
| William Weston. | |
| | <i>July 30.</i> |
| Peter Baynton. | James Rogers. |
| | <i>July 31.</i> |
| Casper Gosner. | Robert Fullerton. |
| Christopher Reed. | Joseph Boulter. |
| Francis Gusse. | Conrad Hans. |
| George Bardeek. | |
| | <i>August 2.</i> |
| Christopher Adams | Allen McCollin. |
| John Pollard. | Samuel Honeyman. |
| John Nice. | Joseph Robinett. |
| | <i>August 4.</i> |
| Peter Grant. | George Reinhart. |
| John Adam Koehler. | Thomas Deak. |
| | <i>August 8.</i> |
| John Hetherington. | George Harly. |
| Charles Lorden. | Alexander Greenwood. |
| | <i>August 12.</i> |
| Conrad Eckelman. | John Sutton. |
| Benedict Sneider. | |
| | <i>August 15.</i> |
| Albright Hazleton. | George Rutter. |
| Casper Hull. | Daniel Craig. |
| Andrew Young. | Michael Krafst. |
| Mattis Pot. | David Reshong. |
| Abraham Roberts | Joseph Ogden, Jr. |
| Conrad Schin. | Edward Huston. |
| Stephen Fourage. | |
| | <i>August 19.</i> |
| Charles Blatzer. | |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | <i>August 14.</i> |
| Lewis Nice. | |
| | <i>August 21.</i> |
| Jacob Smith. | |
| | <i>August 27.</i> |
| Joshua Burn. | |
| | <i>September 1.</i> |
| Christopher Burly. | Israel Mattson. |
| | <i>September 2.</i> |
| Andrew Parkhill. | Daniel McCary. |
| | <i>September 27.</i> |
| Thomas Mesnard. | |
| | <i>September 30.</i> |
| Jonathan Stanton. | |
| | <i>October 11.</i> |
| James Gamble. | William Vaughan Hitchinga. |
| | <i>October 12.</i> |
| Daniel Barnhill. | Thomas Channell. |
| Joseph Rue. | Johan Conrad Beckman. |
| Jacob Schrack. | |
| | <i>October 13.</i> |
| Jacob Bower. | |
| | <i>October 14.</i> |
| Samuel Smith. | |
| | <i>October 20.</i> |
| Joseph Bulkeley. | William Shiell, M. D. |
| | <i>December 10.</i> |
| Johan Peter Abl. | Pierre Lemaigre. |
| Casper Loving. | Nicholas Perree. |
| | <i>December 22.</i> |
| Johann Panrert. | Yorick Weisman. |
| | <i>December 27.</i> |
| Joseph Ogden, Jr. | |
| | <i>December 29.</i> |

Joseph Hart Moller.



CANTONMENT AT VALLEY FORGE, 1778.





MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS

RELATING TO THE,

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA

OF THE

COUNTY OF CHESTER.

COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

ROBERT SMITH. - - - - - **March 12, 1777.**
CHARLES DILWORTH, - - - - - **March 29, 1788.**
JOSEPH MCCLELLAN, - - - - - **April 18, 1787.**

CHESTER COUNTY ASSOCIATORS.

COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION,

Chosen for the County of Chester, December 20, 1774.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Anthony Wayne, <i>Chairman.</i> | Dr. Jonathan Morris. |
| Richard Riley. | Thomas Buffington. |
| James Moore. | Joseph Musgrave. |
| Thomas Hockley. | John Taylor. |
| John Hart. | Edward Humphreys. |
| Samuel Fairbank. | Richard Thomas. |
| John Crosby. | Persifor Frazer. |
| Jesse Bonsal. | John Foulke. |
| Benjamin Brannon. | Joseph Pennell. |
| Joseph Brown. | Nicholas Fairbank. |
| Evan Evans. | Charles Dilworth. |
| Hugh Lloyd. | George Hoopes. |
| David Cowpland. | John Gilliland. |
| Sketchley Morton. | John Kerlin. |
| Isaac Eyre. | William Lewis. |
| Nicholas Diehl. | Joshua Evans. |
| Aaron Oakford. | Dr. Branson Vanlear. |
| John Talbot. | Joseph Cowan. |
| Samuel Price. | Patterson Bell. |
| John Crawford. | Andrew Mitchell. |
| Lewis Gronow. | James Bennett. |
| Henry Lawrence. | William Miller. |
| William Montgomery. | Richard Flower. |
| Thomas Taylor. | James Simpson. |
| Robert Mendenhall. | James Evans. |
| George Pierce. | William Edwards. |
| Samuel Trimble. | Lewis Davis, Sr. |
| John Hannum. | Thomas Evans. |
| Joel Bailey. | Walter Finney. |
| Joseph Bishop, Jr. | David Wherry. |
| Edward Jones. | Thomas Bishop. |
| Patrick Anderson. | Jonathan Vernon, Jr. |
| Thomas Hartman. | Joseph Gibbons, Jr. |
| William Evans. | Francis Johnston, <i>Secretary.</i> |
| Thomas Haslep. | |

FIRST BATTALION—1776.

Colonel.

James Moore.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Hannum.

Major.

John Culbertson.

*Captains.*Benjamin Wallace.
Thomas Haslep.
Matthew Boyd.James Hair.
William Withrow.*Lieutenants.*John Graham.
John Rudolph.

John Richardson.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

Thomas Hockley.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Gibbons.

*Captains.*William Scott.
Andrew Boon.
John Whelen.
John Ralston.Peter Hartman.
John Miller.
William Porter.
Edward Parker.

CAPTAIN EDWARD PARKER'S COMPANY.

*Pay Roll of Capⁿ. Parker's Company, Second Battalion, Chester
 county, Commanded by Col. Tho^s Hockley.*

Captain.

Edward Parker, August 5, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Benjamin Brumback, August 5, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John Hause, August 5, 1776.

Ensigns.

Henery Brumback, August 5, 1776.

Michael Sypher, August 5, 1776.

Sergeants.

Isaac Sypher, August 5, 1776.

Jacob Steger, August 5, 1776.

Henery Hipple, August 5, 1776.

Nicholas Kyser, August 5, 1776.

Drummer.

Yost Hipple, August 5, 1776.

Fifer.

Adam Steger, August 5, 1776.

Privates.

Daniel Dick, August 5, 1776.

Philip Bower, August 5, 1776.

Abraham Sypher, August 5, 1776.

Peter Defrain, August 5, 1776.

Mattis Kriss, August 5, 1776.

John Dermang, August 5, 1776.

George Keller, August 5, 1776.

George Yeager, August 5, 1776.

George Eyrie, August 5, 1776.

Henery Knare, August 5, 1776.

Henery Mowra, August 5, 1776.

Henry Deam, August 5, 1776.

Adam Ash, August 5, 1776.

Henry Parker, August 5, 1776.

Conrad Shunk, August 5, 1776.

Phillip Reeseman, August 5, 1776.

Jonathan Thomas, August 5, 1776.

John Hipple, August 5, 1776.

Andrew Doberman, August 5, 1776.

Personally appeared before me, Jacob Schreiner, Esq., one of the Justices of the City and County of Philadelphia, Edward Parker, who declared on affirmation the within is a true and Just acct. and that a balance of 39£ 8d. is now due to him, given under my hand the 4th Oct^r. 1776.

JACOB SCHREINER.

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

Hugh Lloyd.

Captains.

John Hart.

Thomas Lewis.

Nicholas Diehl.

George Pierce.

Nathaniel Vernon.

John Crosby.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Montgomery.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Bull.

Major.

John Bartholomew

Captains.

Joseph Gardner.

Thomas Millard.

James McClure.

James McDowell

Jacob Hetherling.

William Price.

Samuel Culbertson

Roger Kirk, com. April 25, 1776.

CAPTAIN JAMES McDOWELL'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Capt. James McDowell's Company of Militia of the Fourth Battalion of Chester County, Commanded by Col. Montgomery, September 14, 1776.

Captain.

James McDowell, July 12, 1776.

Lieutenants.

James Turner, July 12, 1776.

David Hayes, July 12, 1776.

Ensign.

Abraham Smith, July 12, 1776.

Sergeants.

Charles Ramsey, July 12, 1776.

John Wallace, July 12, 1776.

Ezekiel Hopkins, July 12, 1776.

John Arnell, July 12, 1776.

Drummer.

Neal Crossen, July 12, 1776.

Privates.

David Watt, July 12, 1776.

Andrew Lowrey, July 12, 1776.

Arthur Andrew, July 12, 1776.

Alexander Walker, July 12, 1776.

David Jackson, July 12, 1776.

George Ramsey, July 12, 1776.

Henry Ewing, Sr., July 12, 1776.

Henry Ewing, Jr., July 12, 1776.

Henry Hagen, July 12, 1776.

John Walker, July 12, 1776.

John Patton, July 12, 1776.

John Somerville, July 12, 1776.

James Andrew, July 12, 1776.

John McCallister, July 12, 1776.

Joseph McCallister, July 12, 1776.

Joseph Smith, Jr., July 12, 1776.

Isaac McCullough, July 12, 1776.

John Robinson, July 12, 1776.

William Ewing, July 12, 1776.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

James Wilson, July 13, 1776.
 John Buntin, July 12, 1776.
 James Freeburn, July 12, 1776.
 James Auld, July 12, 1776.
 James Donaughey, July 12, 1776.
 Nathaniel Walker, July 12, 1776.
 Robert Henderson, July 12, 1776.
 Robert Auld, July 12, 1776.
 Robert Hogg, July 12, 1776.
 Solomon Coventry, July 12, 1776.
 Thomas Mease, July 13, 1776.
 William Edmiston, July 12, 1776.
 William Law, July 12, 1776.
 Robert Smith, July 12, 1776.
 William Carlisle, July 12, 1776.
 William Wallace, July 12, 1776.
 Joseph Murdock, July 12, 1776.
 David Edmiston, July 24, 1776.
 James Ewing, July 24, 1776.
 John McCalmont, July 24, 1776.
 Robert Maxwell, July 24, 1776.
 Joseph Smith, Sr., July 24, 1776.
 William Luckey, July 24, 1776.
 Robert Buntin, July 24, 1776.
 Patrick McCullough, July 24, 1776.
 John Rodgers, July 24, 1776.
 John Bealy, July 24, 1776.

 FIFTH BATTALION—1777.

Colonel.

Richard Thomas.

 FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Hannum, com. May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Isaac Taylor, com. May 17, 1777.

Major.
 John Bell, com. May 17, 1777.

Adjutant.
 James Johnson, com. July 9, 1777.

Quarter Master.
 Thomas Pearson, com. July 1, 1777.

Quarter Master Sergeant.
 Joseph Nelson, com. July 1, 1777.

Sergeant Major.
 Duncan Morrison, com. June 18, 1777.

Drum Major.
 John Cooper, com. July 1, 1777.

Fife Major.
 Samuel Rusher.

RETURN OF THE CHESTER COUNTY MILITIA 4th
 CLASS COMMANDED BY COLONEL HANNUM.

Officers Present.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Commissioned—Colonel, | 1 |
| Lieutenant Colonel, | 1 |
| Major, | 1 |
| Captains, | 8 |
| Lieutenants, | 12 |
| Ensigns, | 5 |
| Staff—Chaplain, | 1 |
| Adjutant, | 1 |
| Quarter Master, | 1 |
| Surgeon, | 1 |
| Mate, | 1 |
| Non-commissioned—Sergeants, | 25 |
| Drums, | 6 |
| Fifes, | 6 |
| Rank and File—Non-substitutes, | 87 |
| Substitutes, | 185 |
| Sick, present, | 10 |
| Sick, absent, | 2 |
| On command, | 6 |
| On furlough, | 11 |
| Total, | 283 |

To His Excellency Thomas Wharton, June 18, 1777

CAPTAIN DAVID COWPLAND'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Captain David Cowpland's Company, of the First Class 1st C. C. Militia in the service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel John Hannum, Stationed at Chester in the State of Pennsylvania, and entered the service 18th of June, 1777.

Captain.

David Cowpland, com. June 18, 1777.

Lieutenants.

Daniel McCay, com. June 18, 1777.

Joshua Vernon, com. June 18, 1777.

Sergeants.

John Watson, app. June 18, 1777; command.

William Robenson, app. June 24, 1777; present.

John Little, app. June 10, 1777; sick.

Archibald Shanks, app. June 24, 1777; on command.

Corporals.

John Lock, app. June 4, 1777; present.

Beryn Notter, app. June 29, 1777; present.

Richard Herrington, app. June 23, 1777; command.

W^m Linsey, app. June 24, 1777.

Drummer and Fifer.

Daniel Etter, app. June 24, 1777; command.

Privates.

Henry Miers, June 24, 1777; present.

W^m Miller, June 21, 1777; present.

David Thomas, June 21, 1777; present.

Jacob Warrick, June 18, 1777; present.

Bruce Miller, June 18, 1777; sick.

John Logan, June 18, 1777; sick.

Cornelius Lerry, June 24, 1777.

And^r Linsey, June 19, 1777; command.

John Mortin, June 21, 1777; sick.

William McDonald, June 27, 1777.

Charles Linsey, June 27, 1777.

James McCalin, June 27, 1777.

Tho' Kerregore, June 27, 1777; sick.
 John Stiley, June 27, 1777.
 James Kay, June 18, 1777.
 Sam' Allon, June 27, 1777.
 James McMichl. June 14, 1777; command.
 James Anderson, June 24, 1777.
 Meckel Linstrange, June 18, 1777; deserted.
 Samuel McConon, June 27, 1777.
 W^m. Lambert, June 27, 1777; present.
 George Speer, June 18, 1777.
 W^m. Kenneday, June 27, 1777; present.
 W^m. Anderson, June 27, 1777; present.
 Caleb Pierce, June 23, 1777; sick.
 Charles Finly, June 27, 1777.
 Robert McCay, June 18, 1777; furlough.
 Cornelius Galahar, June 24, 1777; present.
 Michael Mingham, June 24, 1777; present.
 Samuel Harris, July 8, 1777; present.

Chester, July 11, 1777. Mustered then Captain David Cowpland's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

Lod^g. SPROGELL, *M. M. G. of P.*

CAPTAIN EDWARD SIMONSON'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Captain Edward Simonson's Company, of the 1st Class of C. County Militia Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel John Hannum, stationed at Chester, in the State of Pennsylvania, and Entered the Service June 24, 1777.

Captain.

Edward Simonson, com. June 24, 1777.

Sergeant.

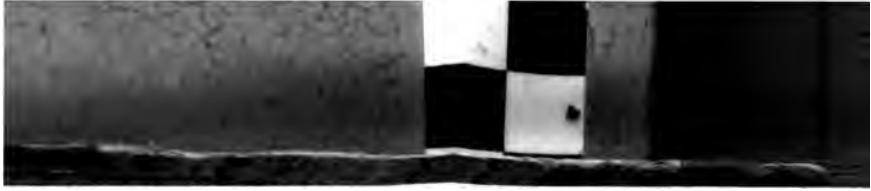
David Ramsey, app. June 24, 1777; on furlough.

Corporal.

Rob^t. Jameson, app. June 24, 1777; present.

Fifer.

James Mote, app. June 24, 1777; present.

*Privates.*

W^m. Chamberlain, June 24, 1777; present.

James Broomer, June 24, 1777; present.

Sam^l. Reussel, June 24, 1777; present.

Ja^t. Hannum, June 24, 1777, on furlough.

Charles McCray, June 24, 1777; present.

William Boyde, June 24, 1777; present.

Tho^t. Davis, June 24, 1777.

Ja^t. McLaughlin, June 24, 1777; present.

Ja^t. Martin, July 1, 1777; present.

William Mote, July 10, 1777; present.

Chester, July 11, 1777, Mustered then Captain Edward
Simonson's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

LOD^t. SPROGELL, *M. M. G. of P.*

CAPTAIN MORDECAI MORGAN'S COMPANY.



Drummer and Fifer.

William Stepleton, app. June 23, 1777.
Jebiz Smith, app. June 23, 1777.

Privates.

Enoch Jones, June 23, 1777.
John Roxborough, June 23, 1777.
John Lawrence, June 23, 1777.
Denis McCalaher, June 23, 1777.
John Junkins, June 23, 1777.
Jacob Huzard, June 23, 1777.
John Weaver, June 23, 1777.
Cornelius Dougherty, June 23, 1777.
Nicholas Vanderland, June 23, 1777; on furlough.
John Meredith, June 23, 1777.
Oneysepheris Jones, June 23, 1777.
Andrew McGuire, June 23, 1777.
Thomas Davis, June 23, 1777.
William Shannon, June 23, 1777.
Robert Cambel, June 23, 1777.
Joshua Stepleton, June 25, 1777.
Michael Wagner, June 27, 1777.
John McKinney, June 27, 1777; on furlough.
John McIntire, June 27, 1777.
Michael Murry, June 27, 1777.
Aaron Forrester, June 27, 1777.
Timothy Demsey, July 2, 1777.
Robert Pesley, July 2, 1777.
Charles McCalarher, July 4, 1777.
John McNeal, July 4, 1777.
James Clark, July 5, 1777.
Archibald Brown, July 5, 1777.
Robert Anderson, July 6, 1777.
Chester July 11th, 1777, Mustered then Captain Mordecai Morgan's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

LOD^k. SPROGELL, *M. M. G. of P.*

CAPTAIN GILBERT GIBBS' COMPANY.

Muste Roll of Captain Gilbert Gibbs' Company, of the 1st Class C. County Militia, Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States, Commanded by Col. John Hannum, Entered the service, June 18th, 1777, now at Chester, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Captain.

Gilbert Gibbs, com. June 18, 1777; present.

Lieutenants.

Ad^r. Willson, com. June 18, 1777; absent with leave.

Rob^t. Morrell, com. June 18, 1777; present.

Ensign.

Tho^s. Hope, com. June 18, 1777; absent, sick.

Sergeants.

Eben^t. Henery, app. June 24, 1777; present.

Jam^s. Hogan, app. June 20, 1777; present.

W^m. Griffith, app. June 18, 1777; on furlough.

W^m. Forsithe, app. June 14, 1777; present.

Corporals.

W^m. Morrow, app. June 18, 1777; present.

Joseph McDowel, app. June 24, 1777; present.

Ja^s. Banks, app. June 18, 1777; present.

Jn^s. Wallace, app. June 18, 1777; present.

Drummer and Fifer.

And^r. McPheters, app. June 24, 1777; present.

Privates.

Larence Fitzgerald, June 18, 1777; on command.

Jo^s. Bags, June 18, 1777; present.

Gideon Smith, June 18, 1777.

W^m. Dickey, June 18, 1777; deserted.

Joseph Fillson, June 18, 1777; on furlough.

Sam^l. Smith, June 18, 1777; present.

Geo. Stringer, June 18, 1777, present.

W^m. McKelvey, June 24, 1777; present.

Geo. McKorkill, June 24, 1777; on furlough.

Ja^s. McKorkill, June 24, 1777; present.

Jn^s. Davidson, June 18, 1777; present.

Isaac Taylor, June 18, 1777; on guard.

Rob^t. Bell, June 24, 1777; on guard.
 W^m. Lyon, June 22, 1777; on guard.
 Denis Carrel, June 22, 1777; present.
 Rich^d. Harding, June 22, 1777; present.
 Ja^s. Hamilton, June 18, 1777; on furlough.
 Squire Caldwell, June 18, 1777; present.
 Jno. McGlaughlin, June 18, 1777.
 Chas. Wallace, June 18, 1777; present.
 And^r. Jack, June 18, 1777; present.
 Jo^s. Mackey, June 18, 1777; present.
 Cha^s. McIlheny, June 18, 1777; on furlough.
 W^m. Oram, June 20, 1777; present.
 Ja^s. McNaught, June 20, 1777; present.
 Rob^t. McCorkill, June 25, 1777; on furlough.
 Rob^t. Campbell, June 25, 1777; present.
 Rob^t. Gibson, June 18, 1777; present.
 Jno. Hegan, June 25, 1777; present.
 Jn^o. Service, June 20, 1777; present.
 Jn^o. Gilaspey, June 20, 1777; present.
 Rob^t McCurdy, June 20, 1777; present.
 W^m. Hinton, June 20, 1777; on guard.
 James Welsh, June 18, 1777; present.
 Jam^s. McNelly, June 18, 1777; deserted.
 Ja^s. McCurdy, June 18, 1777; present.
 Pat. Cross, July 1, 1777; present.
 Barney Kain, July 1, 1777; on furlough.
 W^m. Ewing, July 1, 1777; present.
 Jn^o. Fullerton, July 1, 1777; present.
 Chester, July 11th, 1777, Mustered then Captain Gilbert
 Gibbs' Company, as specified in the above Roll.
 LOD^s. SPROGELL, *M. M. G. of P.*

CAPTAIN WILLIAM SCOTT'S COMPANY.

*Muster Roll of Captain William Scott's Company, of the 1st class
 of C. C. Militia Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United
 States, Commanded by Col John Hannum. Entered the ser-
 vice June 21, 1777, Stationed at Chester, in the State of Penn-
 sylvania.*

Captain.

William Scott, com. June 21, 1777.

*Lieutenants.*

John Philips, com. June 21, 1777.

James Bowl, com. June 21, 1777.

Ensign.

Richard Dowler, com. June 21, 1777.

Sergeants.

James Anderson, app. June 21, 1777; on command.

Hugh Miller, app. June 21, 1777.

Tho^s. West, app. June 21, 1777; present.

Ge^s. Gibney, app. June 21, 1777; on command.

Drummer and Fifer.

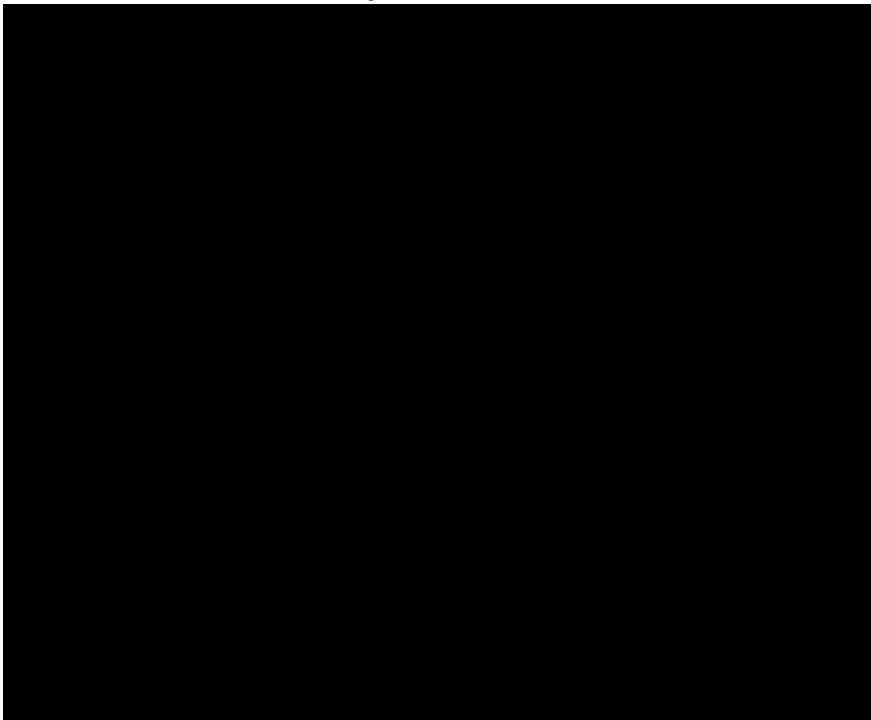
David Walker, fifer, app. June 21, 1777; present.

John McCussick, drummer, app. June 21, 1777; present.

Privates.

William Cunningham, June 21, 1777; on furlough.

Jr^s. Smith, June 21, 1777; present.



CAPTAIN JOHN RAMSEY'S COMPANY.

Muster roll of Captain John Ramsey's Company, of the 1st Class of Chester County Militia, in the service of the United States, Commanded by Colcnel John Hannum, Entered the Service the 18th of June, 1777.

Captain.

John Ramsey, com. June 18, 1777.

Lieutenants.

Matthew Wiley, com. June 18, 1777.

Alexander Walker, com. June 18, 1777.

Ensign.

Jas. Johnson, com. June 18, 1777.

Sergeants.

John Taylor, app. June 18, 1777.

John Crosby, app. June 18, 1777.

Samuel Smith, app. June 18, 1777.

Patrick Alexander, app. June 18, 1777; on furlough.

Corporals.

W^m. More, app. June 18, 1777.

W^m. Bamber, app. June 18, 1777.

Rob^t. Calvin, app. June 18, 1777.

Dan^l. Sweney, app. June 18, 1777.

Drummer and Fifer.

Charles Anderson, app. June 18, 1777.

Privates.

Isack Menaugh, June 18, 1777.

Hugh Gilbraith, June 18, 1777; on command.

W^m. Whiteraft, June 18, 1777.

W^m. Gilliland, June 18, 1777.

Ja^s. Woodside, June 18, 1777.

Sam^l. Love, June 18, 1777; on furlough.

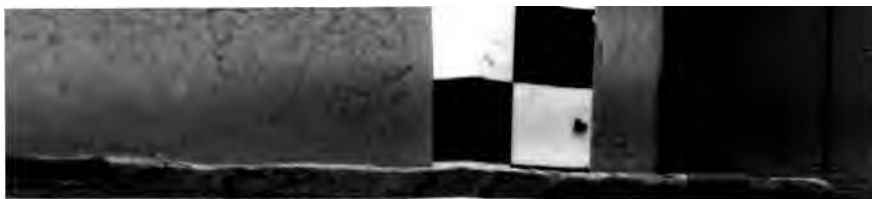
Sam^l. Mc. Neal, June 18, 1777.

John Pinkerton, June 18, 1777; on furlough.

W^m. Burns, June 18, 1777.

John Logue, June 18, 1777.

W^m. Anderson, June 18, 1777.



John Ross, June 18, 1777.
Rob^t. McMullen, June 18, 1777.
John Linn, June 18, 1777.
Matthew Swan, June 18, 1777.
William Bealey, June 18, 1777.
Edward McAtee, June 18, 1777.
James O'Mullan, June 18, 1777.
Andrew Bryan, June 18, 1777.
Christopher Andover, June 18, 1777.
John Lard, June 18, 1777.
William Lowrey, June 18, 1777.
George McQuade, June 18, 1777.
James Harrison, June 18, 1777.
Jeremiah Robertson, June 18, 1777.
Andrew Crowwin, June 18, 1777.
Samuel Clemence, June 18, 1777.
Robert Young, June 18, 1777.
Hugh Stewart, June 18, 1777.
John Hall, June 18, 1777; on furlough.



Lieutenants.

Jesse Bonsall, com. May 4th, 1777; enter^d the Service June 13th, 1777.

George Dunn, com. May the 4th, 1777; enter^d the Service June 13th, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Johnson, com. May the 4th, 1777; enter^d the Service June 13th, 1777.

Sergeants.

Seth Thomas, app. June 13, 1777.

Jonathan Pearson, app. June 13, 1777.

Thomas Price, app. June 13, 1777.

James Crozer, app. June 13, 1777.

Corporals.

Isaac Hance, app. June 13, 1777.

James Gleaver, app. June 13, 1777.

Samuel Crozer, app. June 13, 1777.

Drummer and Fifer.

John Paine, app. June 13, 1777.

Abijah Price, app. June 13, 1777.

Privates.

George Davis, June 13, 1777.

William McCord, June 13, 1777.

William Horn, June 13, 1777.

Christopher Shuff, June 13, 1777.

Jonathan Smith, June 13, 1777.

Jonathan Morrison, June 15, 1777.

John Smith, June 13, 1777; on furlough.

John Newill, June 15, 1777.

Evan Evans, June 15, 1777.

John Ireson, June 15, 1777.

Samuel Stattin, June 15, 1777.

Daniel McElroy, June 15, 1777.

Thomas Kirk, June 15, 1777.

John Hawes, June 13, 1777.

John McBride, June 13, 1777.

John Chapman, June 16, 1777.

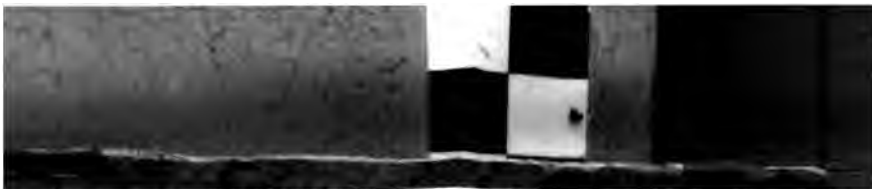
Simon Rice, June 16, 1777.

Jacob Cox, June 16, 1777.

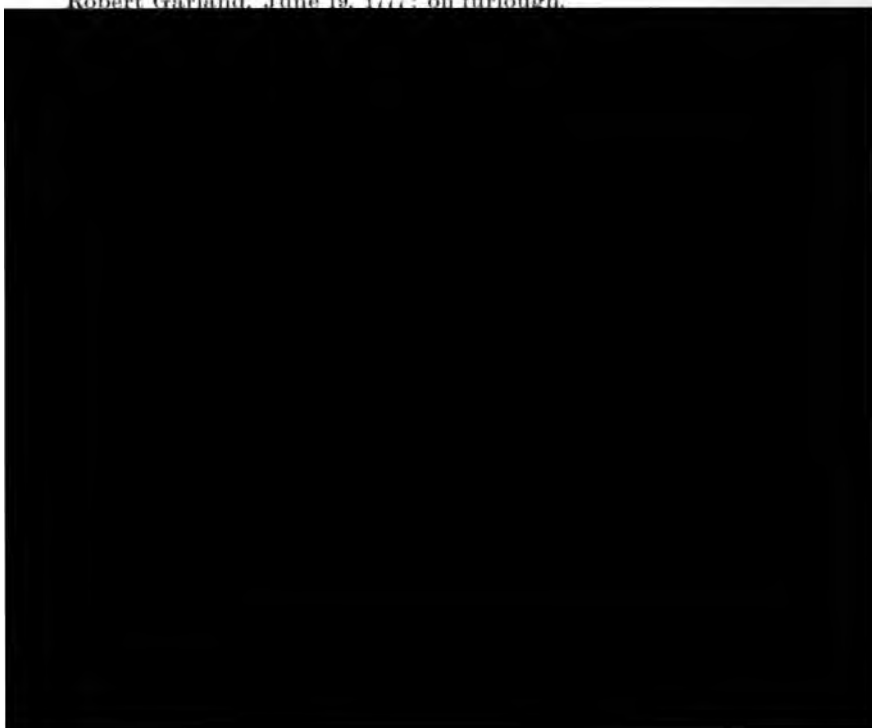
Charles Wright, June 17, 1777.

William Hamilton, June 17, 1777.

Joeph Lindsey, June 17, 1777.



Benjamin Hance, June 17, 1777.
John Mitchel, June 17, 1777.
Mathias Nitrillis, June 17, 1777.
Robert McGarrrah, June 17, 1777.
John McGilaghin, June 17, 1777.
Duncan McDonald, June 18, 1777.
Benjamin Taylor, June 13, 1777.
John Barr, June 13, 1777.
Thomas O'Harton, June 16, 1777.
Joseph Dyer, June 16, 1777; on command.
Hugh Fielding, June 16, 1777.
Peter McFarling, June 17, 1777.
Alexander Murrey, June 18, 1777; on furlough.
William Archer, June 17, 1777.
James McCutchen, June 22, 1777.
Samuel Thomas, June 18, 1777.
Richard Kearns, June 22, 1777.
John Teas, June 17, 1777.
Joseph Kirk, June 20, 1777.
Robert Garland, June 19, 1777; on furlough.



Ensign.

Athan Stone, com. June 28, 1777.

Sergeants.

Thomas Seel, app. June 28, 1777; on furlough.
Conrod Shimer, app. June 28, 1777.

Corporals.

William Berier, app. June 28, 1777.
John Lemmon, app. June 28, 1777.

Drummer and Fifer.

George Hartmen, app. June 28, 1777.
Piter Honch, app. June 28, 1777.

Privates.

Robert Huston, June 28, 1777.
George Snider, June 28, 1777.
Abraham Sypher, June 28, 1777.
Philip Lewis, June 28, 1777; on furlough.
Mathew Camblin, June 28, 1777.
Philip Timler, June 28, 1777.
Jacob King, June 28, 1777.
Frederick Smith, June 28, 1777.
Christy Clouse, July 1, 1777.
Lenord Diverd, July 1, 1777.
Chester, July 11th, 1777, Mustered then Captain John Heister's
Company, as specified in the above Roll.

LOD^t. SPROGELL, M. M. (i. of P.

SECOND BATTALION.

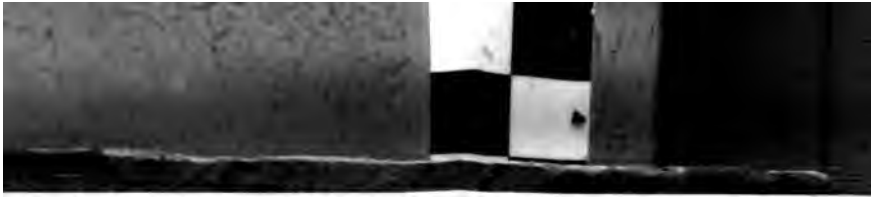
List of the Field Officers and Company Officers of the Elk Battalion, formerly the Fourth Battalion, Commanded by Colonel William Montgomery.

Colonel.

Evan Evans com. May 7, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John McDowell, com. May 7, 1777.

*Major.*

David Mackey, com. May 7, 1777.

Adjutant.

Andrew Boyd, com. May 7, 1777.

Quarter Master.

Robert Curry, com. May 7, 1777.

Sergeant Major.

Thomas Willey, com. May 7, 1777.

First company.

Captain--John Ramsey, com. May 5, 1777.

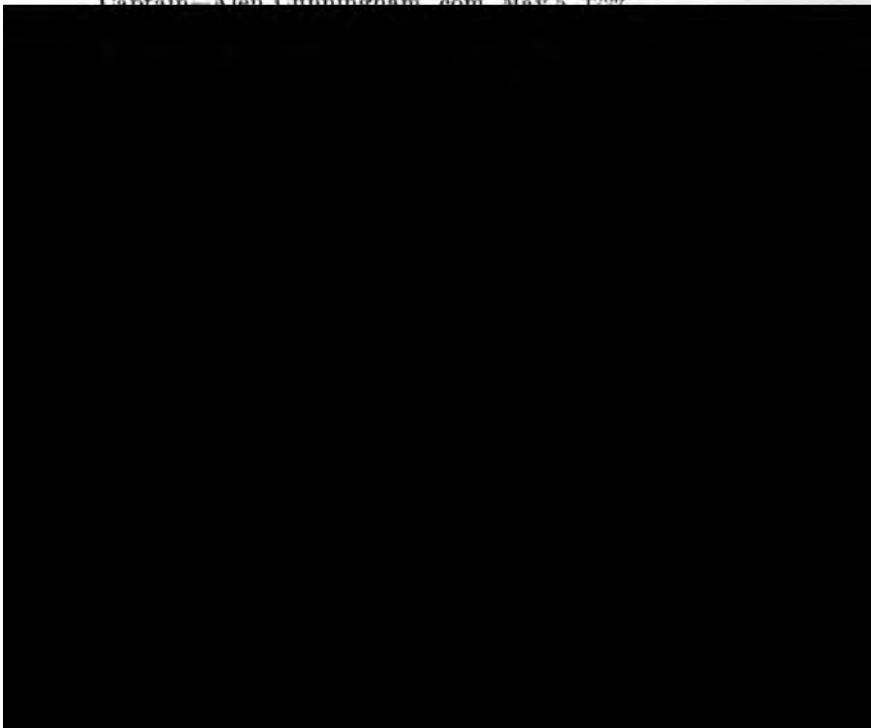
First Lieutenant--John Gardner, com. May 5, 1777.

Second Lieutenant--Robert McCadden, com. May 5, 1777.

Ensign --David Cosby, com. May 5, 1777.

Second Company.

Captain--Alan Cunningham, com. May 5, 1777.



Seventh company.

Captain—John Kinkaid, com. May 5, 1777.
 First Lieutenant—James Boyd, com. May 5, 1777.
 Second Lieutenant—James Gilleland, com. May 5, 1777.
 Ensign—Archibald Dysart, com. May 5, 1777.

Eighth company.

Captain—Samuel Evans, com. May 5, 1777.
 First Lieutenant—William Hoops, com. May 5, 1777.
 Second Lieutenant—Robert Montgomery, com. May 5, 1777.
 Ensign—Robert Correy, com. May 5, 1777.

SIR: The above is the Return of the officers of this Battalion; as I was Not able to give attendance at Downingstown when the board met to take the Rank of the Battalion, I would be glad to be favored with it in a few lines the first Opportunity.

From, Sir, your very
 Humble Servant,

THOMAS STRAWBRIDGE.

ROBERT SMITH, *Lieutenant C. C.*, May 7, 1777.

 THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

Caleb Davis, com. May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Benjamin Brannon, com. May 17, 1777.

Major.

Sketchley Morton, com. May 17, 1777.

Adjutant.

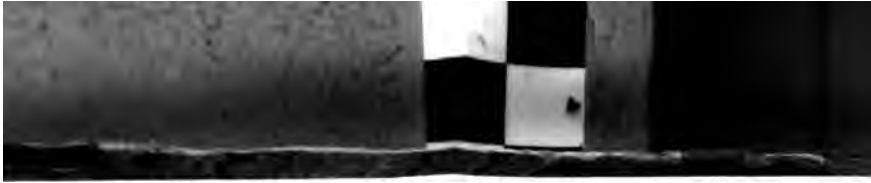
John Mitchell, com. June 12, 1777.

Quarter Master.

Harvey Lewis, com. June 12, 1777.

Fifth company.

Captain—William Maddock, com. May 12, 1777.
 First Lieutenant—Nathaniel Sharpless, com. May 12, 1777.
 Second Lieutenant—Robert Lindsay, com. May 12, 1777.
 Ensign—Joseph Smith, com. May 12, 1777.

*First company.*

Captain --William Price, com. May 14, 1777.

First Lieutenant—John Price, com. May 14, 1777.

Second Lieutenant—George Pearson, com. May 14, 1777.

Ensign—Thomas Price, com. May 14, 1777.

Second company.

Captain—Jacob Rudolph, com. May 14, 1777.

First Lieutenant—Jesse Bonsall, com. May 14, 1777.

Second Lieutenant—Samuel Ash, com. May 14, 1777.

Ensign—Benjamin Paschal, com. May 14, 1777.

Third company.

Captain—Boaz Matthews, com. May 14, 1777.

Fourth company.

Captain—William Brookes, com. May 14, 1777

Fifth company.

Captain—Nicholas Deihle, com. May 14, 1777.

First Lieutenant—Lewis Trimble, com. May 14, 1777.

Second Lieutenant—John Quandril, com. May 14, 1777.



Lieutenants.

Hugh Robinson, resigned November 4, 1777.

Evan James, vice Robinson, com. December 17, 1777.

First company.

Captain—John Hiester, com. May 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant—John Cummings, com. May 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant—Allen Jack, com. May 31, 1777.

Ensign—James Guest, com. August 9, 1777.

Second company.

Captain—George Irish, com. May 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant—Christian Rice, com. May 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant—John Hensh, com. May 31, 1777.

Ensign—Christopher Smith, com. May 31, 1777.

Third company.

Captain—Thomas Wilson, com. May 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant—Jacob Watins, com. May 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant—James John, com. May 31, 1777.

Ensign—James Barber, com. May 31, 1777.

Fourth company.

Captain—John Snider, com. May 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant—Daniel Shimer, com. May 31, 1777.

FIFTH BATTALION.*Colonel.*

Richard Thomas, com. May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel

John Bartholomew, com. May 17, 1777.

Major.

Cromwell Pearce, com. May 17, 1777.

Adjutant.

Abner Davis, com. May 17, 1777.



*Return of the Names and Rank of the Captains and Subalterns
of the 5th Battalion of the Chester County Militia.*

First company

Captain—Mordecai Morgan.
First Lieutenant—Isaac Miles.
Second Lieutenant—Israel Moor.
Ensign—William Thomas.

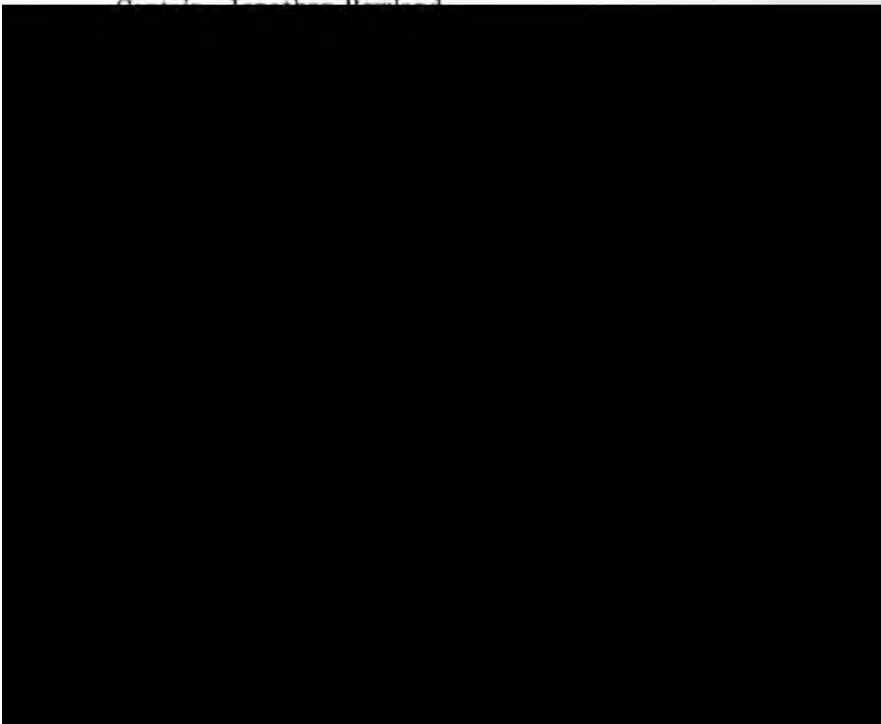
Second company.

Captain—Owen Brooks.
First Lieutenant—John Harris.
Second Lieutenant—Joseph Rowland.
Ensign—Thomas Jones.

Third company.

Captain—Evan Anderson.
First Lieutenant—John Bull, August 25, 1777.
Second Lieutenant—Daniel Bowen.
Ensign—James Clark, August 25, 1777.

Fourth company.



Artillery company.

Captain—Alexander McCaragher.
 Captain Lieutenant—James Davis, Sr.
 First Lieutenant—Methusalem Davis.
 Second Lieutenant—James Davis.
 Third Lieutenant—Samuel Davis.

RICHARD THOMAS, *Col. 5th B. C. C.*

ROBERT SMITH, *L. C. C.*

SIXTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Thomas Taylor, com. May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Nichol Fairlamb, com. May 17, 1777.

Major.

George Pearce, com. May 17, 1777.

*A list of the officers of the Sixth Battalion of Chester county
 commanded by Colonel Thomas Taylor.*

First company.

Captain—David Cowpland, com. May 27, 1777.
 First Lieutenant—James Denning, com. May 2, 1777.
 Second Lieutenant—James McMichall, com. May 2, 1777.
 Ensign—Thomas Biggard, com. May 2, 1777.

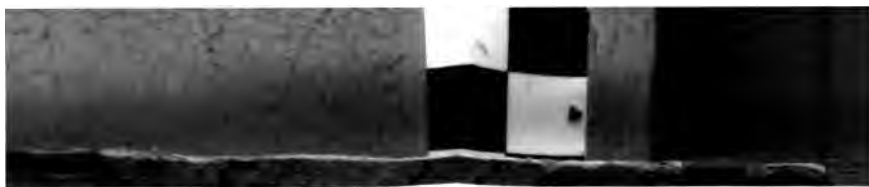
Second company.

Captain—Daniel McCoy, com. May 2, 1777.
 First Lieutenant—William McCall, com. May 2, 1777.
 Second Lieutenant—Alexander Lockard, com. May 2, 1777.
 Ensign—Alexander Vincent, com. May 2, 1777.

Third company.

*Captain—Robert McAfee, com. May 2, 1777.
 First Lieutenant—William Dunwoody, com. May 2, 1777.
 Second Lieutenant—Mordica Massey, com. May 2, 1777.
 Ensign—Joseph Black, com. May 2, 1777.

*N. B.—Captain McAfee's commission made out a second time, he having lost his first commission.

*Fourth company.*

Captain—John Hunter, com. May 2, 1777.
First Lieutenant—Joseph Lloyd, com. May 2, 1777.
Second Lieutenant—Joseph Cloud, com. May 2, 1777.
Ensign—Joseph Latta, com. May 2, 1777.

Sixth company.

Captain—Hugh Reed, com. May 2, 1777.
First Lieutenant—Joshua Vernon, com. May 2, 1777.
Second Lieutenant—William Hill.
Ensign—William Yarnall.

Seventh company.

Captain—James Thompson.
First Lieutenant—Robert Rankin.
Second Lieutenant—John Watson.
Ensign—John Reed.

Eighth company.

Captain—John Hunt.
First Lieutenant—Jacob Trego.
Second Lieutenant—Thomas Taylor, Jr.



*Return of the Rank of Officers in the Seventh Battalion of
Chester County Militia.*

First company.

Captain—William Scott.
First Lieutenant—Robert Dunwoody.
Second Lieutenant—John Hughes.
Ensign—Samuel Aston.

Second company.

Captain—David Philips.
First Lieutenant—John Philips.
Second Lieutenant—Josiah Philips.
Ensign—Joseph Philips, May 5, 1777.

Third company.

Captain—Alexander Flemming.
First Lieutenant—Joseph Flemming.
Second Lieutenant—James Boyle.
Ensign—William Lockart.

Fourth company.

Captain—Henry Barker.
First Lieutenant—James Batten.
Second Lieutenant—Thomas Scott.
Ensign—Richard Dowler.

Fifth company.

Captain—Robert Lockart.
First Lieutenant—James Jack.
Second Lieutenant—Samuel Picken.
Ensign—Samuel Johnston.

Sixth company.

Captain—John Gardner.
First Lieutenant—John Graham.
Second Lieutenant—Francis Gardner.
Ensign—James Anderson.

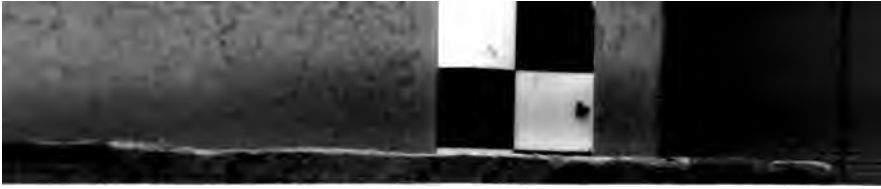
Seventh company.

Captain—Samuel Henderson.
First Lieutenant—John Craig.
Second Lieutenant—George Darland.
Ensign—William Moor.

Eight company.

Captain—David Denny.
First Lieutenant—James Denny.
Second Lieutenant—William Denny.
Ensign—George Scharf, August 20, 1777.

ROBERT SMITH, *Lieutenant C. C.*



EIGHTH BATTALION.

— — —
Colonel.

Patterson Bell, com. September 6, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Matthew Boyd, com. September 6, 1777.

Major.

Joseph Spear, com. September 6, 1777.

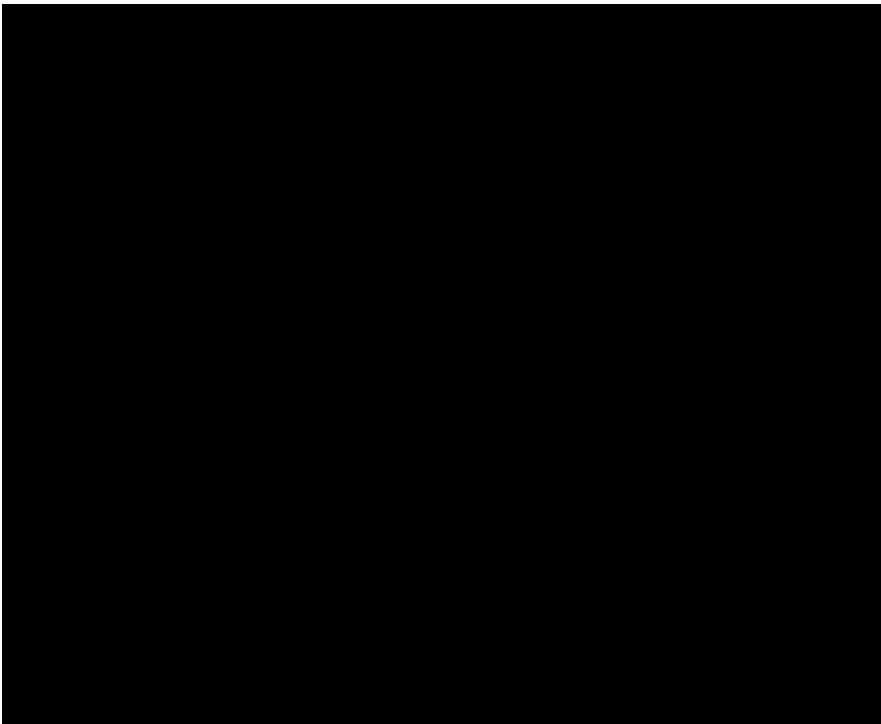
— — —
A list of officers in the Eighth Battalion Chester County Militia.

First company.

Captain—Gilbert Gibbs.

First Lieutenant—John Skeyls.

Second Lieutenant—Adam Cowan.



Eighth company.

Captain—Trustram Moore, com. September 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant—John Steel, com. September 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant—William Wanless, com. September 6, 1777.

Ensign—Peter Burgantine, com. September 6, 1777.

ROBERT SMITH, *Lieutenant C. C.*

FIRST BATTALION, 1777-8.

Colonel.

John Hannum.

First company.

Captain—Edward Simonson.

First Lieutenant—Ephraim Russell.

Second Lieutenant—Thomas Moore.

Ensign—William Chamberlin.

Second company.

Captain—John Underwood.

First Lieutenant—Joseph Robeson.

Second Lieutenant—Zacheus Davis.

Ensign—Emanuel Ogden.

Third company.

Captain—James Walters.

First Lieutenant—Robert Cooper.

Second Lieutenant—Samuel Harlin.

Ensign—Benjamin McCowen.

Fourth company.

Captain—Samuel Miller.

First Lieutenant—Stephen Anderson.

Second Lieutenant—George Sharp.

Ensign—Benjamin Sharp.

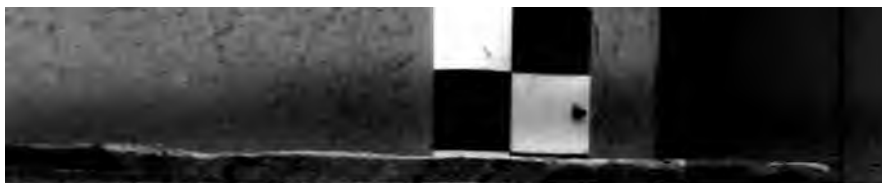
Fifth company.

Captain—John Craig.

First Lieutenant—John Hadden.

Second Lieutenant—Thomas Hope.

Ensign—William Dimpsey.

*Sixth company.*

Captain—William Craig.
First Lieutenant—Thomas Knight.
Second Lieutenant—Thomas Temple, Jr.
Ensign—Joseph Vernon.

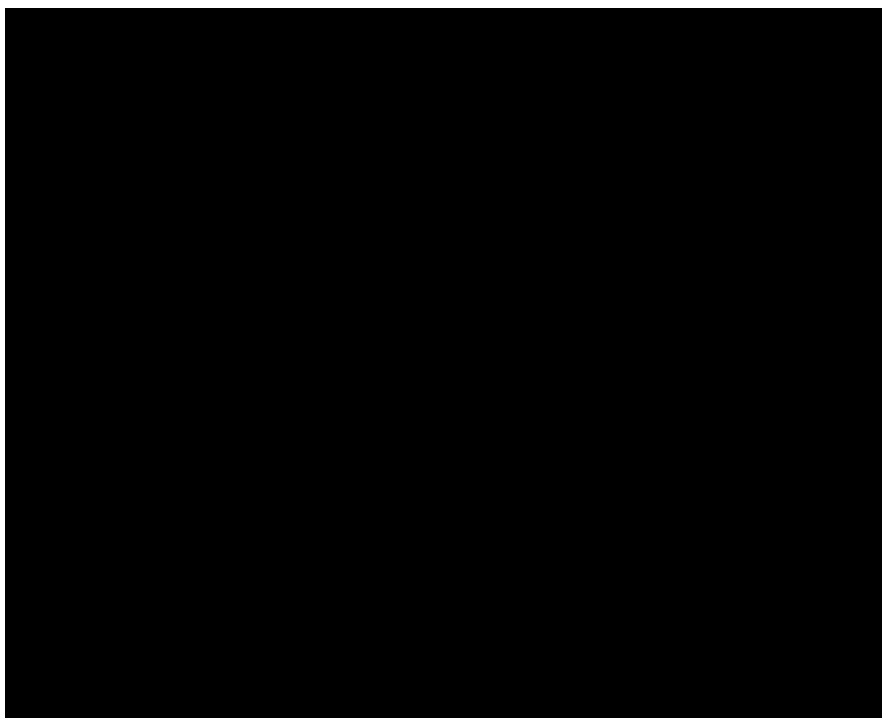
Seventh company.

Captain—Robert Cowen.
First Lieutenant—Joseph Luckey.
Second Lieutenant—Solomon Hayes.
Ensign—Jesse Bently.

Eighth company.

Captain—Jacob Buffington.
First Lieutenant—Robert Muckelheny.
Second Lieutenant—Thomas Johnston.
Ensign—Joshua Buffington.

Certified by me,
THOMAS CHEYNEY.



First Lieutenant.

John Gardner.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert McCadden.

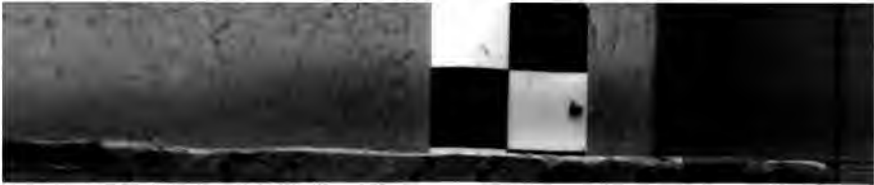
Ensign.

David Crosby.

Privates.

David Brackenridge.
 William Strain.
 James Graham.
 Joseph Caldwell.
 John Walker.
 Joseph Ward.
 Jacob Wilson.
 Alexander Picken.
 James Pogue.
 Thomas Baldwin.
 Robert Graham,
 Henry Sanderson.
 Andrew Evit.
 John Hayly.
 John Anderson.
 Thomas Allen.
 Andrew Dunlap.
 James Lafferty.
 Rumford Dawes.
 William Miller.
 Moses Corry.
 William McCracken.
 John McCracken.
 Edward Durnan.
 Patt Fox.
 Adam Read.
 John Finney.
 John Alexander.
 Joseph Strawbridge.
 James Strawbridge.
 James Abbets.
 Samuel Finney.
 James Mullan.
 Thomas Evans.
 Isaac Gray.
 Nathan Gibson.

John Swan.
 Samuel Ramsey.
 Daniel McClean.
 Alexandeer Melony.
 Thomas Mercer.
 Messor Beason.
 Elijah McClenachan.
 John F. McClenagan.
 Thomas Jeffrys.
 Elias Neild.
 John Wickersham.
 James Darnell.
 John Widdons.
 James Jackson.
 Luke Scott.
 Hugh McGuire.
 John McGuire.
 William Burns.
 William Fletcher.
 David Buchannan.
 Archibald McWilkey.
 John Kinhead.
 Samuel Love.
 William Creswell.
 James Creswell.
 James Gibson.
 John Quigg.
 Patt Quigg.
 John McMullon.
 William Powers.
 Robert Patterson.
 Isaac Creswell.
 Benjamin Walker.
 John Walker.
 William Blair.
 William Gilliland.



98

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Mathias Holston. | Hugh McCadden |
| William Sloan. | John Crosby. |
| Richard Bayley. | Thomas Crosby. |
| John Watson. | James Trimble. |
| James Beaty. | William Read. |
| Gabriel Love. | Francis Sample. |
| Patt McBride. | Moses Ramsey. |
| Andrew Read. | |

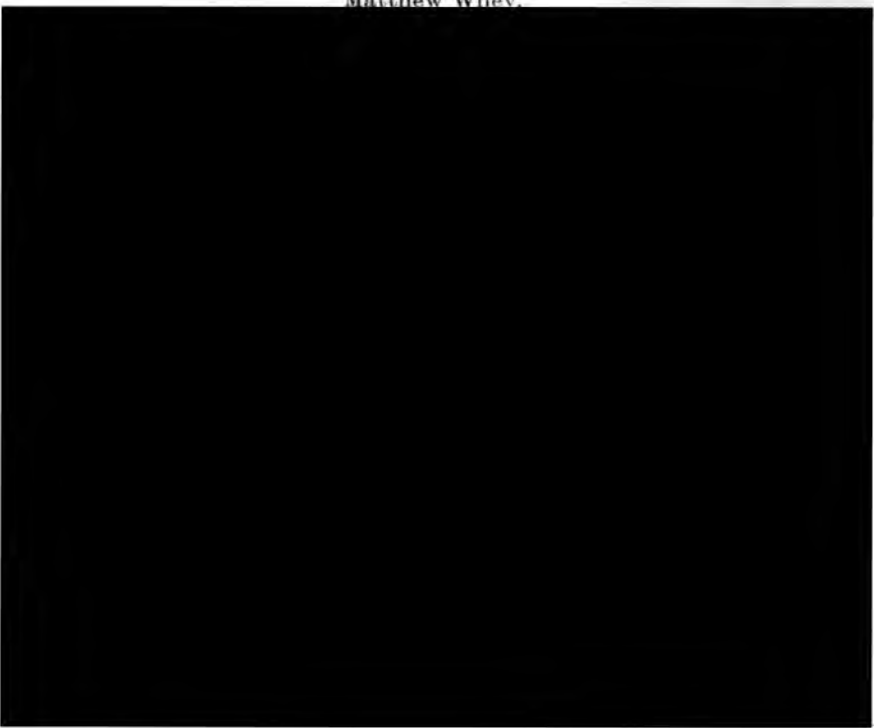
LONDON GROVE COMPANY.

Captain.

Allen Cunningham.

Lieutenants.

Matthew Wiley.



| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Thomas Butler. | Thomas Flower. |
| Samuel Wodward. | David Flower. |
| Francis Wilkinson. | Joshua Pusey. |
| Thomas Wilkinson. | John Pusey. |
| Samuel Sharp. | Lewis Pusey. |
| Thomas Ward. | Joseph Taylor. |
| Thomas Morton. | Joseph Gray. |
| Joel Morton. | James Swain. |
| John Newberry. | John Dougherty. |
| William Thompson. | John Jackson. |
| William Thompson. | Samuel Jackson. |
| David Harlan. | George Pasmore. |
| Michael Harlan. | Robert Taylor. |
| William Lockart. | Thomas Johnston. |
| William Chalphin. | William Cook. |
| William Derrickson. | Robert Fullerton. |
| William Allen. | Daniel Robertson. |
| Charles Allen. | David Moor. |
| James McClower. | Jacob Wood. |
| John Clark. | Joseph Richardson. |
| Robert Lamburn. | Samuel Williamson. |
| Francis Lamburn. | Thomas Lamburn. |
| Josiah Lamburn. | |

WEST NOTTINGHAM COMPANY.

Captain.

Ephraim Blackburn

First Lieutenant.

Daniel Ewing.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Walker.

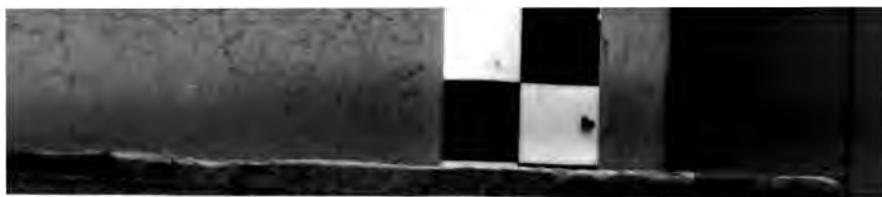
Ensign.

William Brice.

Privates.

John Walker.
Andrew Walker.
Benjamin Zoo.
John Patton.

Edward Bradly.
Nathaniel Blackburn
Andrew Brisban.
John Miller.



| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| James Patton. | James McMaster. |
| David Mullveen. | Levi Murphy. |
| Isaac Brown. | John Reed. |
| Elihu Brown. | James Reed. |
| Stephen Brown. | Jacob Seargent. |
| Barnabas Maloy. | Thomas McCreay. |
| James Douglas. | Nathaniel Sidwell. |
| George Douglas. | Isaac Sidwell. |
| James Reed. | John Huss. |
| Francis White. | Jacob Huss. |
| John McBeath. | Adam Miller. |
| Robert McPike. | Timothy Kirk. |
| James McPike. | Joseph Kirk. |
| George McPike. | John Tibs. |
| John Dickson, jr. | James Morrison. |
| Robert Calwell. | Thomas Warren. |
| Joseph Woods. | Joseph Clark. |
| John Woods. | Benjamin Brown. |
| Thomas Coulston. | Christopher Inkle. |
| John Coulston. | Rodger Kirk. |



First Lieutenant.

John Bryans.

Second Lieutenant.

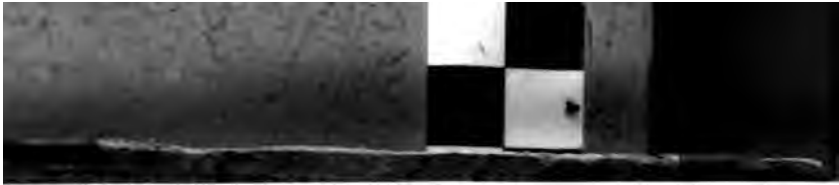
Joseph Wharry.

Ensign.

Robert Thompson.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| John Atkin. | James Colvin. |
| James Blackley. | John Colvin. |
| William Buck. | James Anderson. |
| Michael Camdon. | Abraham Richey. |
| Thomas McCracken. | Samuel Erwin. |
| William McCracken | Isaac Shepherd. |
| Edward McAfee | William Shepherd. |
| John Smith. | John Erwin. |
| John Bigart. | Francis Erwin. |
| James Drennan. | John Shepherd. |
| John Mills. | William Shepherd. |
| William Russel. | Stephen White. |
| James Erwin | Iwallen Perry. |
| Joseph Mitchel. | John Pugh. |
| Hugh Taner. | William Barret. |
| Philip Tanner. | Arthur Barret. |
| James Wiley. | Robert McMulon. |
| William Humes. | Isaac Brown. |
| Samuel Bodens. | John Winter. |
| Andrew Brians. | Daniel Wade. |
| John Moor. | John Wade. |
| William Moor. | Michael Randle. |
| John Eglenton. | Robert Jackson. |
| Thomas Scott. | Thomas Wilson. |
| Samuel Fliming. | Archibald Boyd. |
| Samuel McClemons. | Quinton Anderson. |
| Patrick Hamilton. | Joseph Drennan. |
| Patrick Power, Jr. | James Wilson. |
| John Power. | Samuel Dickey. |
| Robert McMulon. | Joseph Gatchel. |
| Thomas Hannaway. | Jess Hanaway. |
| Abraham Sidwell. | David Gatchel. |
| Philip Scott. | Samuel Hutchison. |
| Henry McCormack. | James Harrison. |
| Elisha Sidwell. | William McCloskey. |
| Joshua Pugh. | William Ewing. |



102

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

David Wharry.

James Wharry.

John Grieve.

John Douglass.

Robert Graham.

James Smith.

John Parks.

William Rutherford.

James McGlaughlin.

George Monrow.

Matthew Teate.

James Brown.

Robert Thompson.

John Haders.

George Harrison.

Richard Hamilton.

Andrew Boyd.

John Johnston.

John Crawford.

James Thomas.

Moses Logan.

NEW LONDON COMPANY.

Captain.

John McKee



| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Daniel Nethery. | Matthew Scott. |
| Robert Nethery. | George Camble. |
| George Hamelton. | Thomas Donaldson. |
| Robert Alexander. | John Campbel. |
| Thomas Turner. | Edward Crooks. |
| Abel Hodgson. | Samuel Lukess. |
| William Read. | Thomas Gilmore. |
| George Wilson. | James Hughs. |
| John Harly. | John Donaldson. |
| Joseph Hutchison. | Thomas Campbel. |
| Joseph Addams. | John Waugh. |
| James Falls. | James Wilson. |
| James Fulton. | James Allexander. |
| William Clealand. | Robert Boyd. |
| John Kean. | Thomas Kean. |
| Josiah Porterfield. | John Scott. |
| John McCracken. | James Donaldson. |
| William Sheaf. | John Smith. |
| Joseph Furey. | William Shearer. |
| Adam Glass. | Thomas Scott. |
| George Curry. | Matthew Rogers. |
| James Hutchison. | John Gibson. |
| Robert Finney, sadler. | Samuel Floyd. |
| Robert Story. | Robert Finey, Jr. |
| Samuel Menaugh. | Isaac McKee. |
| David Woodside. | Nicholas Shakle. |
| Sharp Delany. | Joseph Allison. |
| Robert Finney. | |

 LOWER OXFORD COMPANY.

Captain.

David Hays.

First Lieutenant.

James Fulton.

Second Lieutenant.

Arthur Andrew.

Ensign.

Andrew Lowrey.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Privates.

Watt.
Watt.
Daniel Paterson.
es Neal.
omas Ewing.
bert Henderson.
m Wallace.
illiam Wilson.
atthew Kelley.
endry Ewing.
ohn Ewing.
John McCamond.
James Ewing, Sr.
James Ewing, Jr.
Moses Ewing.
John Hilliss.
Robert Hilliss.
John McMulon.
John McElvain.
John McElvaine.

James McClean.
Robert Thompson.
James McDowl.
William Carlisle.
Robert Bunting.
William Bunting.
John Bunting.
Walter Bunting.
Samuel Bunting.
David Bunting.
John Crawford.
Allen Simpson.
John Cooper.
Thomas Cooper.
Thomas Whiteside.
Hugh Jackson.
Alexander Anderson.
Isaac McCollough.
Robert Barns.
James Ballantine.
George Nicolass.
James Mays.

LONDON BRITTAIN COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Evans.

First Lieutenant.

William Hoops.

Second Lieutenant.

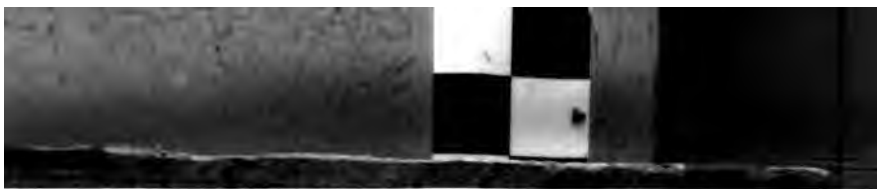
Robert Montgomery.

Ensign.

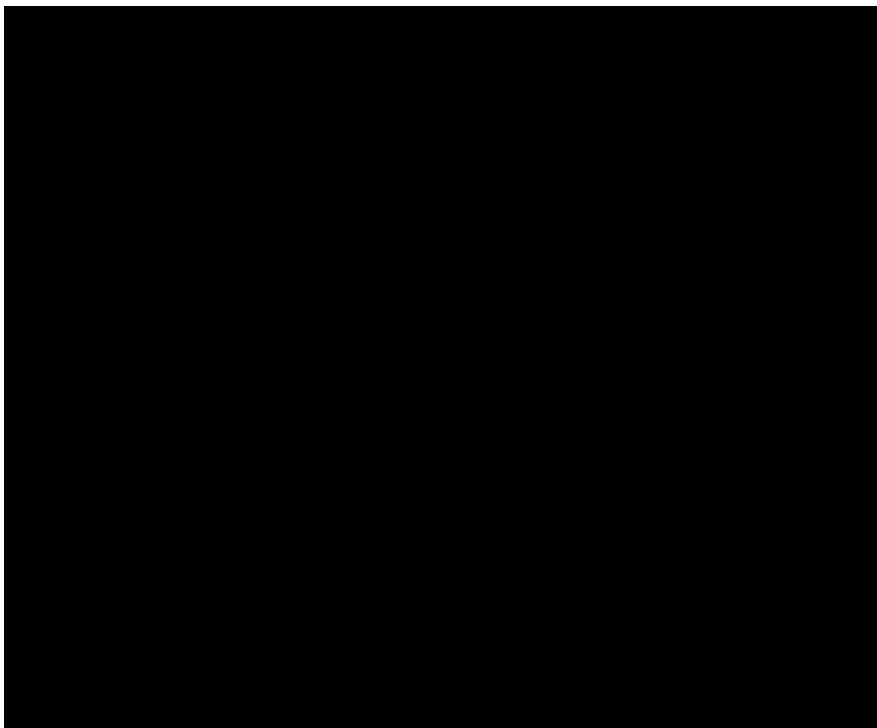
Robert Curry.

Privates.

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Robert Robinson. | James Hair. |
| William Hutchingson | Robert Rusell. |
| Jeremiah Robinson. | John Mountgomery. |
| James Perry. | John Meklin. |
| John McClintock. | Robert Kenady. |
| William Commins, Jr. | George Lessly. |
| Joseph Commons. | John Hon. |
| William Whitcraft. | James John. |
| Jacob Whitcraft. | John Whiting. |
| Joseph Allison. | Ephraim Morison. |
| Rees Evans. | Joseph Thompson. |
| William Hammond. | Andrew Dunsman. |
| Thomas Wiley. | Ephraim Gilmore. |
| William Hutchison. | Alexander Allen. |
| Robert Rusel. | John Hair. |
| Hugh Russel. | Nathaniel McFaun. |
| Thomas Gubby. | William McClintock. |
| Matthew McGullion. | John Lemon. |
| John Care. | Robert Mountgomery. |
| Lawrance Dutch. | Joseph Morrison. |
| James Kenady. | Henry Gubby. |
| David Harbison. | John Kenedy. |
| William Carrell. | Hugh McFalls. |
| Elijah McCrea, | William Mecklin. |
| John Barrett. | John Glispy. |
| William Price. | John Stephans. |
| Matthew Wilkin. | John Gess. |
| Michael Mountgomery. | Hugh Smith. |
| Richard Curry | Thomas Crawford. |



| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Oliver McKinley. | John Williams. |
| Elijah Commins. | William Hops. |
| William Montgomery. | Moses Cochran. |
| Henry Smith. | Charles Anderson. |
| Benjamin Whiting. | Olipher Russelt. |
| James Anderson. | James Whitcraft. |
| John Murphy. | William Ross. |
| Joseph Hall. | Thomas Burns. |
| Alexander Morrison. | Jeremiah Starr. |
| James Morrison. | Patrick Clough. |
| Joseph Spear. | Edward Stett. |
| Robert Mountgomery | Samuel Work. |
| John Gegan. | John Price. |
| Jacob Jackson. | Robert Allen. |
| Robert Curry. | John Commins. |
| Alexander Brown. | Robert Commins. |
| John Whan. | Robert Scott. |
| Thomas Whan. | William Kenady. |



Second Lieutenant.

William Wallace.

Ensign.

Adam Cowan.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| James Cowan. | Thomas Maxfield. |
| Joseph Cowan. | William Skeyles. |
| James Clark. | Philip Lynch. |
| Joseph Cox. | John Gallaher. |
| James Adair. | James McGuire. |
| John Graham. | William Keys. |
| Joseph Wallace. | Neil McCarty. |
| Vincent Cromwell. | Henry Galaher. |
| Thomas Douglas. | John Lee. |
| Conner Crowley. | George Lee. |
| John Hill. | John Kinkaid. |
| James Kelley. | Alexander Mackey. |
| James Hamilton. | Robert Potts. |
| Peter McGoldrick. | John Kirlton. |
| Samuel Fisher. | Thomas Boyd. |
| William McClellan. | Joseph Wachob. |
| James McClellan. | Peter McCloskey. |
| Joseph McClellan. | John Clark. |
| Samuel Martin. | Thomas Clark. |
| David Cowan. | Michael Kennedy. |
| Andrew Jack. | James Johnson. |
| Thomas Morrow. | John Young. |
| Hugh Blair. | Richard Handcock. |
| David Martin. | Henry McFall. |
| Arthur Oneal. | James Grier. |
| James Thompson. | James Turner. |
| John Armstrong. | William Livingston. |

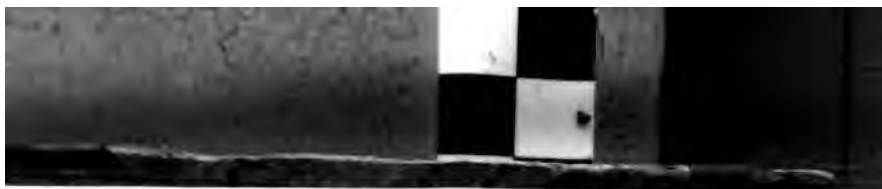
CAPTAIN MARSH'S COMPANY.

Captain.

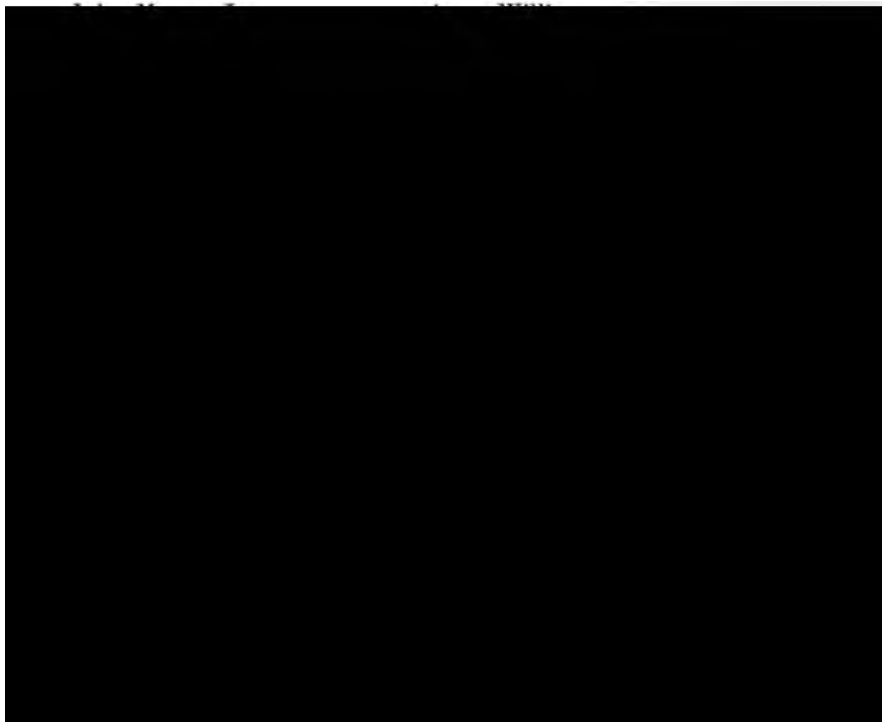
William Marsh.

First Lieutenant.

Andrew Wilson.



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

*Second Lieutenant.***Henry McClellan.***Ensign.***Robert McClellan.***Privates.***George Boyd.****James Boyd.****James Bulla.****Samuel McClellan.****Samuel McClellan, Jr****Thomas Truman.****William Morrow.****James Bailey.****William Dickey.****William Pimm.****Edward Reiley.****Thomas Makey.****John Boggs.****Alexander Boggs.****James Kirkpatrick.****Andrew Stuart.****Joseph Williams.****John Miller.****Joseph Henderson.****John Wilkins.****James Moore.****John Moore, Sr.****Thomas Davis.****Joseph Reford.**

CAPTAIN BENTLEY'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Bezaleel Bentley.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Fillson.

Second Lieutenant.

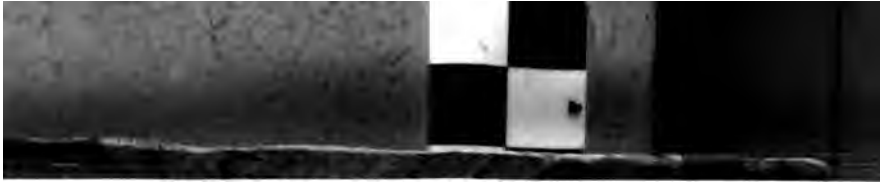
Robert Morral.

Ensign.

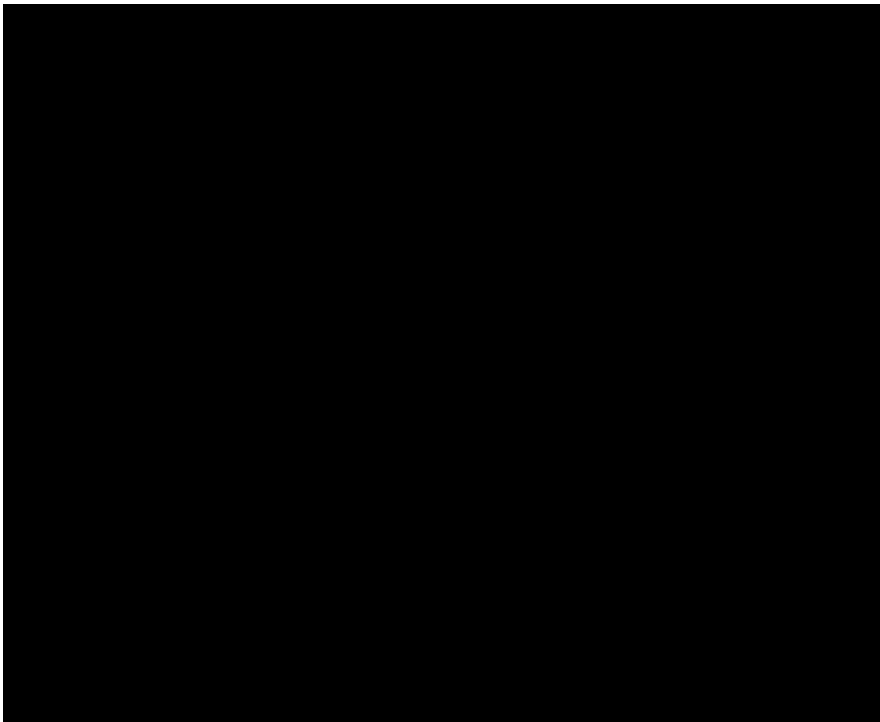
John Armstrong.

Privates.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Nathan Powell. | Thomas Chaffand. |
| Joseph Fillson. | Andrew Creature. |
| William Mode. | Garret Goode. |
| James Bellook. | George McCorkill. |
| William Parkhill. | Charles McIlhaney. |
| Patrick McVan. | James Marsh. |
| Jesse Marsh. | John Elliott. |
| David Powell. | Andrew Olphant. |
| John Semple. | Caleb Phips. |
| David Bailey. | William Bellock. |
| John Fullerton. | John Sooh. |
| Philip Dougherty. | John Boyd. |
| Alexander Peoples. | Robert Arthurs. |
| John Worth. | John Fillson, Jr. |
| William Furman. | Aaron Coats. |
| George Chandler. | John Fillson, Sr. |
| Cornelius Burk. | Abraham Wolfington. |
| John Walker. | Jacob Chaffand. |
| Alexander McWilliams. | John Powell. |
| John Wiley. | Isaac Powell. |
| James Crawford. | Patrick Carson. |
| John Curry. | William Harlan. |
| David McKim. | Thomas Jones. |
| Josiah Scott. | John Anderson. |
| Matthew Craige. | Samuel Richardson. |
| John Dougherty. | William Willey. |
| William Scott. | William Truman. |



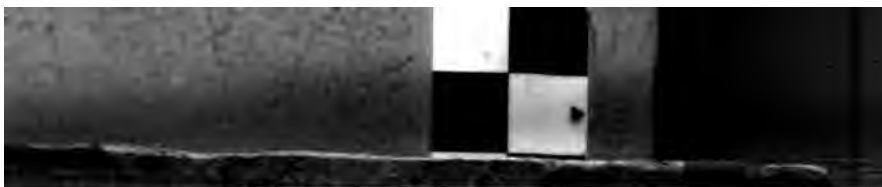
| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Joseph Powell. | Thomas Gibson. |
| Robert Young. | Hugh Jordan. |
| John Liggett. | James Bennet. |
| John Machan. | Isaac Powell. |
| Nesbit Lockhart. | James Corban. |
| James Grant. | James Steen. |
| John Armstrong. | Samuel Smith. |
| George Farquer. | James Martin. |
| William Eccles. | Henry McTeer. |
| Thomas Heslip. | Philip Otty. |
| William Thompson. | John Stoop. |
| John Hannah. | Robert Bennet. |
| William Farson. | Robert McFarland. |
| Richard Taylor. | Robert Davis. |
| John Cassady. | Jacob Thomas. |



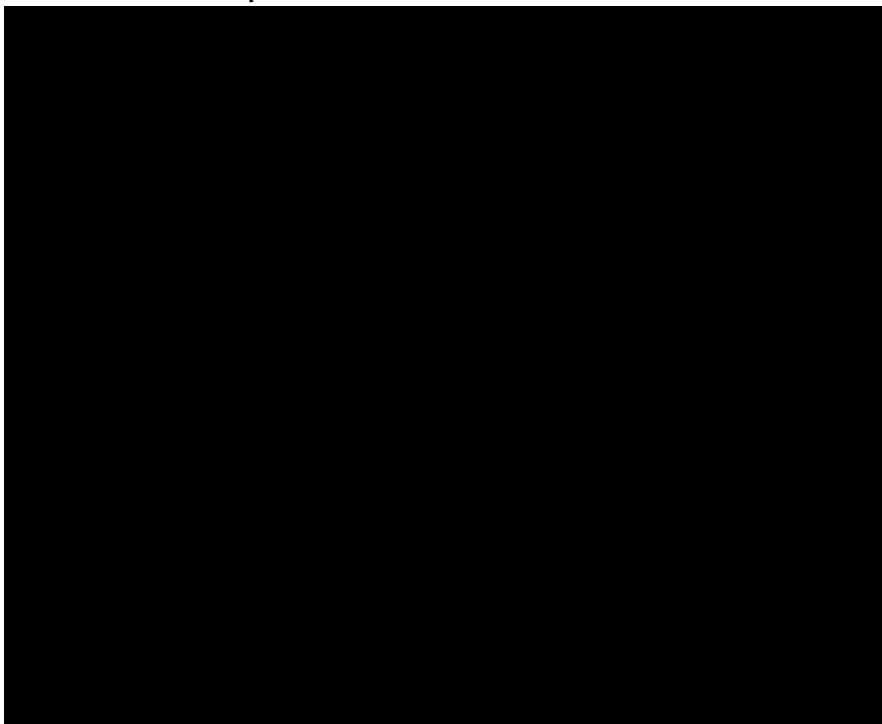
| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Samuel Denney. | Sampson Bable. |
| Peter Whitacre. | John Edge. |
| David Henderson. | Joseph Ash. |
| Archibald McCorkhill. | Caleb Way. |
| Francis Alexander. | Thomas McGlaughlin. |
| Zep aniah Davis. | Robert McGlaughlin. |
| Robert Gamble. | Henry McFall. |
| Joseph Gladney. | Isaac Miles. |
| William Sheerer. | Robert Jack. |
| George Ogilvy. | James Gregg. |
| Joseph Dewees. | James Bruce. |
| Thomas Scott. | Robert Williams. |
| Samuel Neil. | Joseph Shannon. |
| John Munroe. | Jacob Rush. |
| James Johnston. | Samuel Ramsay. |
| Robert Haggerty. | Duncan McCallester. |
| Jonathan Stalker. | Daniel Murphey. |
| Edward Vernon. | James Witherow. |
| William Bail. | John Witherow. |
| John Ash. | Barnabas Kain. |
| Ebenezer Henry. | Barnabas Frazer. |
| Michael Balbridge. | Samuel Twiner. |
| James Witherow. | Charles McIlhanev. |
| Samuel Bishop. | James Allen. |
| William Ralston. | George Waddle. |
| William Neely. | |

 CAPTAIN DUNN'S COMPANY.

*Captain.***James Dunn.***First Lieutenant.***Archibald Fleming.***Second Lieutenant.***John Smith.***Ensign.***James Dunlap.**

*Privates.*

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Robert Haslett. | William Griffith. |
| Thomas Patters | Robert Bell. |
| Elezer Hamble. | James Gilmore. |
| Ebenezer Hamble. | Charles Black. |
| Joseph Brooks. | James Black. |
| John Wallace. | John Cross. |
| James Scott. | John Service. |
| Andrew Kirkpatrick. | James Craig. |
| James McCurdy. | James Mackey. |
| Alexander Dunlay. | William Caruther |
| William Boyd. | John Caruthers. |
| John Daniel. | James Steel. |
| John Hazlett. | Andrew Moore |
| Andrew Hazlett. | David Brooks. |
| Ellis Pusey. | Robert Gibson. |
| Joshua Pusey. | Gideon Smith. |
| David Irwin. | David Longhead |
| Robert Campbell. | John Vogan. |
| Robert McCurdy. | Francis Ruth. |



CAPTAIN KEYS' COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Keys.

First Lieutenant.

Josiah Bailey.

Second Lieutenant.

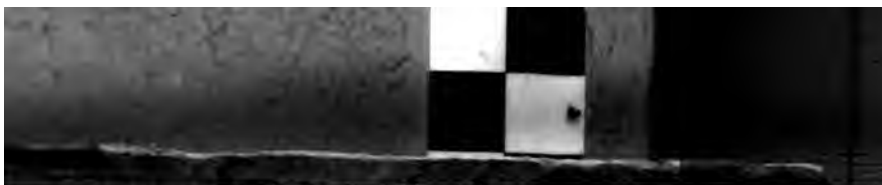
James French.

Ensign.

Joel Bailey.

Privates.

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| George Harlan. | Andrew Mitchel. |
| Isaac Bailey. | Joshua Bailey. |
| Jacob Hays. | James Powell. |
| Thomas Donnelly. | Peter Bergandine. |
| William Davis. | Thomas Passmore. |
| Aaron Baker. | Christopher Rin. |
| Mordecai Dougherty. | John Barnard. |
| Jonathan Chaffant. | James Campbell. |
| William Lockart. | Samuel Baker. |
| George White. | James Hogan. |
| John Passmore. | Edward Swain. |
| Benjamin Sail. | James Richardson. |
| Elisha Baily. | William Robinson. |
| Enoch Spickman | James Brogan. |
| Evan Garret. | Robert Jackson. |
| John Holden | William Hinton. |
| Elias Mitchel. | William Hanley. |
| William Hays. | Isaac Bailey. |
| Joseph Passmore. | George Taylor. |
| John Pennock. | Jacob Chandler. |
| Thomas James. | James McCorkhill. |
| Joshua Barnard. | Amos Bailey. |
| John Anderson. | Alexander Skilton. |
| James Bntler. | Henry Bailey. |
| Nathaniel Hays. | Solomon Harlan. |
| Jesse Harlan. | George Carson. |



114

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

William Nicholson.
William Pusey.
Silas Harlan.
Edward Horn.

Archibald McNeil.
Nathaniel Gitchell.
John Donnelly.
Joseph Pyle.

CAPTAIN THROUGH'S COMPANY.

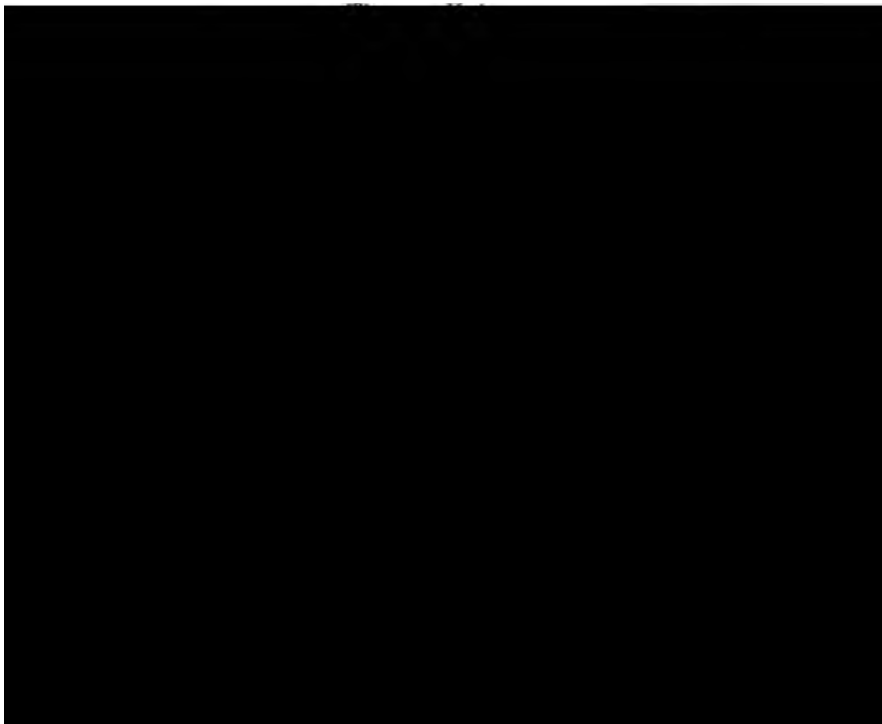
Captain.

David Through.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Withers.

Second Lieutenant.



| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Andrew Rice. | Henry Chaffant. |
| Stephen Els. | Jonathan Travalla. |
| Thomas Dornel. | William Wanless. |
| George Russel. | Joseph Pyle. |
| Joshua Edwards. | Benjamin Fea. |
| Jesse Pusey. | Caleb Jackson. |

 CAPTAIN GRYST'S COMPANY.

Captain.

George Gryst.

First Lieutenant.

Josiah Jackson.

Second Lieutenant.

Charles Budebank.

Ensign.

John Webb.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Jacob McFagan. | Daniel Mercer. |
| George Riddleback. | Joshua Bailey. |
| Daniel Pierce. | Joshua Mercer. |
| Abraham Keyle. | James Vernon. |
| Thomas Coile. | Christian Dollan. |
| Isaac Bailey. | Jeremiah Fitzpatrick |
| Jacob Pyle. | John Tagart. |
| Caleb Pyle. | Stephen Howell. |
| James McGlaughlin. | Caleb Johnson. |
| Joshua Echo. | Henry Pierce. |
| John Brown. | John Parker. |
| Benjamin Way. | Caleb Pennock. |
| Eli Bailey. | John McGahan. |
| Henry Jefferies. | Abner Cloud. |
| George Whippo. | Hadley Woodward. |
| Thomas Jackson. | Charles Pierce. |
| James McMasters. | Josiah Scott. |
| David Windle. | William Henry. |
| Jesse Jackson. | Abner Wickersham |
| Nathaniel Bailey. | William Allen. |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Solomon Mercer. | Isaac Pierce. |
| Abel Wickersham. | Samuel Swain. |
| Isaac Woodrow. | Samuel Gryst. |
| Joel Bailey. | Caleb Pusey. |
| George Jackson. | Solomon Shogan. |
| Silas Harvey. | Benjamin Harvey. |
| Samuel Bailey. | Thomas Woodward. |
| David Echo. | Jamer Jefferies. |
| Mordecai Cloud. | William Lawlan. |
| George Suleer. | James Jackson. |
| Josiah Cloud. | Moses Windel. |
| John Butler. | Nicholas Pusey. |
| Josiah Walker. | |

Total in the battalion, 586.

This Return is as it was made me on oath.

ANDREW BOYD, S. L.

5th May, 1778.

Sixth company.

Captain James Fulton, com. June 6, 1778.
 First Lieutenant Arthur Andrews, com. June 6, 1778.
 Second Lieutenant Andrew Lowrey, com. June 6, 1778.
 Ensign Jeremiah Simpson, com. June 6, 1778.

Seventh company.

Captain William Armstrong, com. May 25, 1778.
 Second Lieutenant John Thompson, com. May 25, 1778.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Gardner, vice William Gibbons, res. May 15, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Henderson, vice Nathaniel Porter, res. May 15, 1778.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Evans.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Ralston.

Major.

Peter Hartman.

Surgeon.

Dr. Branson Van Leer, com. November 3, 1779.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Bartholomew, com. May 17, 1779.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Cromwell Pearce, com. May 17, 1779.

Major.

William Bodley, com. May 17, 1779.

Third company.

First Lieutenant Daniel Brown, com. May 24, 1779.
 Second Lieutenant William Lammy, com. May 24, 1779.
 Ensign James Miller, com. May 24, 1779.

Fifth company.

Second Lieutenant—Thomas Cummings, com. May 24, 1779.

Sixth company.

Captain—Samson Thomas, com. May 24, 1779

First Lieutenant—Isaac Anderson, com. May 24, 1779.

Second Lieutenant—Theophilus Davis, com. May 24, 1779.

Ensign—Lewellyn Davis, com. May 24, 1779.

MILITIA OFFICERS—1779.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Bull.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Richard Willing.

Major.
William Brooke.
Number of men, 670.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
John Gardner.

Major.
John Culbertson.
Number of men, 623.

SIXTH BATTALION.

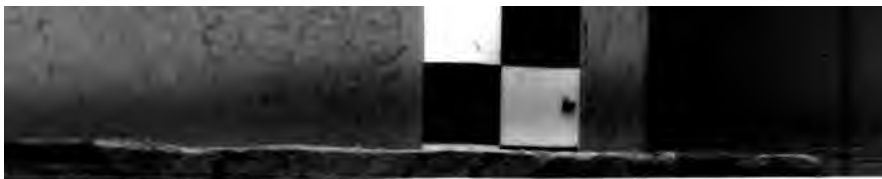
Lieutenant Colonel.
David McKay.

Major.
Samuel Evans.
Number of men, 484.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Isaac Taylor.

Major.
John Craig.
Number of men, 467.

**EIGHTH BATTALION.**

— — —
Lieutenant Colonel.

Joseph Spear.

Major.

John Boyd.

Number of men, 570.

— — —

Captains.

Thomas Carpenter.

Joseph Mendenhall.

William Whiteside.

Joseph Lecky.

Hugh Reed.

John Boyd.

James McCloskey

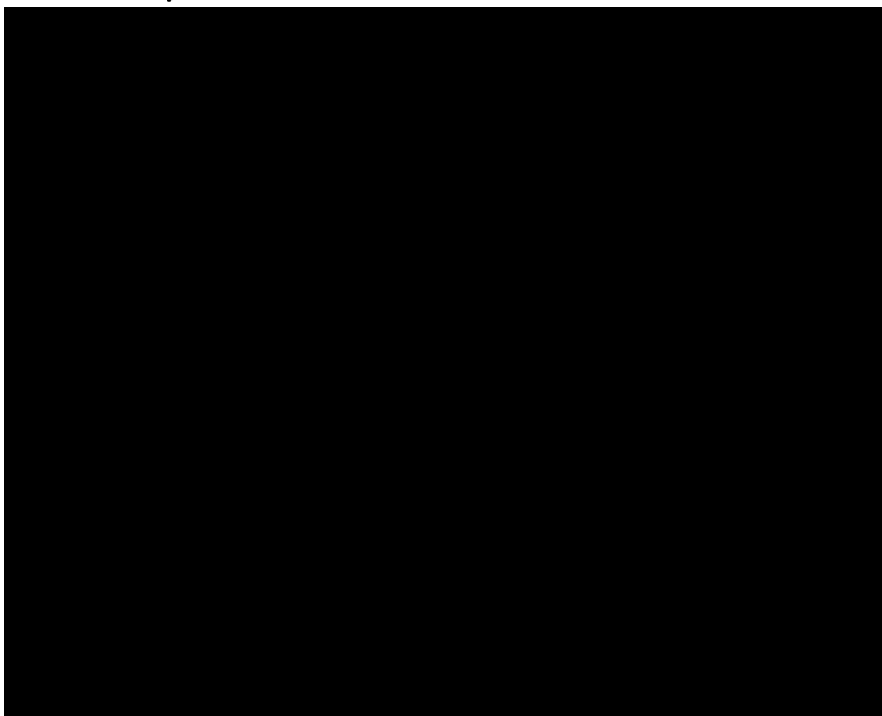
John Quin.

William Kirk.

William Price.

Hezekiah Kemp.

— — **Pierce.**



| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Robert Morrell. | John McKee. |
| Israel Moore. | James Fulton. |
| Abraham Smith. | Thomas Evans. |
| Stephen Cochran. | Joseph Black. |
| Thomas Henry. | James Ramage. |
| William Marsh. | Richard Strode. |

MILITIA ROLLS—1780.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Gardner, May 10, 1780.

Major.

John Culbertson, May 10, 1780.

A Return of Company Officers in the First Battalion of the Chester County Militia, commanded by Colonel John Gardner, for the year 1780.

First company.

Captain—John Graham, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—Nathaniel Erwin, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—James McCamont, July 3, 1780.

Second company.

Captain—Ephraim Allen, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—James Dunwoody, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—Andrew Gardner, July 3, 1780.

Third company.

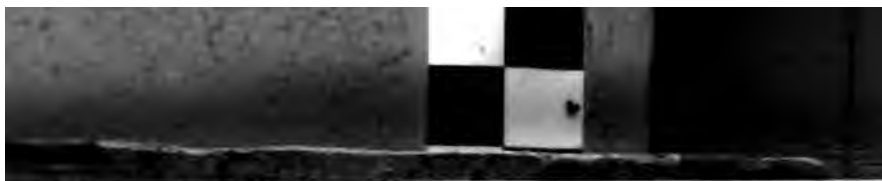
Captain—James Denny, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—William Denny, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—Joseph McClure, July 3, 1780.

Fourth company.

Captain—Isaac Thomas, July 3, 1780.

Fifth company.

Captain—Robert Elton, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—Joseph Fleming, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—George Fleming, July 3, 1780.



EIGHTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Joseph Spear.

Major.

John Boyd.

Number of men, 570.

Captains.

Thomas Carpenter.

Joseph Mendenhall.

William Whiteside.

Joseph Lecky.

Hugh Reed.

John Boyd.

James McCloskey

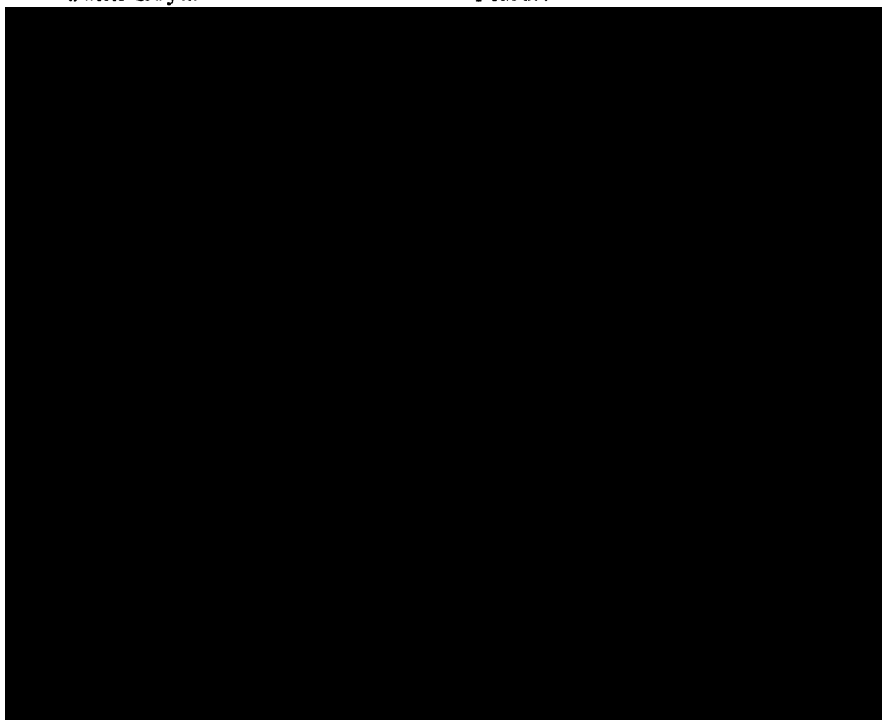
John Quin.

William Kirk.

William Price.

Hezekiah Kemp.

— — Pierce.



| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Robert Morrell. | John McKee. |
| Israel Moore. | James Fulton. |
| Abraham Smith. | Thomas Evans. |
| St-phen Cochran. | Joseph Black. |
| Thomas Henry. | James Ramage. |
| William Marsh. | Richard Strode. |

MILITIA ROLLS—1780.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Gardner, May 10, 1780.

Major.

John Culbertson, May 10, 1780.

A Return of Company Officers in the First Battalion of the Chester County Militia, commanded by Colonel John Gardner, for the year 1780.

First company.

Captain—John Graham, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—Nathaniel Erwin, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—James McCamont, July 3, 1780.

Second company.

Captain—Ephraim Allen, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—James Dunwoody, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—Andrew Gardner, July 3, 1780.

Third company.

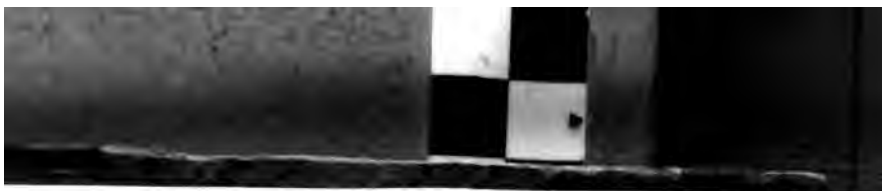
Captain—James Denny, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—William Denny, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—Joseph McClure, July 3, 1780.

Fourth company.

Captain—Isaac Thomas, July 3, 1780.

Fifth company.

Captain—Robert Elton, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—Joseph Fleming, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—George Fleming, July 3, 1780.

*Sixth company.*

Captain--John Craig, July 3, 1780.

Lieutenant -William Henderson, July 3, 1780.

Ensign -Thomas Rogers, July 3, 1780.

Seventh company.

Captain--John Scott, July 3, 1780.

Lieutenant--David Davis, July 3, 1780.

Ensign- Arthur Cunningham, July 3, 1780.

Eighth company.

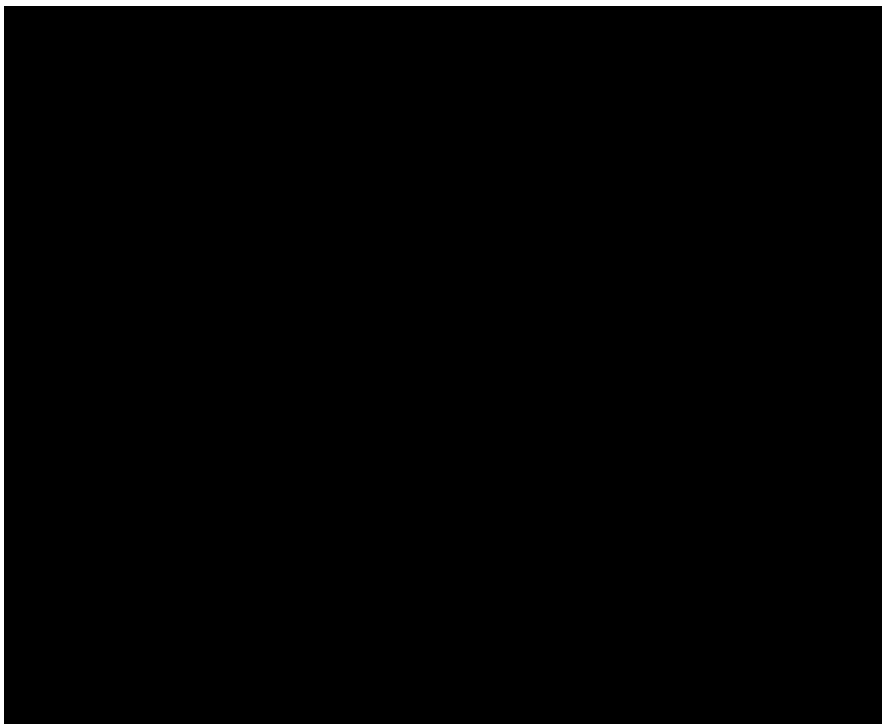
Captain--Robert Lockhart, July 3, 1780.

Lieutenant--Samuel Picken, July 3, 1780.

Ensign- John Hughes, July 3, 1780.

I do Certify that the above Officers were returned to me
Certified as duly Elected agreeable to Law.

ROBERT SMITH, *Lieutenant, C. C.*



Sixth company.

Captain—Andrew Snyder, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—Henry Hipple, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—Daniel Shimer, July 3, 1780.

Seventh company.

Captain—James Barber, July 3, 1780.
 Lieutenant—Peter Falls, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—Owen Jenkins, July 3, 1780.

Eighth company.

Captain—George Ery, July 3, 1780.
 Ensign—Christopher Smith, July 3, 1780.

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Hannum, May 10, 1780.

Major.

William Harvey, May 10, 1780.

*A List of all the Officers chosen in the different Companies of
 Colonel John Hannum's Battalion of Chester County Militia,
 1780.*

First company.

Captain—Thomas Carpenter.
 Lieutenant—Jesse Morgan.
 Ensign—James Lewis.

Second company.

Captain—Joseph Mendenhall.
 Lieutenant—William Chamberlain.
 Ensign—John Frodd.

Third company.

Captain—William Whitesides.
 Lieutenant—Thomas Allen.

Fourth company.

Captain—Edward Simonson.
 Lieutenant—George Hannu
 Ensign—Edward Brinton.

*Fifth company.*

Captain - Peter Strode.
Lieutenant - David Harris.
Ensign - Jesse Scott.

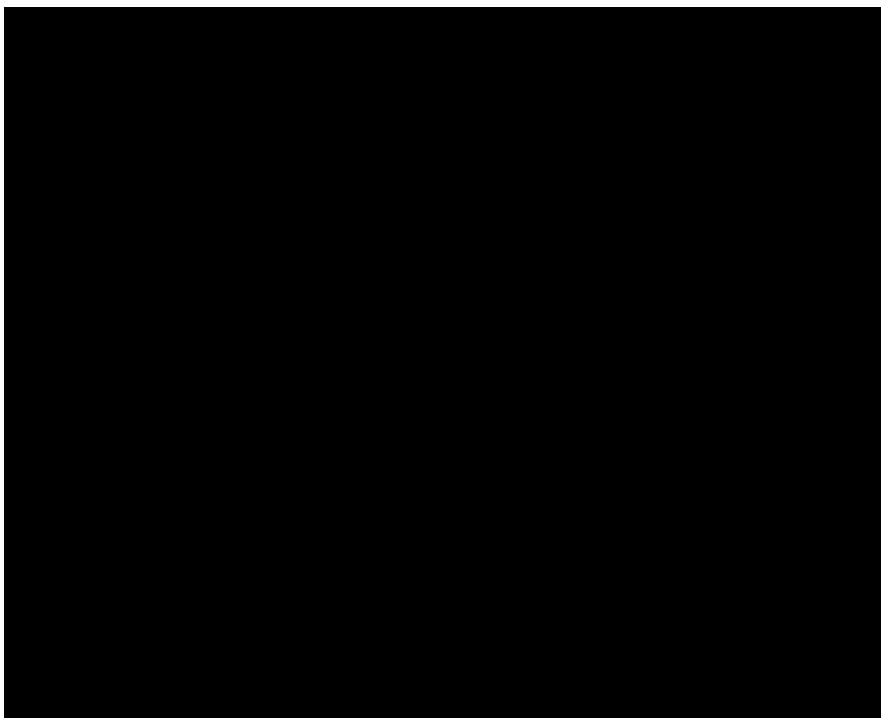
Sixth company.

Captain - John Craig.
Lieutenant - Thomas Wiley.
Ensign - Joseph Craig.

Seventh company.

Captain - Joseph Luckey.
Lieutenant - Solomon Hayes.
Ensign - Jesse Bentley.

THOMAS CHEYNEY,
THOMAS LEVIS.
Sub-Lieutenants, U. C.



Fourth company.

Captain—William Harris.
 Lieutenant—David Kerlin.
 Ensign—Thomas Cummins.

Fifth company.

Captain—Israel Moore.
 Lieutenant—Christopher Rhue
 Ensign—David Lewellin.

Sixth Company,

Captain—Jonathan Rowlands.
 Lieutenant—Joseph Griffiths.
 Ensign—Joshua Davis.

Seventh Company.

Captain—Sampson Thomas.
 Lieutenant—James Davis.
 Ensign—Samuel Roberts.

Eighth Company.

Captain—Mordecai Morgan.
 Lieutenant—William Reed.
 Ensign—Richard Thomas.

Certified the 11th day of August, 1780.

LEWIS GRONOW,
Sub-Lieutenant, Chester County.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

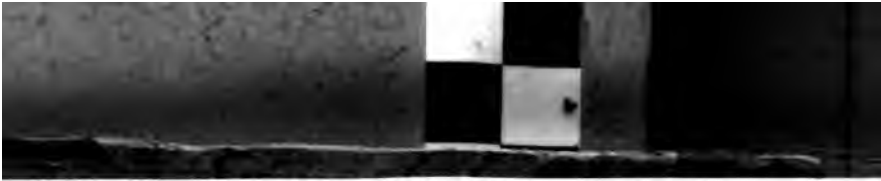
John McDowell, May 10, 1780.

Major.

John Ramsey, May 10, 1780.

First Company.

Captain—Ephriam Blackburn.
 Lieutenant—Morris Job.
 Ensign—Joseph Clark.

*Second Company.*

Captain --John Kinkead.
Lieutenant--John Thompson.
Ensign- Alexander Russel.

Third Company.

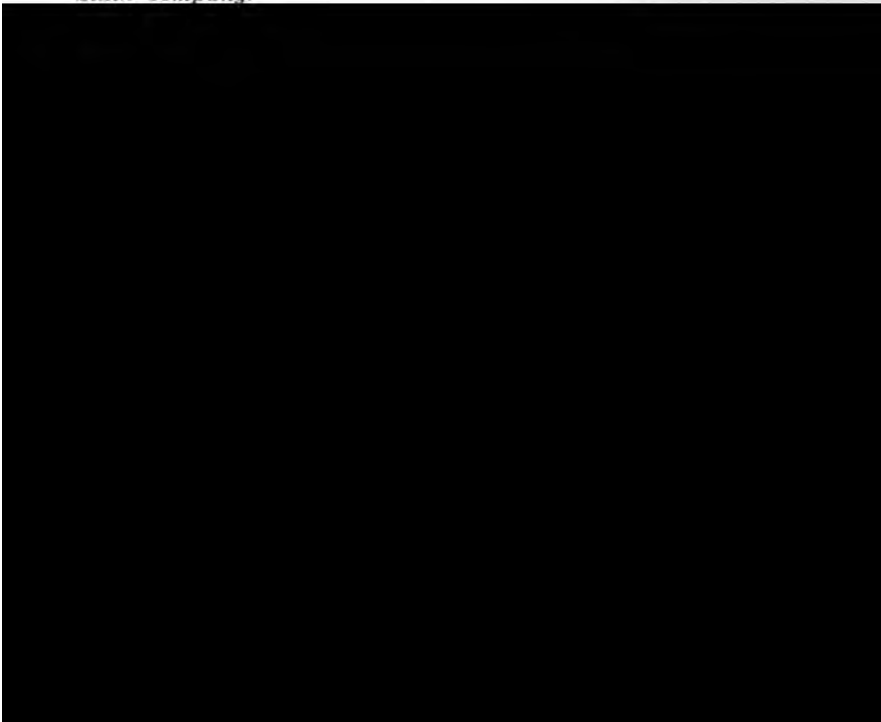
Captain · Robert Currey.
Lieutenant--William Price.
Ensign--William Whiteraft.

Fourth Company.

Captain--Francis Williamson.
Lieutenant--John Wiley.
Ensign--Daniel Hanah.

Fifth Company.

Captain - David Carey.
Lieutenant--Thomas Campbell.
Ensign--Thomas Henderson.

Sixth Company.

*Return of Officers in the Sixth Battalion of Chester County
Militia.*

First company.

Captain—John Lindsay.
Lieutenant—George Litzenburg.
Ensign—John Cornoay.

Second company.

Captain—Hugh Jones.
Lieutenant—John Quin.
Ensign—Hezekiah Kemp.

Third company.

Captain—Curtis Lownes.
Lieutenant—Charles Sankey.
Ensign—Baldin Weaver.

Fourth company.

Captain—Lewis Tremble.
Lieutenant—John Quandrill.
Ensign—Thomas Bradley.

Fifth company.

Captain—William Smith.
Lieutenant—Nathaniel Smith.
Ensign—Jacob Rice.

Sixth company.

Captain—Jonathan Vernon.
Lieutenant—Seth Thomas.
Ensign—Joshua Sharpless.

Seventh company.

Captain—William Price.
Lieutenant—John Price.
Ensign—Thomas Price.

Eighth company.

Captain—William Kirk.
Lieutenant—James Williamson.
Ensign—Amos Peninger.

THOMAS LEVVIS, S. J. C. C.

August 4, 1780.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

George Peirce, May 10, 1780.

Major.

John Richardson, May 10, 1780.

*A list of officers as chosen to the Several Companies in the 7th
Battalion of Chester County Militia, commanded by Colonel
George Peirce, 1780.*

First company (Middletown).

Captain—John Pitt.

Seventh company.

Captain—James McCloskey.
 Lieutenant—Samuel Withro.
 Ensign—John McMin.

Eighth company.

Captain—Thomas Taylor, Jr.
 Lieutenant—James Ramage
 Ensign—Caleb Taylor.

We do appoint for the 2d Company Officers Joseph Black, Captain; Daniel Calvert, Lieutenant, and — Baker, Ensign. And for Third Company, John Flower, Captain; James Huston Lieutenant, and John Crawford, Jr., Ensign. Witness our hands the 28th day of June, 1780.

THOMAS CHEYNEY,
 THOMAS LEVIS,
Sub-Lieutenants Chester County.

EIGHTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Mathew Boyd, May 10, 1780.

Major.

Joseph Speer, May 10, 1780.

A Return of the Company Officers chosen in the Eighth Battalion Chester County Militia for the year 1780.

First company.

Captain—William Henry.
 Lieutenant—Adam Canble.
 Ensign—Samuel Denny.

Second company.

Captain—Robert Morrell.
 Lieutenant—Hugh Jordan.
 Ensign—James Armstrong.



189 . . . ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Third company.

Captain--William Marsh.
Lieutenant--Andrew Wilson.
Ensign Robert McClellan.

Fourth company.

Captain--Tristram Moore.

Fifth company.

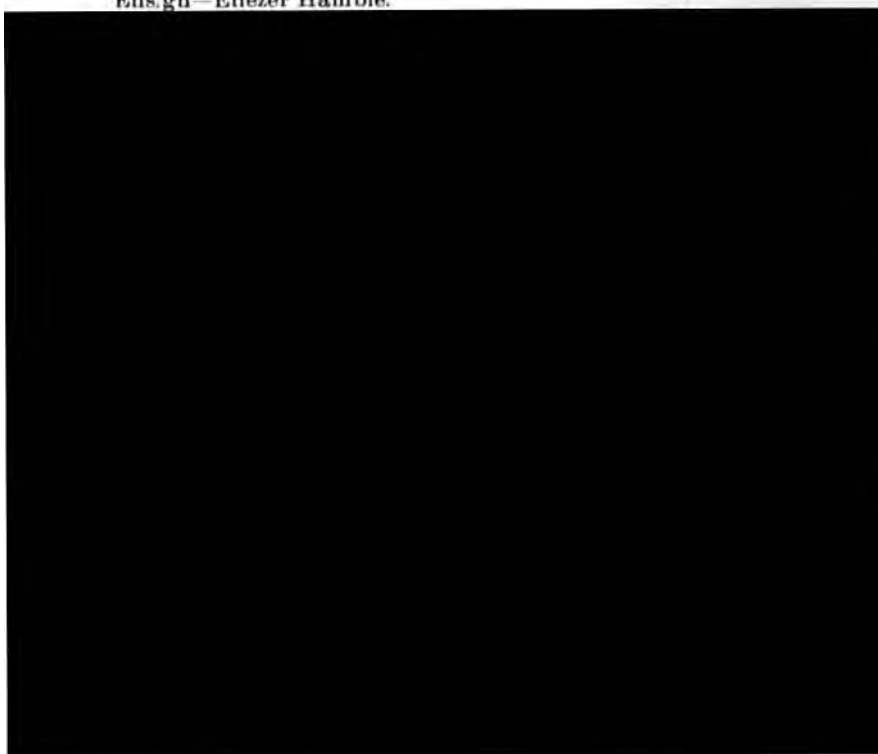
Captain--William Newman

Sixth company.

Captain--John Smith.
Lieutenant--William Shinger.
Ensign Samuel Vogan.

Seventh company.

Captain--Robert Cochran.
Lieutenant--Thomas Gibson.
Ensign--Eliezer Hamble.



Cornet.

James Clarke.

First battalion, Colonel John Gardner.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| David Denny. | Roger North. |
| John Culbertson. | Owen Todd. |
| John Smith. | Francis Gardner. |
| Conrad Keely. | Robert Byers. |

Second battalion, Colonel Thomas Bull.

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Jacob Keely. | Adam Johnson. |
| Henry Stites. | William Robinson. |
| John Bromback. | |

Third battalion, Colonel John Hannum.

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| John Patton. | Jonathan Stroud. |
| Joseph Guest. | |

Fourth battalion, Col. John Bartholomew.

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| John Williams. | Methusalem Davis. |
| John Lewellin. | Thomas Bodley. |
| John Jacobs. | |

Fifth battalion, Colonel John McDowell.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| James McDowell. | John McKee. |
| William Thomson. | James Johnson. |

Sixth Battalion, Colonel Caleb Davis.

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Nicholas Diehl. | Charles Grantham. |
| Mordecai Roberts. | Thomas Vernon. |
| Sketchley Morton. | Andrew Lynn. |
| Benjamin Rue. | |

Seventh battalion, Colonel George Pierce.

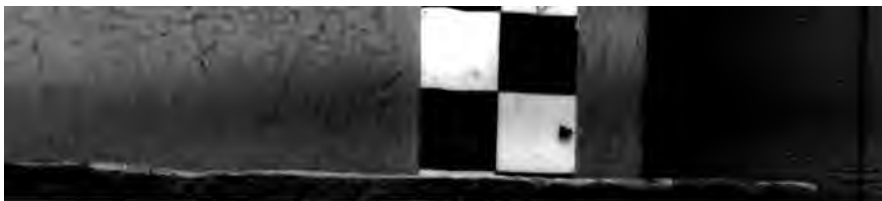
| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Richard Cheyney. | Caleb Taylor. |
| Abraham Harper. | James Thompson. |
| James Twaddle. | Joseph Vernon. |

Eighth battalion, Colonel M. Boyd.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Benjamin Fillson. | Robert Fillson. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

ROBERT SMITH, *Lieutenant C. C.*

July 2, 1781.



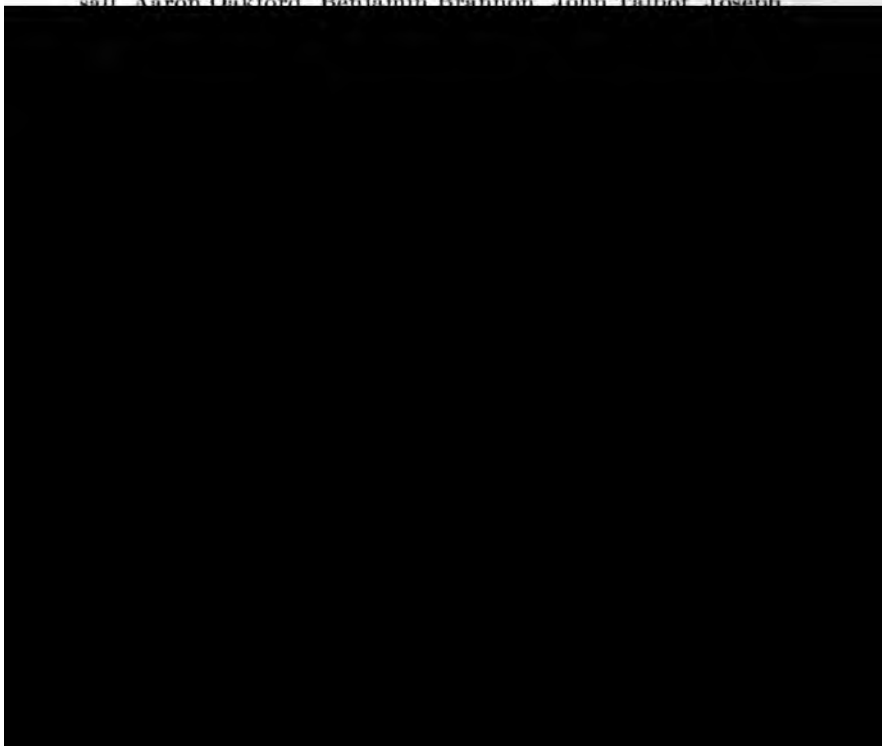
CHESTER COUNTY COMMITTEE.

[The following memoranda of the proceeding of the County Committee are interesting in this connection:]

In pursuance of public notice given, a very respectable number of inhabitants of the County of Chester, met on the 20th day of December, 1774, and chose the following Committee to carry into execution the Association of the late Continental Congress, viz:

Anthony Wayne, Francis Johnston, Richard Riley, Evan Evans and James Moore, Esquires: Hugh Lloyd, Thomas Hockley, David Cowpland, John Hart, Sketchley Morton, Samuel Fairlamb, Isaac Eyre, John Crosby, Nicholas Deal, Jesse Bon-

sall, Aaron Oakford, Benjamin Brannon, John Talbot, Joseph



vided that the majority agreeing shall not be less than twelve.

2d. That the present unhappy situation of the public affairs in general, and of this Province in particular, render it highly necessary a Provincial Congress should be held as soon as possible, for which twelve persons shall be appointed out of the said Committee, as Delegates to attend the said Convention, at such time and place as shall be generally agreed on.

The Committee then adjourned till Monday, the 9th of January, 1775, to meet at the house of David Cowpland, in the Borough of Chester, at ten o'clock A. M., at which time and place it is expected that each member will give due attendance.

By order of the Committee.

FRANCIS JOHNSTON, *Secretary.*

IN COMMITTEE, *March 20, 1775.*

Pursuant to adjournment and public notice given, the Committee of Chester County, met at the house of Richard Cheyney, in East Caln.

On motion, Ordered, That Mr. Hockley, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Gronow, Mr. Lloyd, Mr. Frazer, Mr. Moore and Mr. Taylor, be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to essay a draught of a Petition to present to the General Assembly of this Province, with regard to the manumission of Slaves; especially relating to the freedom of infants hereafter born of black women within this Colony, and to make report of the same to this Committee at their next meeting.

On motion, Ordered, That each member in this Committee will use his utmost diligence in collecting the several sums of money subscribed for the use of Boston, and pay the same into the hands of Anthony Wayne, Esq., Treasurer, at the next meeting of this Committee.

The Committee then adjourned to meet at the house of Mr. David Cowpland, in the Borough of Chester, on Wednesday the 31st of May next.

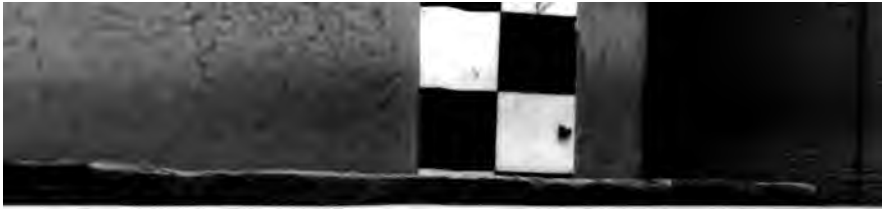
By order of the Committee.

FRANCIS JOHNSTON, *Secretary.*

IN COMMITTEE, *May 15, 1775.*

At a meeting of the Committee for the County of Chester, at the Borough of Chester, May 15, 1775, Anthony Wayne, Esquire, in the chair, the following Resolves were made, viz:

Whereas, The British Parliament, instead of hearing our just



complaints or showing the least regard to the dutiful and loyal Petition of the late Continental Congress in behalf of America, have proceeded to fresh acts of tyranny and oppression, which added to an Address of both Lords and Commons to his Majesty, declaring the inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts Bay to be in a state of open rebellion, and several of the other Colonies encouragers of the same, have induced the soldiery under the command of General Gage, at Boston, to commence a civil war, by wantonly firing upon and murdering a number of the inhabitants of that Province. And whereas, The said Address militates equally against all the inhabitants of the other Colonies, who have the virtue to refuse obedience to laws and measures destructive to the best rights and liberties of America, which, if suffered to take effect, must inevitably reduce these Colonies to a state of abject slavery, from which, in all probability, no human efforts would ever be able to rescue them, and although we will not yield to any of our fellow-subjects in point of duty and loyalty to our most gracious Sovereign, yet we cannot be so far negligent of our own happiness as totally to neglect providing for our common safety.

ors, on ways and means to procure a proper quantity of Arms and Ammunition for the use of this County.

The Committee then adjourned to the time and place above mentioned.

By order of the Committee.

FRANCIS JOHNSTON, *Secretary.*

IN COMMITTEE, CHESTER, *May 31, 1775.*

WHEREAS. It appears very necessary, in order to avert the evils and calamities which threaten our devoted Country. to embody ourselves and make all the military preparations in our power, and it appears absolutely impossible to carry this laudable design into execution, without observing the greatest order, harmony and concord, not only under the laws of civil Government, but also while under arms and on actual duty.

We, therefore, unanimously recommend the following Association to be entered into by the good people of this County:

“We, the subscribers, do most solemnly resolve, promise and engage, under the sacred ties of honor, virtue and love to our Country, that we will use our utmost endeavours to learn the military exercise, and promote harmony and unanimity in our respective Companies; that we will strictly adhere to the rules of decency during duty; that we will pay a due regard to our Officers; that we will, when called upon, support with our utmost abilities the civil Magistrate in the execution of the laws for the good of our country, and that we will at all times be in readiness to defend the lives, liberties and properties of ourselves and fellow-countrymen against all attempts to deprive us of them.”

Information being lodged with this Committee that William Moore, Esq., has expressed himself in terms inimical to the liberties of America, and derogatory to the Continental Congress, and as a special Committee is now appointed to examine into the affair, the public are desired to suspend their judgment until Mr. Moore has had an opportunity to exculpate himself from the charge, or make proper acknowledgment to his Country.

By order of the Committee.

FRANCIS JOHNSTON, *Secretary.*

IN COMMITTEE, *June 6, 1775.*

The Committee met pursuant to appointment in the Township of Charlestown, and proceeded to examine into the



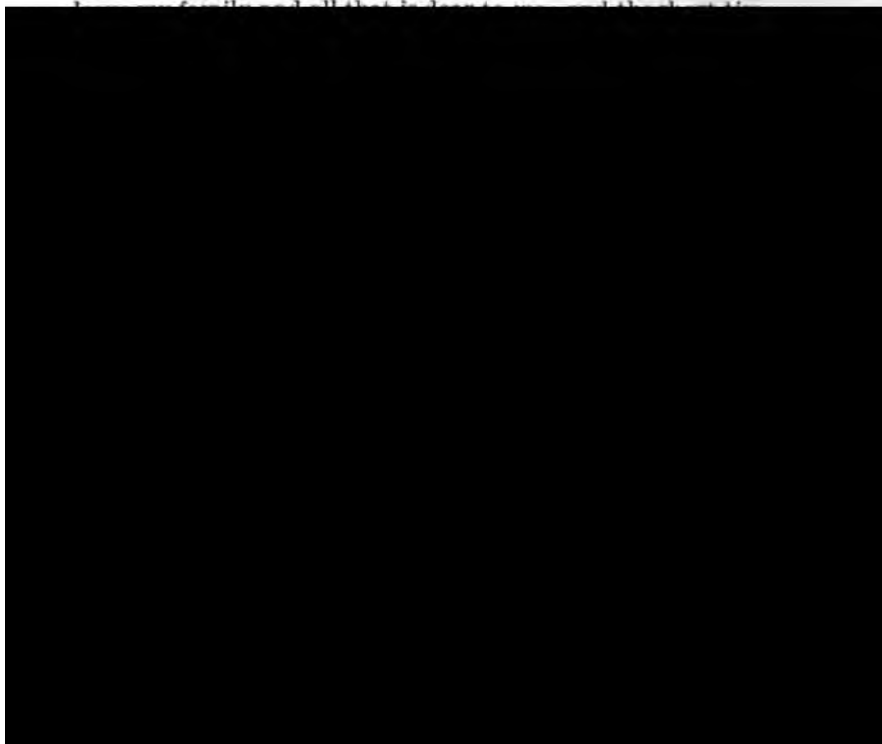
charges lodged against William Moore, Esquire, setting forth that he was inimical to the liberties of America, and that he had expressed a design to oppose the present Association.

Mr. Moore being ill, was waited on by two of the Committee, with copies of the several charges exhibited against him, to which, after due consideration, he returned the following answer, viz :

GENTLEMEN : I have read the different charges against me, which have been laid before you, and am extremely sorry for any unguarded expression therein contained that may have dropped from me ; for, believe me, I have no interest but what is for America. I wish well to every individual in it, and pray that its liberties may be preserved to the latest times. I also further declare that I have of late encouraged, and will continue to encourage learning the military art, apprehending the time is not far distant when there may be occasion for it.

I hope, gentlemen, this will be satisfactory to you.

I am now a old man, and cannot possibly entertain a thought but what is friendly to America, in which I am to



Continental Fast, then and there to divide this County into the most proper and convenient districts, in order to form our several Battalions and choose our Field-Officers.

The gentlemen officers are therefore hereby earnestly requested to attend for the above said purposes.

IN COMMITTEE, *September 25, 1775.*

WHEREAS, Some persons, evidently inimical to the liberty of America have industriously propagated a report, "That the Military Associators of this County, in conjunction with the Associators in general, intend to overturn the Constitution, by declaring an independency, in the execution of which they are to be aided by this Committee, and the Board of Commissioners and Assessors, with the arms now making for this County:" and as such report could not originate but among the worst of men, for the worst of purposes, this Committee have therefore thought proper to declare, and they do hereby declare their abhorrence even of an idea so pernicious in its nature, as they ardently wish for nothing more than a happy and speedy reconciliation, on constitutional principles, with that State from whom they derive their origin.

By order of the Committee.

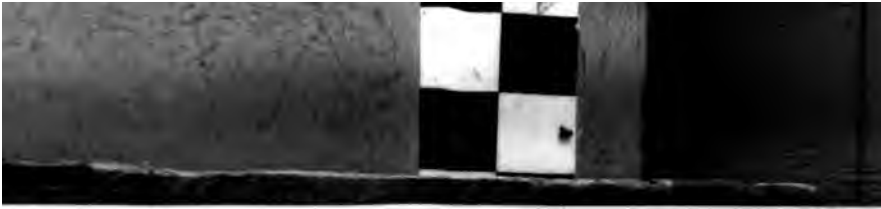
ANTHONY WAYNE, *Chairman.*

This Committee do recommend it to the inhabitants of each Township within this County, to meet at their usual place or places for holding elections in the same, on Wednesday, the 11th of October instant, at two o'clock in the afternoon, in order to choose one or more Committee-Men to represent them in Committee for the ensuing year, and the Committee so chosen are desired to meet at the house of David Cowpland, in the Borough of Chester, on Monday, the 23d of said month, at ten o'clock A. M.

The Committee then adjourned until Monday the 2d of October, to meet in the Borough of Chester, at nine o'clock A. M., at which time and place the members of this Committee are desired to attend.

By order of the Committee.

FRANCIS JOHNSTON, *Secretary.*



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

IN COMMITTEE, *Monday, October 23, 1775.*

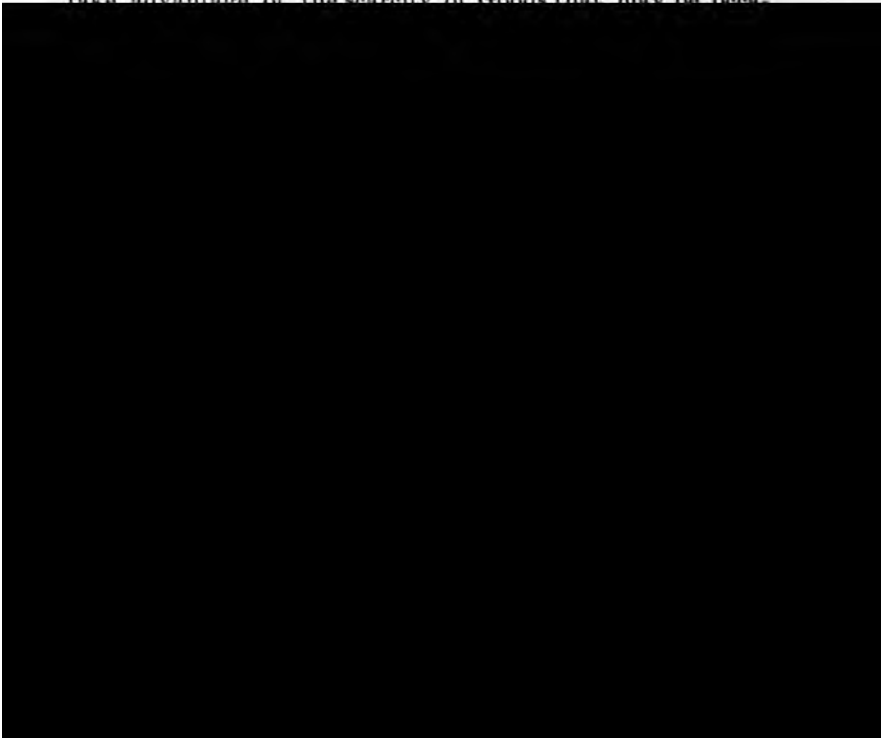
Pursuant to publick notice given, the Committee met at the house of David Cowpland in the Borough of Chester.

Present, Anthony Wayne, James Moore, Evan Evans and Francis Johnston, Esqs ; John Hart, Richard Thomas, John Richardson, Persifor Frazer, William Adams, Henry Hayes, Isaac Lloyd, Benjamin Brannon, Peter Hartman, Samuel Culbertson, William Evans, David Simson, John Fullerton, Andrew Boyd, Jona. Vernon, Paul McKnight, Samuel Cunningham, Samuel Trimble, Frederick Fairlamb, Thomas Levis, Caleb Davis, William Montgomery, James Dunwoody, Patrick Anderson, George Pierce, Joseph McKinley, Dr. Samuel Kennedy, Thomas Smith and Lewis Gronow.

Anthony Wayne, Esquire, was elected Chairman and Francis Johnston, Esquire, Secretary.

[*Extract from the Proceedings of the Congress.*]

1st. "Such as are venders of Goods or Merchandise will not take advantage of the scarcity of Goods that may be occa-



Knowles, Mr. Lloyd and Mr. Brannon be and they are hereby appointed a Committee of Correspondence for this County.

Extracts from the Minutes.

By order of the Committee.

FRANCIS JOHNSTON, *Secretary.*

CONCESSION OF ROBERT FERGUSON.

Whereas, I, Robert Ferguson, of the Borough of Chester, have violated the Continental Association by taking an unusual and exorbitant price for some of my goods, and being conscious of my error, do hereby solemnly promise in future to be governed by said Association in all my mercantile dealings. As witness my hand, this 24th of October, 1775.

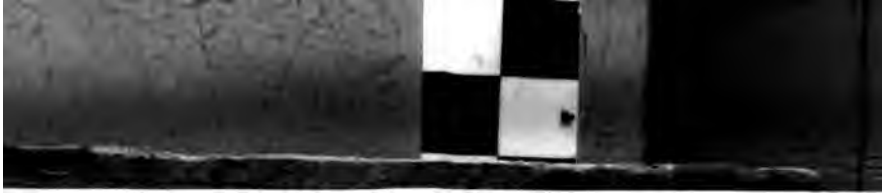
ROBERT FERGUSON.

IN COMMITTEE, *December 26, 1775.*

Extract from the votes of Assembly. — "All Battalions now formed, as well as those hereafter to be formed, are desired to make the necessary returns of their officers, with their respective ranks, to the Committee of their County; and the Committees are desired to certify such returns, with their respective ranks, to the committees of their County; and the Committees are desired to certify such returns, with the respective rank of each Battalion in their County, to the Committee of Safety, that commissions may be issued immediately for every officer, in conformity with these rules."—(Article 24.)

This Committee, taking the foregoing Regulation into consideration.

Resolved, That the respective Colonels of the Militia of this County be hereby requested to make the necessary Returns of their officers, with their respective ranks, to Colonel Anthony Wayne, Chairman of this Committee; and he is hereby empowered and desired to certify such Returns, with the respective Rank of each Battalion in this County, to the Committee of Safety, by the 20th day of January next. And it is further recommended that each Township, or sufficient number of Associators to form a Company (after the Companies already formed are full), that hath not already chosen their Officers, do immediately proceed to elect them, that Returns

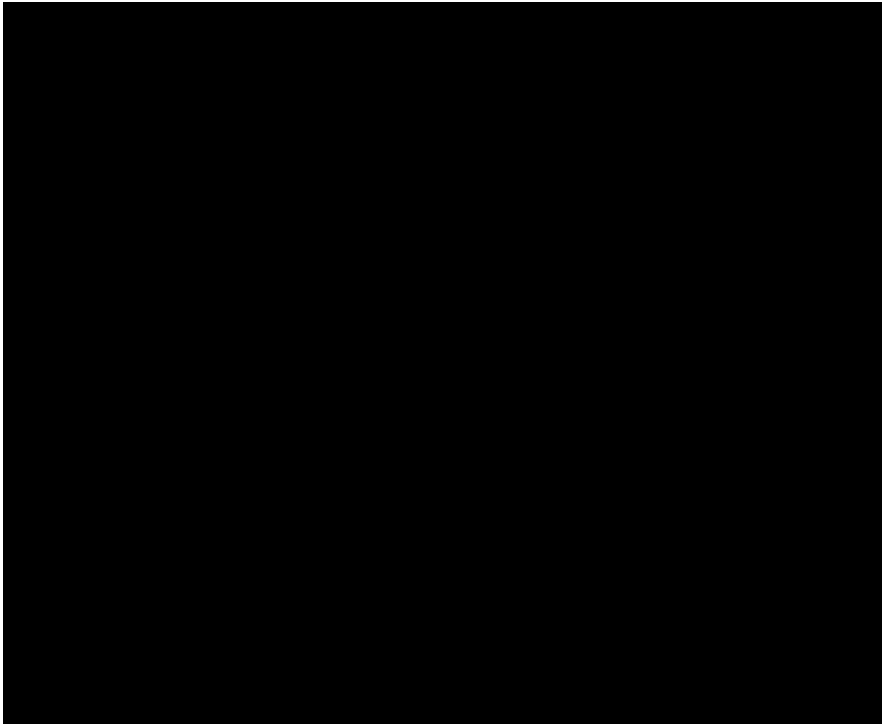


be made as above directed. And it is further earnestly recommended to the Associators of this County, to acquiesce under, and subscribe their names to the rules and Regulations for the better government of the Military Associators, as formed by the Honorable House of Assembly of this Province, until there may be an opportunity of an amendment. And they are desired to pay a strict regard and attention to the 23d Article, which is in these words: "No Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officer, or private, shall withdraw himself from the Company to which he belongs, without a discharge from the Commanding Officer of the Battalion; nor shall such person be received in any other Company without such discharge.

Resolved, That Anthony Wayne, James Moore, Francis Johnston, Esquires; Doctor Samuel Kennedy, Caleb Davis, William Montgomery, Persifor Frazer and Richard Thomas, gentlemen, or any five or more of them, be appointed, and they are hereby appointed to represent this County (if occasion be) in Provincial Convention for the ensuing year.

By order of the Committee.

FRANCIS JOHNSTON, *Secretary*.



Lieutenant, and four Sergeants, who will be supplied with the necessary field-pieces, &c., for accommodating the same.

By order of the Committee:

F. JOHNSTON, *Secretary.*

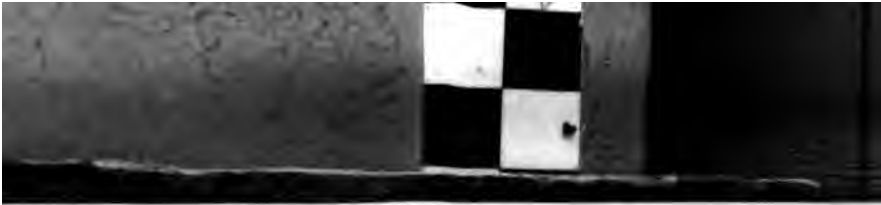
To the Inhabitants of the North-west District of the County of Chester.

Pursuant to a Resolve of the Committee of Inspection for the County of Chester, the subscriber having attended at the Manufactory, in the city of Philadelphia, and having received all the necessary information and instructions respecting the process of making Saltpetre, hereby gives notice, that he will attend at the house of Mr. Johnson, in East-Whiteland, on the 1st and 2d of March; at the house of Mr. Culbertson, at the Yellow-Springs, on the 4th and 5th; at the house of Mr. McKnight, in West-Nantmeal, on the 7th and 8th; at the house of Mr. Brumbach, in Vincent, on the 11th and 12th; at the house of Mr. Gibbons, in West-Nantmeal, on the 14th and 15th of said month, in order to teach and instruct all such persons as may be influenced by patriotism to engage in this laudable undertaking, so peculiarly necessary and interesting in the present critical juncture, at which several times and places the process is intended to be shown to all who may be pleased to attend.

JOHN BEATON.

To the Inhabitants of the County of Chester:

Pursuant to the recommendation of the Committee of Safety for the Province of Pennsylvania, to the Committee of Inspection for the county of Chester, Benjamin Brannan, Walter Finney, and John Beaton, were appointed to attend the Saltpetre Manufactory, in the city of Philadelphia, in order to perfect themselves in said art. We having complied therewith, do hereby give notice to all those whose publick virtue and patriotick spirit would excite them to such a valuable and necessary undertaking at this crisis of time, that attendance will be given at the house of Mrs. Withy, in the borough of Chester, on the 1st and 2d of March; at the house of Mr. Hood, in Oxford, on the 4th and 5th; at the house of Mr. Miller, in Birmingham, on the 6th and 7th; at the house of Mr. Powell, in Newtown, on the 8th and 9th; at the house of Mr. Bell, in Kennet, on the 12th and 13th; at the house of Walter



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Finney, in New-London, on the 14th and 15th of said month, in order to teach and instruct all persons who may please to apply, at the times and places above mentioned.

BENJAMIN BRAHMAN,
WALTER FINNEY.

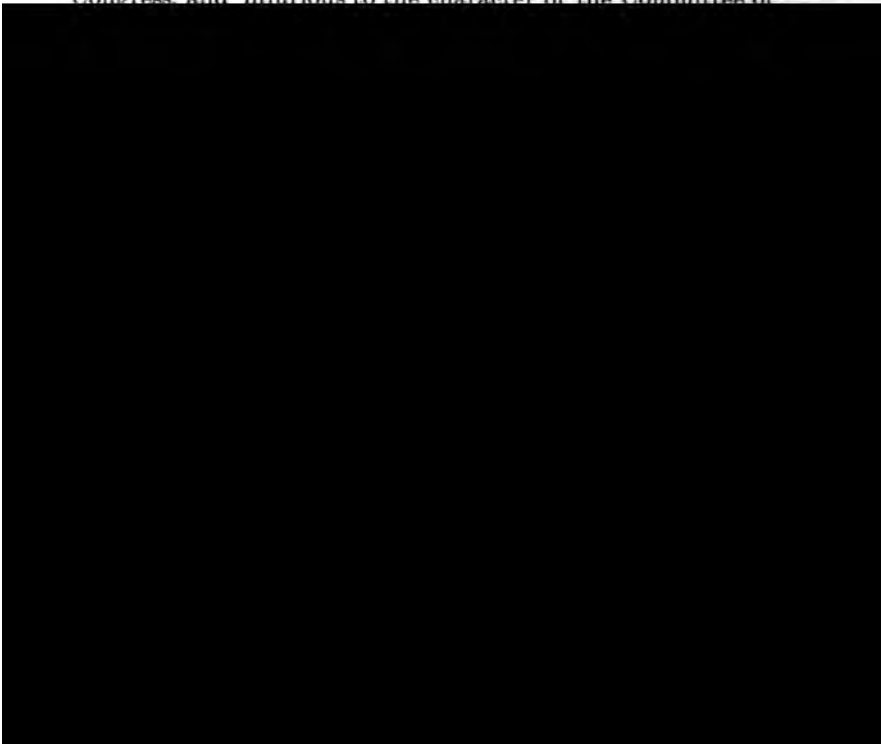
CHESTER, IN COMMITTEE, *April 2, 1776.*

Information being lodged with this Committee that a certain Abel Green, of this County, had expressed himself in terms inimical to America, and against the measures adopted for the protection of the liberties of these Colonies,

Resolved, That Mr. Green be immediately sent for to appear before this Committee.

Mr. Green attended accordingly and made the following concessions, viz:

"Whereas, I, the subscriber, have expressed myself in terms inimical to American liberty, derogatory to the Continental Congress, and injurious to the character of the Committee of



meeting, to confer upon matters of the greatest consequence to the peace and union of this Province, and of the Colonies in general; therefore, *Resolved*, That it be and it is hereby, recommended to the Overseers of the Poor of each Township in this County, where they have not chosen members to attend the Committee, or where they have been chosen and have not attended, that they do notify the inhabitants of their respective Townships, qualified to vote for members of Assembly, to meet at the most convenient place in said Townships on Tuesday, the eleventh day of June, and there by ballot choose one or more reputable Freeholders, to represent them in Committee of Inspection and Observation for this County, who, with the members already appointed, are hereby required to meet at the house of Richard Cheyney, at Downing's Tavern, at the tenth hour of the forenoon of the fourteenth day of June next on business of great importance and pressing necessity.

Signed by order.

WILLIAM EVANS, *Chairman pro tem.*

IN COMMITTEE,

DOWNINGTOWN, CHESTER COUNTY, *July 1, 1776.*

Present, fifty members.

On motion, *Resolved*, That this Committee use their utmost endeavours to put in execution the Resolve of Conference for raising 652 men forthwith in this county, and that the following gentlemen be appointed Officers, viz:

William Montgomery, Colonel; Thomas Bull, Lieutenant Colonel, and John Bartholomew, Major.

Captains: Joseph Gardner, Benjamin Wallace, Samuel Culbertson, James Bayley, John McDowell, John Shaw, Matthew Boyd, John Beaton.

First Lieutenants: William Henry, Andrew Dunwoody, Thomas Kenney, Benjamin Culbertson, Samuel Lindsey, Allen Cunningham, Joseph Strawbridge and Joseph Bartholomew.

Second Lieutenants: Robert Filson, William Lockart, Thomas Davis, Samuel Hammel, Jeremiah Cloud, Joseph Wherry, David Curry and Alexander McCaragher.

Ensigns: John Gradtrensher, William Cunningham, John Filling, Andrew Curry, Thomas James, Lazarus Finney, Archibald Dysart and John Llewellyn.

CALEB DAVIS, *Secretary.*

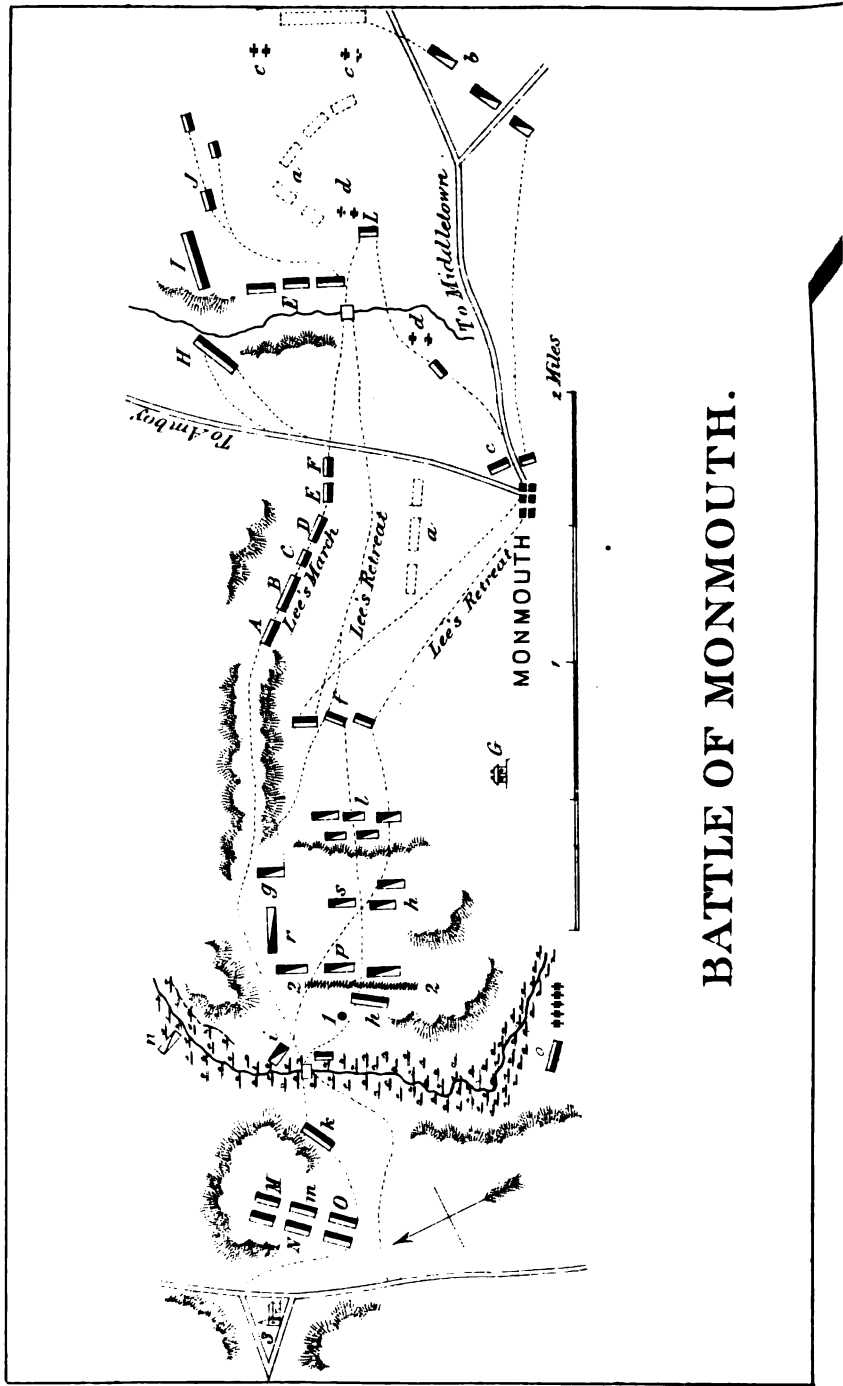
IN COMMITTEE. *August 13, 1776.*

Pursuant to several resolves of the honourable Committee of Safety, recommending the respective Committees of Inspection, etc., of this Province to appoint suitable persons to provide for the distressed families of Associators when they are in actual service; therefore,

Resolved, That the following persons be and are hereby appointed for that purpose, viz:

Robert Witherow, Jonathan Pugh, David John, Caleb Way, John Pugh, David Davis, Charlestown; William Kennedy, Paul McKnight, John Smith, John Grubb, Jenkin D. Davies, Richard Cheyney, Israel Longacre, David Davis, Tredyffryn; Samuel Holliday, William Worrall, Francis Alexander, Lewis Davis, James Davis, William Irwin, Adam Grube, Benjamin Bartholomew, Jeffrey Bentley, Thomas Hinkson, David Cloyd, Thomas Trueman, Robert Pennell, William Trimble, Thomas Evans, James Lindsey, George Thomas, Joseph Trego, Richard Reyley, William Hunter, Francis Gardner, Mordecai Cloud, John Steel, Robert Ralston, Robert Finney, Joshua Evans,





BATTLE OF MONMOUTH.



MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA

OF THE

COUNTY OF BUCKS.

COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

Joseph Kirkbride, May 6, 1777.
Joseph Hart, March 29, 1780.
Francis Murray, March 17, 1783.



BUCKS COUNTY ASSOCIATORS.

FIRST BATTALION.

List of Officers for the First Battalion of Bucks county, 1775.

Colonel.

Joseph Kirkbride.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Alexander Anderson.

First Major.

Joseph Penrose.

Second Major.

Joseph McIlvain, of Bristol.

NEWTOWN COMPANY.

Roll of the First Associated Company for the Township of Newtown, taken the 21st day of August, 1775.

Captain.

Francis Murray.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Ramsey.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Griffith.

Privates.

Henry Vanhorn.

John Johnston.

John Price.

John Vanhorn.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Andrew McMinn. | John Dalton. |
| John Eastwick. | James Huston. |
| Thomas Huston. | David McMorris. |
| Archibald McCorkel. | Thomas Yardley. |
| Eman Scott. | John Atkinson, Jr. |
| James McCoy. | Samuel Tolbert. |
| Nathaniel Twining. | James Shirkey. |
| Patrick Hunter. | Robert Watson. |
| William Bateman. | Anthony Teate. |
| Charles McLaughlin. | John Gregg. |
| John Randall. | John Roney. |
| Robert McDowell. | Linter Davids. |
| Joseph Dyer. | James Allen. |
| John Reeder. | John Bailey. |
| Solomon Park. | Christian Vanhorn. |
| William Murfits. | George Johnston. |
| Abram Johnston. | George Hopkins Burden. |
| Henry Lowell. | Francis Harrison. |
| Peter Laffertson. | Thomas Lowrie. |
| Abram Lowell. | Abram Stark. |
| Joshua Vanhorn. | Thomas Harvey. |
| John Murfits. | John Moody. |

 BENSLEM COMPANY.

*Roll of the Second Associated Company for Bensalem Township,
Bucks county, August 19, 1775.*

Captain.

John Jarvis.

First Lieutenant.

Nathaniel Vansant.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Vandegrift, Sr.

Ensign.

Jacob Vandegrift, Jr.

Clerk.

William McKissack.

Sergeants.

John Harrison.
James Miller.

Jacob Johnson.
Joseph Cox.

Corporals.

William Albertson.
James McNeal.

David Sypler.
George Albertson.

Privates.

John Kidd, Esq.
James Benezett.
Richard Gibbs.
Alexander Anderson.
John Vandegrift, Sr.
Joseph Penrose.
William Smith.
James How.
Jacob Vandegrift, Sr.
John Harrison.
John Bennett.
Harman Titus.
Abraham Larew.
Nathaniel Vansant.
Peter Vansant.
Jacob Horton.
Jacob Vandegrift, Jr.
James Miller.
Isaac Larew.
Thomas Shearman.
Jacob Jackson.
William DeCoursey.
David Walton.
Henry Bouser.
Samuel Benezett.
John Evans.
Stephen Benezett.
Lawrence Johnson, Jr.
Leonard Vandegrift, Sr.
Thomas Kroddon.
Benjamin Swerns.
Cornelius Foster.
Serick Titus.
John Jarvice.
Joseph Clerk.
John Johnson.
Lewis Ward.

Leonard Vandegrift.
Richard Shees.
William McKissack.
Daniel Statts.
Thomas Foster.
Adam Weaver.
John Paulwit.
Lawrence Vandegrift.
Isaac Johnson.
Henry Whiteman.
William Brodnax.
John Commons.
Joseph Cox.
John Stoneman.
Joseph Allen.
Isaac Anderson.
James Vandsdollar.
Garrett Vansant.
Richard Sands.
George Alberson.
Philip Ramson.
Francis Cruson.
Barnard Vankirk.
George Anderson.
Nicholas Lazear.
David Dungan.
Henry Johnson.
James Statts.
Jacob Vandegrift.
William Cox.
Joseph Sands.
Richard Gaheen.
Nicholas Johnson, Min'r.
John Brown.
John Catcham.
Samuel Campble.
James McNeal.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Jacob Vandegrift. | Jacob Bouser. |
| Jacob Johnson. | David Larew. |
| Daniel Swerns. | George Plumly. |
| David Sypler. | John Dorson. |
| Jesse Jackson. | James Creighton. |
| Richard Dun. | Miles Strickland. |
| Isaac Morford. | John Plumly. |
| Edward Burns. | William Stone. |
| John Barstow. | David Terry. |
| Abraham Larew, Jr. | |

 LOWER MAKEFIELD COMPANY.

Roll of the Third Associated Company for Lower Makefield Township, Bucks county, August 19th, 1775.

Captain.

Peter Vansant.

First Lieutenant.

William Harvey.

Second Lieutenant.

Cornelius Vansant.

Ensign.

Richard Stillwell.

Privates.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Adam Warburton. | John Burton. |
| Philip Slack. | Robert Shillings. |
| Joshua Anderson. | Thomas Linton. |
| John Yonis. | Thomas Rukey. |
| John Robins. | John Milnor. |
| Nicholas Lazelere. | Richard Plumer. |
| Benjamin Vanhorn. | Joseph About. |
| William White. | John About. |
| Peter Robarts. | Thomas Lahing. |
| Joseph Hutchinson. | Nathan Doutey. |
| Samuel Poole. | John Gullery. |
| Edward Ridlor. | James Yolty. |
| William Stackhouse. | James Fullerton. |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nathaniel Combes. | Phineas Cary. |
| Joseph More. | Henry Raleman. |
| Moses Neald. | Adam Norris. |
| Amos Thackery. | Isaiah Wiley. |
| Henry Shaver. | Joseph Slack. |
| Cornelius Mahon. | Daniel Price. |
| Daniel Palmer. | John Brown. |
| Calop Palmer. | Joseph Henry. |
| Matthew Welch. | Benjamin Fleming. |
| Gabriel Vansant. | Owen Loveet. |
| Malon Brown. | David Cutlor. |
| Samuel Brodnex. | Edward Wharton. |
| Timothy Slack. | William Wens. |
| Thomas Slack. | John Doughty. |
| Cornelius Slack. | Benjamin Palmor. |
| Abraham Slack. | Joshua Palmor. |
| Cornelius Slack, Sr. | John Yobe. |
| James Slack. | John Lazzelere. |
| Philip Philte. | James Winnor. |
| George Bennet. | Noah Slack. |

 NORTHAMPTON ASSOCIATORS.

Roll of the Fourth Associated Company of Northampton Township, Bucks County, taken pursuant to the direction of the Committee of Safety, August the 19th, 1775.

*Captain.***Henry Lott; aged 68.***First Lieutenant.***Gerardus Wyncoop.***Second Lieutenant.***John Kroesen.***Ensign.***John Thompson.***Privates.***John Addis, Jr.
Enoch Addis.****Arthur Leffertse.
Leffert Leffertse.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Arthur Bennet. | Abram Leffertse. |
| John Bennet | Richard Ledom. |
| Isaac Bennet, swamp. | William Mannington. |
| John Bennet, Jr. | Timothy McGiunes. |
| John Bennet, Arthur's son. | Jacob Meyers. |
| William Bennet. | Daniel McDaniel. |
| Isaac Bennet. | George Parsons. |
| Jacob Bennet. | Robert Parsons. |
| Matthew Bennet. | William Parsons. |
| Acrian Bennet. | Samuel Richardson. |
| Isaac Bennet, George's son. | Guliam Cornel. |
| Clement Richardson | Rem Cornel. |
| Jeremiah Richardson. | John Cornel. |
| Joseph Richardson, Jr | Jacob Carrol. |
| Jonathan Shaw. | Benjamin Carrol. |
| Amos Suber. | Christian Corsen. |
| John Hays. | Cornelius Corsen. |
| Robert McMaster. | Daniel Corsen. |
| Hugh Tomb. | Cornelius Corsen, Jr. |
| John Tompson. | Henry Corsen. |
| William Randles. | Hugh Cummins. |
| John Randle. | James Cox. |
| John Roberts | William Carter, cooper. |
| John Rankin | John Carter. |
| John Torbet. | Abram DuBois. |
| John Porter. | Jacob Duffield. |
| Stafford Graham. | Henry Dyer. |
| Robert Johnson. | Charles Dyer. |
| Robert McGrady. | Elias Dungan. |
| Joseph Parker. | Gerret Vanardsalen. |
| Benjamin Vanhorn. | Gerret Dungan. |
| Isaac Vanhorn. | Thomas Dungan. |
| Benjamin Vanhorn, Jr. | Joseph Dungan. |
| Isaac Vanhorn, Jr. | Jesse Dungan. |
| David Vanhorn. | Jeremiah Dungan, Jer's son. |
| Robert Vanhorn. | Thomas Dungan, Jer's son. |
| James Vansant. | Hugh Evans. |
| Simon Vanarsdalen | Gawn Edema. |
| Henry Stoneman. | Joseph Fenton, Jr. |
| Steven Howell. | John Fenton. |
| Jonathan Willard. | Cornelius Fenton. |
| George Willard. | Henry Feaster. |
| William Wiggins. | David Feaster. |
| Reyneir Bennett. | Nathaniel Fetherby |
| Farrington Vandeventer. | Nathan Gilbert. |
| Henry Wynkoop. | James Greg. |

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

153

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Isaac Wynkoop. | Christian Hageman. |
| Thomas Searle. | John Hageman, Jr. |
| Mathias Wesner. | Adrian Hageman. |
| George Meysner. | Thomas Hellinga. |
| Francis Taggart. | William Harvey. |
| Paul Judge. | John Kroesen. |
| Phillip Dracord. | Jacob Kroesen. |
| John Fisher. | Gerret Kroesen. |
| Joseph Tomlinson. | Gerret Kroesen, John's son. |
| Levy Choepin. | Joseph Knowles. |
| James Brown. | Christian Keyser. |
| Gerret Kroesen, weaver. | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP COMPANY.

*Roll of the Fifth Associated Company of Middletown Township,
Bucks county, August 21st, 1775.*

Captain,

Augustine Willet.

First Lieutenant.

John Goslin.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Miller.

Ensign.

Anthony Rue.

Privates.

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| John Lodey. | Joseph Vanhorn. |
| John Creaper. | Jacob Durk. |
| Thomas Barnet. | Isaac Pearson. |
| Samuel Windon. | Michael Gregg. |
| George Subera. | Jacob Doughty. |
| Garret Vanhorne. | Jacob Stegers. |
| Peter Baker. | Nicholas Stackhouse. |
| David Marpole. | Gabril Vanhorn. |
| Nathan Belford. | Anthony Tate. |
| John Subera. | Richard Rue. |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Jinton Davis. | Francis Tites. |
| Hugh Steel. | John Belford. |
| Amos Brelsford. | Anthony Pine. |
| George Vanzant. | John Paul. |
| Joseph White. | Jonathan Hibbs. |
| James Gregg. | William Goslin. |
| John Gregg. | Daniel LeRue. |
| Hugh Tomson. | Gabril Vanhorn, Jr. |
| John Grant. | Lares Rue. |
| David Johnson. | Josiah Supple. |
| Patrick Gregg. | Peter Vanhorn. |
| Peter Goslin. | Isaiah Vanhorn. |
| Joseph Mode. | Gristoffel Rue. |
| Francis White. | Gesper Harding. |
| John Mitchel, Jr. | James Cleland. |
| John Tomson. | Joshua Rue. |
| James Winner. | Timothy Knoles. |
| Anthony Right. | Thomas Barton, Jr. |
| Nathaniel Price. | Jacob Vanhorn. |
| Jacob Taulbert. | William More. |
| James Hibbs, Jr. | John Vansant. |
| John Carpenter. | Joseph Stackhouse. |
| Thomas Huddleson. | Mathew Rue |
| George Huddleson. | Peter Vanhorne, Jr. |
| William Huddleson. | John Neel. |
| Joseph Ashten. | |

 SOUTHAMPTON COMPANY.

Roll of the Sixth Associated Company for the Township of Southampton, Bucks County, August 7th 1775.

Captain.

John Folwell.

First Lieutenant.

Walter Willet.

Second Lieutenant.

Garret Vansant.

Ensign.

Zephaniah Lott.

Privates.

Henry Krewson.
 Arthur Watts.
 Seth Banes.
 David Praul.
 Thomas Folwell.
 Godfrey Vandaren.
 Joshua Praul.
 James Banes.
 Thomas Banes.
 John Folwell.
 Matthias Fenton.
 Leonard Krewson.
 Daniel Hogeland.
 Joseph Seddall.
 Joseph Vanpelt.
 Matthew Banes.
 Dirck Hogeland.
 Simon Vanassdaul, Jr.
 Daniel Vanpelt.
 Jacob Vandike.
 John Kroeson.
 John Williams.
 Joseph Feraby.
 Peter Strickler.
 William Maghee.
 Jacob Vansant.
 Cornelius Vandike, Jr.
 Hugh Ervins.
 John Hagerman.
 Nicholas Vansant.
 Joshua Ward.
 William Cornel.
 John Dance.
 James Evans.
 Samuel Mitchel.
 Andrew Wiley.
 Isaac Vanpelt.
 James Garey.

Benjamin Corson.
 Jacob Strickler, Jr.
 Edman States.
 Felix Lott.
 William Carter.
 James Searl.
 Joseph Danie.
 Samuel Coard.
 Levi Vanhorn.
 Joseph Banes.
 Jonathan Thomas.
 John Vansant.
 William Vansant.
 John Groom.
 David Ballard.
 John Carter.
 Nicholas Vanarsdaler.
 Malacia Ritchardson.
 Thomas Wilson.
 Jacob Randle.
 Jonathan Harding.
 Jacob Randle, Jr.
 Simou Vanarsdaler.
 John Thomas.
 William Vansciver.
 William Swiney.
 Samuel Twinning, Jr.
 Frederick Miores.
 Joseph Swiney.
 Benjamin States.
 Samuel Biles.
 Obediah Willett.
 Peter Craft.
 William Vanhorn.
 John Vanpelt.
 William McCormick.
 Thomas Walsh.
 Ralph Brigga.

FALLS COMPANY.

*Roll of the Seventh Associated Company of Falls Township,
Bucks County, August ye 21st, 1775.*

Captain.

Thomas Harvey.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Janney.

Second Lieutenant.

George Brown, Jr.

Ensign.

Daniel Bunting.

Privates.

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| William Kirkpatrick. | Thomas Strandling. |
| John Wood. | Samuel Weagit. |
| Lamb. Bitnor. | Folard Vandegrift. |
| John Roberts. | Richard Clark. |
| John Hughes. | William Houghton. |
| Thomas Bitts. | Amos Shaw. |
| Hugh Morton. | Henry Neafur. |
| John Borrows. | Joseph Shaw. |
| Thomas Butcher. | John Vendagriff. |
| Benjamin Wood. | Josiah Morgan. |
| Henry Fagan. | William Rice. |
| William Johnson. | John Bryan. |
| John Sotcher. | John Tharp. |
| William Parsons. | Jacob Singleton. |
| William Vasey. | William Gore. |
| Stephen Carter. | John Blair. |
| William Ferguson. | Charles Janney. |
| John Antrum. | Joseph Doble. |
| Thomas Thompson. | John Breeding. |
| Robert Crozer. | Joseph Bunting, Jr. |
| Alexander Reckey. | John Carns. |
| Samuel Barras. | Williams Gilles. |
| Richard Hough. | John Bates. |
| John Hough. | Joseph Crozer. |
| James Carr. | Edmond Fagan. |
| John Keen. | John Nugant. |
| Daniel Lovett. | |

BRISTOL COMPANY

*Roll of the Light Infantry Associated Company in Bristol
Borough and Township, October 9, 1776.*

Captain.

William Melvain.

First Lieutenant.

Abram Britton.

Second Lieutenant.

John Priestley.

Sergeants.

James Ledden, first.

John Bodyne, second.

Corporals.

Daniel Kennedy, first.

John Lyne, second.

Privates.

Benjamin Rue.

John Murray.

William DeNormandie.

William Stackhouse.

Jacob Harman.

Charles Purnell.

Martin Heyleman.

John Bennett.

William Burris.

Charles Mellen.

John Curren.

John Ash.

Stephen Guyon.

James Heaton.

William George.

William Barber.

Jonathan Ring.

John Barnsley.

Thomas Wright.

John Dawson.

John Broom.

James Wick.

John Edgar.

Lawrence Johnston.

Dennis Dailey.

David Guyont.

James Barber.

Daniel Bunting.

Isaac Leech.

William Allen.

William Burke.

Jiles Ramsay.

Francis Stackhouse.

John Stackhouse.

Joshua Wright.

Peter Lyne.

Thomas Scott.

John Leland.

Samuel Brailsford.

Thomas Murphy.

Jonathan Wright.

Obadiah Wilday.

Charles Wright.

Joseph Madget.

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Joshua Carrigan. | John Stevens. |
| Richard Mitchell. | Abram Foster. |
| Edward Walsted. | Ralph Boon. |
| John Sullivan. | Michael Stackhouse. |
| Henry Mitchell. | James McNeil. |
| Lewis Rue. | John Mitchell. |
| Joseph Burdon. | Andrew Stoop. |

[The Following List consists of those who tho' formerly associated have paid little, and some of them no attendance.]

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Josiah Suplee. | John Herd.* |
| Henry Ketlaer.* | George Norton.* |
| Thomas Martin.* | Samuel Kinsay.* |
| Daniel Thompson.* | Robert Swan.* |
| William Race.* | Joshua Rue.* |
| Joseph Kees.* | David Edgar. |
| Charles Bessonett.* | Samuel Herd. |
| Joseph White.* | William Parker.* |
| James Flowers. | John Ellwood. |
| Richard Gosline. | Benjamin McDaniel. |
| William Poole.* | Peter Brown. |
| Robert Patterson. | William Heton. † |
| Charles Wilday.* | Robert Frame. † |

N. B.—Those marked * pay no attendance, and those marked † have been discharged for misdemeanor.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

Doctor John Beatty.

Lieutenant Colonel

Robert Shewell.

First Major.

James McMaster.

Second Major.

William Roberts.

BUCKINGHAM AND WRIGHTSTOWN COMPANY.

Roll of the Associated company for the Townships of Buckingham and Wrightstown, Bucks county, August y^e 21st, 1775.

Captain.

John Lacey.

First Lieutenant.

John Wilson.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Smith.

Ensign.

William Bennett.

*Privates.**Buckingham Associators.*

John Sample.

Robert Sample.

Thomas Daugherty.

William Robinson.

William Simpson, Sr.

William Simpson, Jr.

John Thomas.

John Huston.

Thomas Huston.

Adam Middleton.

Thomas Dunning.

Adam Barr.

John Simpson.

William Kirkwood.

Moses Adkinson.

Aaron Lockherd.

John Bogart.

Mark Halfpenny.

Silas Martain.

John Tucker.

James Tucker.

Joseph Vanhorn.

John Slack.

Thomas Smith.

Thomas Barr.

William Stone.

James Sample, Jr.

Levy Starling.

David Wisnor.

Henry Sturk.

Morris Welch.

William Stokesbury.

Benjamin Flack.

John Sproll.

Thomas Drennen.

William Finney.

Isaac Osmon.

Abinezar Carter.

John Rice.

Wrightstown Associators.

James Sacket.

Cornelius Vansant.

William Thomson.

James Gilkinson.

William Drake.

George Vannander.

Edward Duffield

John Lewis

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| James Sweney. | Samuel Macdanyel. |
| Robert Wilson. | Thomas Gain. |
| James Barron. | John Maughen. |
| John Johnston. | James Terry. |
| David Brooke. | Lenard Kizar. |
| Simon Sackel. | John Burns. |
| Robert Wood. | James Crista. |
| Zack Smith. | James Rice. |
| James Anderson. | James Megrady. |
| Richard Arkol. | Nathaniel Makinstry. |
| Charles Dugan. | |

WARRINGTON COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company in the Township of Warrington,
Bucks county, taken y^e 19th of August, 1775.*

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| William Long. | John Beaty. |
| Andrew Long. | Edward Liddle. |
| James Barkly. | Alexander Parker. |
| Robert Weir. | William Robison. |
| John Weir. | John Robison. |
| Archibald Parker. | Charles Morrow. |
| Thomas Craig. | Andrew Wallace. |
| Mathew Knox. | James Whiteside. |
| Thomas Weir. | Andrew Long, Jr. |
| John Richey. | Andrew Greg. |
| Thomas Richey. | William Greg. |
| David Richey. | William Melley. |
| William Richey. | Francis Jedon. |
| Andrew Mackey. | James Huston. |
| Robert Wats. | Abraham Van Diek. |
| Jonathan Gerry. | William Huston. |
| Robert Davison. | John Harmod Leer. |
| Robert Miller. | John Rider Poke. |
| Robert Walker. | William Diterline. |
| William Walker. | Thomas Taylor. |
| John Spear. | Andrew Haul. |
| Hugh Barkly. | John Wallis.* |
| Hugh Ramsey. | William Craford. |
| Robert Ellet. | Henrey Huston. |
| John Ellet. | |

*Associated in Newbriton.

HILLTOWN COMPANY.

Roll of the Associated Company in Hilltown Township, Bucks county, August 21st, 1775.

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Joseph Shaw. | Asa Thomas. |
| John Kelly. | Cadwallader Morris. |
| William Thomas. | Robert Shanon. |
| Moses Haron. | Abel Owens. |
| Jonah Thomas. | Thomas Davis. |
| William Miller. | Thomas Williams. |
| Nathaniel Jones. | Jonathan Jones. |
| Abraham Vastine. | Amos Thomas. |
| Howel Griffith. | Job Thomas. |
| Job West. | Jacob Sneider. |
| Thomas Cambell. | Abel Miller. |
| William Kidd. | Benjamin Griffith. |
| Thomas Morris. | Edward Jones, Jr. |
| Evan Griffith. | Griffith Owens. |
| Benjamin Mathias. | Elijah Brittain. |
| Thomas Shewell. | John Mathias. |
| Hugh McHenry. | Nathan Evans. |
| John Lewis. | William Lunn. |
| William Griffith. | Simon Hassard. |
| Edward Jones. | Michael Gum. |
| Joseph Morris. | Caleb Shotwell. |
| Samuel Shanon. | Henry Lewis. |
| Joseph Dean. | James Lewis. |
| Peter Heaton. | Enoch Thomas. |
| James Shanon. | John Shields. |
| John Monerbaugh. | Benjamin Vastine. |
| Benjamin Kelly. | George Shipe. |
| William Davis. | Michael Shipe. |
| Lewis Lunn. | Thomas Lewis. |
| William Cambell. | Robert Heaton. |
| John Mathen. | Samuel Wallace. |
| Thomas Jones. | James Armstrong. |
| Charles Miller. | |

PLUMSTEAD COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company in the Township of Plumstead,
Bucks county, August 7th 21st, 1775.*

Captain.

William McCalla.

Privates.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Benjamin Fell | Benjamin Griffith. |
| Charles Sewart, ab. 50. | John Gaddis. |
| John Dunlap. | William Smith. |
| William Kenady. | Barnet Kepler. |
| Joseph Grier. | David Smith. |
| James Sample. | William Tindall. |
| Isaac Thomas. | John Boyd. |
| Matthew Grier, ab. 50. | John Vanfossen. |
| Hugh Farguson, ab. 50. | Phillip Fox. |
| Thomas Dickinson. | Patrick McGahan. |
| Alexander McFarland. | Richard Lott. |
| Daniel Thomas. | Adam Bean. |
| Robert Gilson. | Jonathan Hun-man. |
| William McCalla. | John Harkins. |
| Francis Titus. | George Stewart. |
| Joseph Dyer. | John Smith. |
| William Hart. | Hugh Flemming. |
| John McMullin. | Joseph Hart. |
| Thomas Dyer. | Samuel Brittain. |
| Joseph Thomas. | Nathaniel Brittain. |
| Jesse Britton. | Joseph Saverans. |
| Phillip Hinkle. | Peter Trough. |
| Peter Wood. | Conrad Bean, Jr. |
| Patrick Poe. | Joseph Sheffer. |
| Robert Gilson, Jr. | George Hughs. |
| John McCalla. | Thomas Craig. |
| Samuel Hair. | David Forsman. |
| Isaac Hill. | Daniel Millhuff. |
| David Nesbott. | James McMullan. |
| James Farley. | Henry Gadis. |
| Samuel Titus. | Levi Fell. |
| Alexander R. Wilson. | John Forsman. |
| John Hart. | William Davis. |
| | John Gibson. |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Andrew McCaila. | Adam Sheffer. |
| John Dunlap, Jr. | Valentine Mostiller. |
| George Burn. | Samuel Watt. |
| William Chilcott. | Ezekiel Rogers. |
| George Rice. | Francis Titus. |
| Cornelious Neafur. | Peter Foddle. |
| George Gaddis. | John Rogers. |
| Peter Cosner. | William Meredith. |

SOLEBURY COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company for the Township of Solebury,
Bucks county, August 31st, 1775.*

Captain.

John Coryell.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Lott.

Second Lieutenant.

James Ingham.

Ensign.

James McClode.

Privates.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| John Coglar. | George Savill. |
| John Rian. | Daniel Hogeland. |
| James Brotherton. | Jacob Stooksbury. |
| John Cavenough. | Jonathan Ingham. |
| Jeremiah Cooper. | David White. |
| Thomas Lewis. | George Crons. |
| John Lewis. | Thomas Sebring.* |
| John Coryell, Jr. | Isack Van Horn.* |
| William Rodman. | John Cummins. |
| James Cummins. | John Marks. |
| John Newbanks. | Patrick McGauvoek. |
| Benjamin Horn. | Daniel Quinby. |

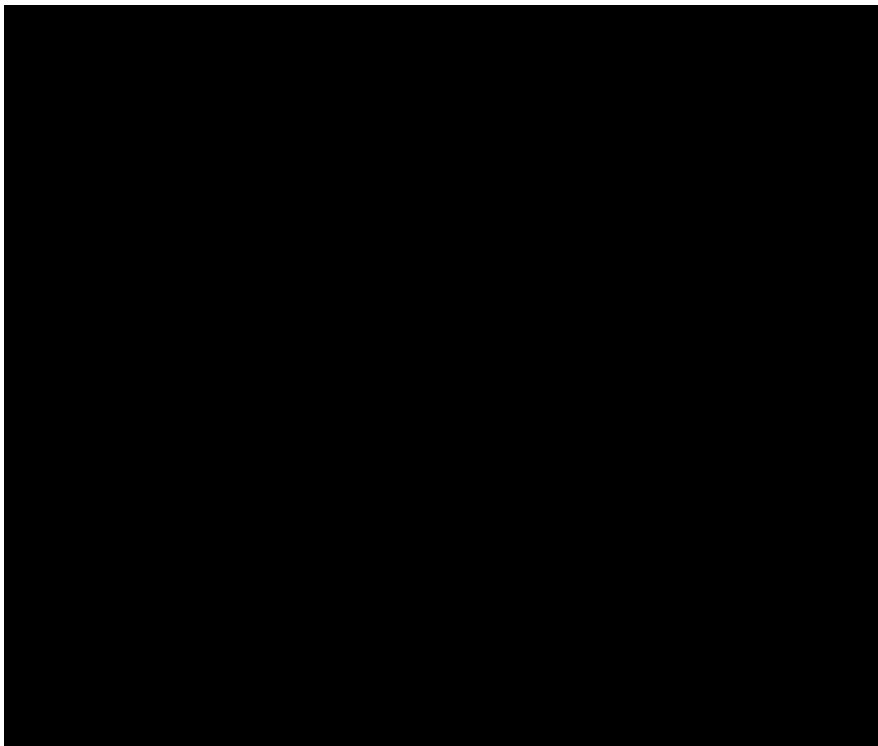
*Are gone to Wall's Company.



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Peter Horn.
Samuel Gordon.
James Bryan.
Samuel Gore.
Henry Lear.
John Gouger.
John Walker.
Michael McCray.
William Hardin.
William Jonson.
Thomas Jonson.
Ambrose Croker.
John Munteer.
William Rogers.

Nathaniel More.
Thomas Lewis, Jr.
Timothy Scott.
William Waterhouse.
Jonathan Done.
Andrew Collins.
James Lott's man.
John Lazyman, Jr.
Cornelius Snell.
Jeremiah Lot.
Peter Ink.
William Betz.
William Kitchen.



UPPER MAKEFIELD COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company for Upper Makefield township,
Bucks county, taken August 19, 1775.*

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Joseph Roberds. | John Fenemor. |
| Barnard Vanhorn. | John Ryley. |
| John Vanhorn. | Joseph Matthews. |
| Abraham Vanhorn. | Joseph Howell. |
| Jeremiah Vanhorn. | David Howell. |
| William Vanhorn. | William Murdoch. |
| Patrick Lew. | Samuel Howell. |
| William McAlhoes. | John Sutphin. |
| James Matthews. | William Musgrow. |
| John McKuncy. | Jonathan Cottrall. |
| William Davis. | John Burley. |
| James Stevens. | James Tolberd. |
| Solomon McAnjer. | Samuel Tolberd. |
| William Neely. | Tarence McManes. |
| James Brown. | Samuel Pettit. |
| Jacob Drake. | Marret Hogeus. |
| Jacob McConkey. | Isaiah Keith. |
| William McConkey. | David Smith. |
| James McNard. | John Hunter. |
| John Keith. | Anthony Hartley. |
| John Parker. | James McMasters. |
| James Hennacy. | William Donelson. |
| Walter Bures. | Francis Hambelton. |

WARMINSTER COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company in the Township of Warminster,
Bucks county.*

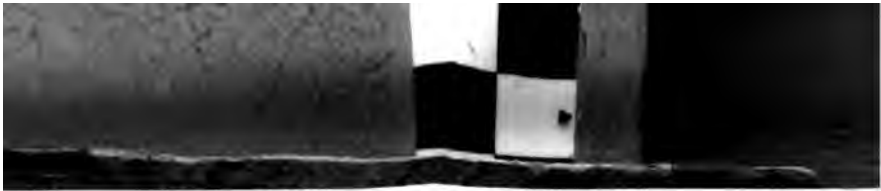
| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Joseph Hart. Esq. | James McKinney. |
| William Kerr. | James Craven. |
| Joseph Hart, Jr. | William Craven. |
| Herman Yerkes. | John Brooks, Jr. |



William Johnston.
John Watkin.
Robert Miller.
Silas Gilbert.
John Johnson.
Stephen Murry.
John Roney.
William Gilbert.
Joseph Miller.
Patrick Morrison.
Isaac Hough, Jr.
John Hough.
Giles Craven.
Charles Garrison.
Ewd. Yerkes.
James Scout.
John Brooks.
Charles Enyard.
Anthony Scout.
Abraham Sutphin.

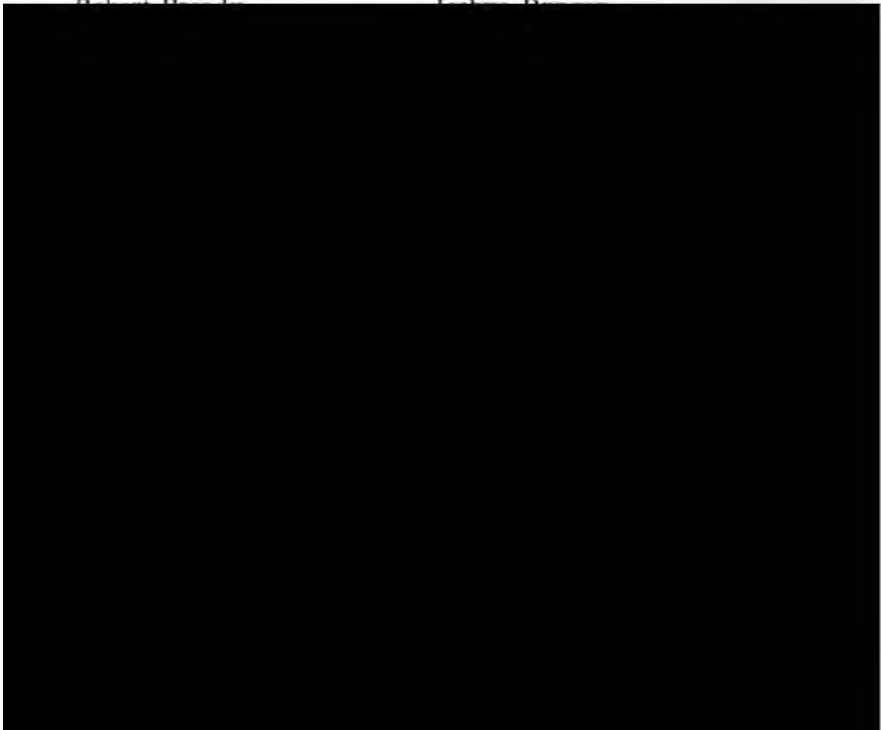
John Stone.
Silas Hart.
Giles McDowell.
Benjamin Gilbert.
James Ryan.
Isaac Hough.
Nathaniel Beans.
Linsey Marshall.
Isaac Beans.
Jesse Beanes.
John Griffiths.
Thomas Griffiths.
Giles Craven, Jr.
Richard Knight.
James McDowell.
Robert McDowell.
John Beatty.
John McDowell.
John Daniel.
Joseph Hart, Jr.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Abiah Butler. | John Weir. |
| Nathan Matthew. | Evan Stephens. |
| John Harris. | Benjamin Griffith. |
| William Heynes. | Thomas Harris. |
| Joseph Robinson. | William Stephens. |
| Ebenezer James. | John Gawin. |
| Charles Dunlap. | John James. |
| Samuel Griffith. | Aaron Borum. |
| Matthew Grier. | Amos Griffith. |
| Alexander Moore. | Joseph Matthew. |
| James Mullin. | Edward Matthew. |
| John Wallace. | Patrick Barren. |
| William Crawford. | Samuel Lyon. |
| John Dungan. | James Wier. |
| Jeremiah Nastine. | Augustus Singley. |
| Simon Ruffcorn. | Josiah James. |
| John Torrence. | William James. |
| Robert Shuwell. | John Dungan. |
| James Wigton. | David Rees. |
| Jenkin Jones. | George Johnston. |
| Isaac Williams. | Walter Shewell. |
| Aaron James. | Thomas Hutchinson. |
| Benjamin Butler. | John James. |
| Isaac James. | William Hair. |
| Abel James. | Enoch Allen. |
| Samuel Mason. | Benjamin Stephens. |
| John Davis. | John Evans. |
| John Edmond. | Benjamin Bevan. |
| William Pugh. | Henry Huston. |
| Thomas Stewart. | Daniel Hasty. |
| John Vanpelt. | Samuel Campbell. |
| Isaac Newhouse. | William Griffith. |
| John Callendar. | Thomas Riddles. |
| Joseph Vanpelt. | John Taylor. |
| Robert Flack. | Alexander Finley. |
| Andrew Crery. | Malachi Burns. |
| John Finley. | Dr. Hugh Meredith. |
| Robert Caldwell. | John Knox. |
| Samuel Weston. | Thomas Meredith. |
| William Borum. | Jonathan Mason. |
| Owen Thomas. | Simon Meredith. |
| Joseph Thomas. | Edward Poole. |
| Stephen Barton. | John Hogland. |

WARWICK COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company belonging to Warwick Town-
ship, Bucks county, taken August y^e 21st, 1775.*

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| James Wallace. | Andrew McMickin. |
| John Jamison. | John Grier. |
| James McMickin. | William Simson. |
| John Jamison. | William Bready. |
| Gawin McGrady. | James McQuown. |
| Hugh Mearns. | Hugh Huston. |
| Adam Kerr. | Timothy Linch. |
| Alexander Jamison. | David Palmer. |
| Robert Baird. | James Page. |
| John Carr. | John McGrady. |
| Daniel Gullin. | Jesse Bewley. |



| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| John Mathers. | John Scott. |
| John Decourcy. | William Smith. |
| Henery Davis. | John Hamilton. |
| John Hervey. | John Wallace. |
| Joha Craig. | Robert Jonston. |
| Jonathan Martin. | Arthur Carey. |
| William Kendell. | Thomas Craven. |
| Mathew McMin. | Thomas West. |
| James Crawford. | Samuei Shennon. |
| John Loughead. | Archibald Graham. |
| James Loughead. | John Hunter. |
| Charles McMickin. | William Gladny. |

THIRD BATTALION.

BEDMINSTER COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company of the Township of Bedminster,
Bucks county, August 10th, 1775.*

Captain.

Robert Robinson.

First Lieutenant.

William Darrah.

Ensign.

Joseph Braden.

Sergeants.

David Simpson.

John Lutes.

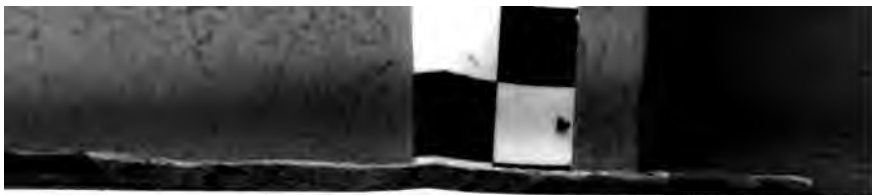
William Greer.

Jacob Hoover.

Privates.

Thomas Darroch.
Andrew Armstrong.
Christopher Hughes.
Samuel Armstrong.
Robert Darroch.
Andrew McNeley, Sr.
William Washington.
David Graham.
Henry McGill.

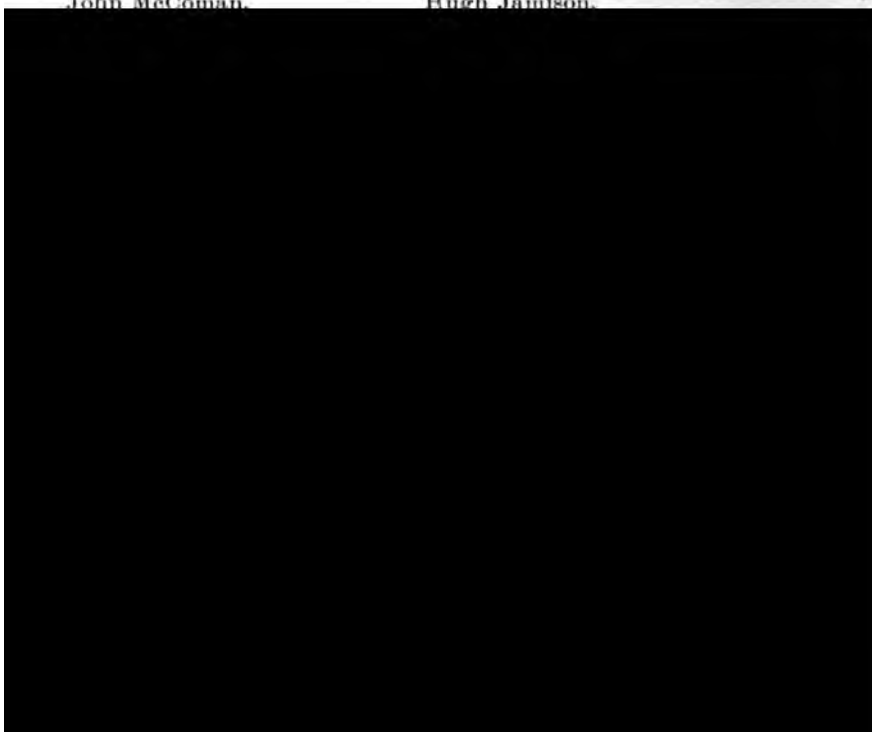
Francis McHenry.
Jacob Ott.
Peter Ott.
Michael Ott.
John Riner.
John Zelmire.
Joseph Metlin.
Thomas Hughes.
Joseph Graham.



| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| James Gordan. | Henry Reegle. |
| Philip Idam. | John Reegle. |
| John Younken. | Daniel Reegle. |
| John Sheek. | Michael Cole. |
| John Hufman. | David Stam. |
| Henry Shoup. | John Dreetenback. |
| Jacob Lightcap. | Phillip Pirson. |
| Melgar Wydenmyer. | Andrew Preel. |
| Morris Morris. | Jacob Ashborn. |
| Lawrence Pirson. | John Nolden. |
| Uria Dipy. | Daniel Snider. |
| John Gordon. | George Snider. |
| Jacob Zinkenfoos. | Michael Krouse. |
| John Deemer. | John Michael. |
| Christian Trauger. | |

Associators under age.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Thomas Steuart. | Thomas Litle. |
| Alexander McElroy. | John Jamison. |
| George McElroy. | Daniel Jamison. |
| John McComan. | Hugh Jamison. |



Privates.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| John Thomson. | Peter Sign. |
| John Patterson, Sr. | John Shupe. |
| William Davis. | Robert Harvey. |
| James Smith. | Benjamin Holdron. |
| Robert McFarling. | Elias Harris. |
| John McGlahland. | Samuel Tomb. |
| Charles Wilson. | Peter Van Debelt. |
| Samuel Mathers. | Conrad Shermal. |
| Alexander Mitchel. | William McCawly. |
| Alexander Patterson. | David McCarger. |
| James Henry. | Andrew Mower. |
| James Carrel. | Jonathan Thomas. |
| John Means. | John Pope. |
| Daniel Baxter. | Joseph McFarland. |
| Ezra Patterson. | William McIntire. |
| John Kanard. | Anthony Haney. |
| Henry McDowel. | Simon Haney. |
| Robert Stewart, Jr. | Fretherich George. |
| Stophel Slater. | Michael Lampard. |
| John Patterson, Jr. | Michal Strouse, Jr. |
| Josiah Patterson. | John Strouse. |
| Samuel Abernathey. | George Strouse. |
| Samuel Greenaway. | Ludwick Wildonger. |
| James McCahren. | Alexander Miller. |
| Thomas Jiles. | John Swab. |
| Aaron Van Debelt. | Jacob Trout. |
| Samuel Hart. | William Means, Jr. |
| Andrew Patterson. | Levi Owens. |
| James Wilson. | Stots Overholt. |
| Andrew Wilson. | Bartholewmey Moffet. |
| Cornelius Van Debelt. | Edward Rachford. |
| Thomas Tilyer. | John White. |
| John Baley. | Uriah Hews. |
| Michael Walter. | Joseph White. |
| Jacob Nees. | Manuel Pitcock. |
| Abraham Gouncan. | Peter Kolp. |
| Herman Shuman. | Jacob Walter. |
| John Nees. | Henry Titomor. |

[Broke off from the first Company after having the privilege of Chosing officers in the first; and made a Second Company to the Damage and Disturbance of the first Company, of the Township of Tinicum, the following persons, viz:]

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| James Gordan. | Henry Reegle. |
| Philip Idam. | John Reegle. |
| John Younken. | Daniel Reegle. |
| John Sheek. | Michael Cole. |
| John Hufman. | David Stam. |
| Henry Shoup. | John Dreetenback. |
| Jacob Lightcap. | Philip Pirson. |
| Melgar Wydenmyer. | Andrew Preel. |
| Morris Morris. | Jacob Ashborn. |
| Lawrence Pirson. | John Nolden. |
| Uria Dipy. | Daniel Snider. |
| John Gordon. | George Snider. |
| Jacob Zinkenfoos. | Michael Krouse. |
| John Deemer. | John Michael. |
| Christian Trauger. | |

Associators under age.

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Thomas Steuart. | Thomas Litle. |
| Alexander McElroy. | John Jamison. |
| George McElroy. | Daniel Jamison. |
| John McComan. | Hugh Jamison. |
| Philip Gresler. | Peter Loutonston. |
| Kilian Gresler. | John Loughry. |
| Jacob Harman. | Amos Loughry. |
| Samuel Morrison. | |

TINICUM COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company for the Township of Tinicum,
Bucks county.*

Captain.

Nicholas Patterson.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Douty.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Ramsay.

Ensign.

William Means.

Sergeants.

Moses Kelly.
Jacob Weaver.

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a list of names or a document header.]

Andrew [illegible]
 John [illegible]
 Andrew [illegible]
 Corbin [illegible]
 Thomas [illegible]
 John [illegible]
 Michael [illegible]
 James [illegible]



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Captain.

Arthur Irwin.

Lieutenant.

Patrick Shaw.

Ensign.

William Wilson.

Privates.

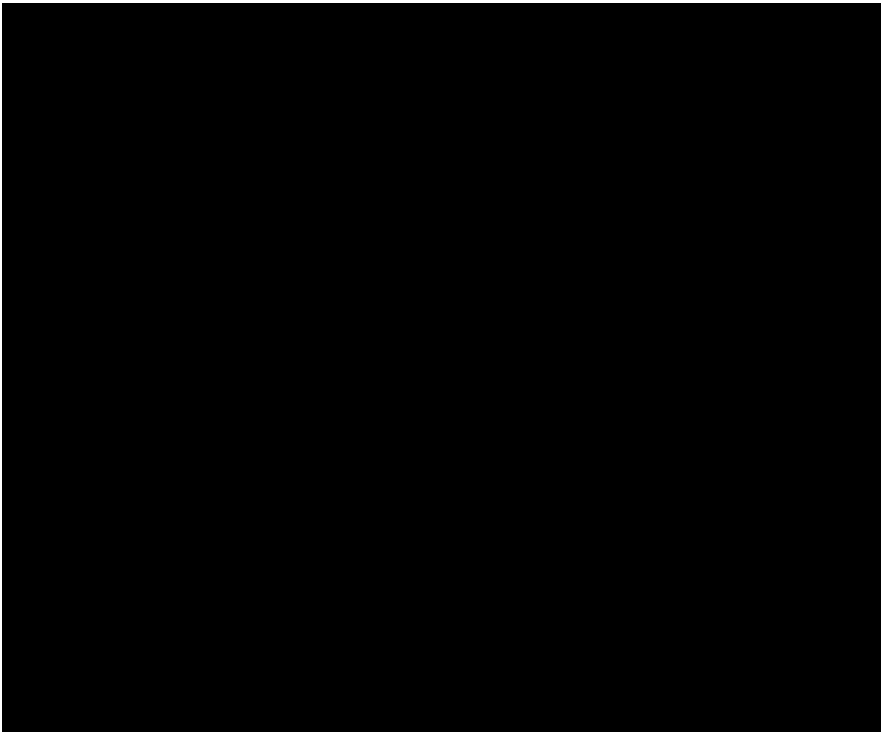
Robert Steward, Sr.
Thomas Steward, Jr.
John Kelly.
Robert Steward, 2^d Jr.
William Miller.

John Irwin.
John Richey.
John McHolom.
William McGlahland.
Alexander McDowel.

[Persons belonging to said Township that had Not Subscribed
the first association and Now Joined Irwin's Company.]

Peter Snyder.
Joseph Hail.
James Wallace.

Henry Kolp.
Jacob Fair.



| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| John Paule. | Jacob Penter. |
| Christian Paak. | Peter Shive. |
| George Philips. | Charles Nagle. |
| George Stiner. | Peter Heury. |
| John Dager. | Jacob Wifel. |
| Peter Walter. | Jacob Fluck. |
| Philip Walter. | Ludwick Fluck. |
| Christian Hell. | George Magle. |
| Michael Plank. | Adam Magle. |
| John Frederick. | Thomas Scotland. |
| Joseph Frederick. | Simon Smeech. |
| Daniel Penner. | Andrew Inglad. |
| Peter Green. | Sebastian Steer. |
| Conrad Swink. | Peter Hach. |
| Joseph Stompe. | John Stinger. |
| Will Willhelm. | Valentine Bargstraser. |
| John Shoup. | Henry Loux. |
| Ludwick Penner. | Leonard Heninggar. |
| Gasper Fluck. | George Scyler. |
| John Fluck. | George Witemyer. |
| Conrad Masonhamer. | Barnat Rupert. |
| Jacob Fosbinner. | John Bargstraser. |
| Valentine Gearies. | Lawrence Cremor. |
| Philip Toma. | |

 SPRINGFIELD COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company in the Township of Springfield,
Bucks county, taken y^e 21st August, 1775.*

Privates.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Michael Fackenthale. | George Weber. |
| Philip Hess. | Peter Gruber. |
| George Buntin. | Adam Bidleman. |
| Christian Mench. | Elias Shwarz. |
| Philip Correll. | Peter Zigler. |
| Daniel Deal. | David Gary. |
| Michael Deal. | Jacob Erdman. |
| Martin Brown. | Cassmir Henys. |
| Peter Hedreck. | John Mench. |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Rudolp Kroman. | Charles Eichlin. |
| Wollery Lutz. | John Folmer. |
| John Moyer. | Sebastian Horn. |
| John Folk. | Casper Metzger. |
| Nicholas Buck. | John Woolslayer. |
| Tenus Hartzel. | Isaac Wizebach. |
| Adam Mench. | John Man. |
| John Metzger. | Jacob Baron. |
| Frederick Kirch. | Yest Smith. |
| Adam Shoog. | Christopher Wignere. |
| Philip Man. | Francis Smith. |
| John Young. | Daniel Wignere. |
| Adam Frankinild. | Henry Allenbache. |
| Peter Ruth. | Peter Shoog. |
| Matthew Reinhart. | Andrew Segafaos. |
| George Ruth, Jr. | John Esterle. |
| Henry Huber. | Benediet Strome. |
| Philip Trevy. | Charles Diel. |
| Moses Buntin. | Frederick Konig. |

Privates.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| William Hickinbottom. | Daniel Stoon. |
| Peter Wickel. | John Burck. |
| Nicholas Trumbower. | George Burck. |
| Andrew Reese. | Frederick Deal. |
| Samuel Elliott. | Jacob Rodaback. |
| William Taylor. | Jacob Burck. |
| Martin Weaver. | Peter Deal, weaver. |
| Mickel Blyler. | David Olthous. |
| Henry Smith. | Peter Smith. |
| Jacob Wisele. | George Deall. |
| Jacob Ortt. | Michael Deall. |
| Leonard Hinckel. | John Deall. |
| John Wilhelm. | Benjamin Wolcker. |
| Bernet Heller. | Christian Dile. |
| Samuel Tennis. | Philip Stall. |
| Emanuel Wagner. | Henry Noragon. |
| Robert Miller. | Jacob Moeck. |
| James Miller. | Michael Croman. |
| Moses Pettit. | Lowdvick Hoffman. |
| George Andebus. | Youst Smith. |
| William Nellson. | Solomon Grover. |
| Elisha Parcker. | Jacob Grover. |
| James Mellwin, Jr. | Casper Gross. |
| Philip Shitta. | Barnet Sworts. |
| Benjamin Croo. | Samuel Tolbert. |
| Samuel Wollten. | Stephen Knisel. |
| Andrew Snider. | John Knisel. |
| Killyon Garey. | Lich Parcker. |
| Lowdvick Fluck. | Edward Parcker. |
| Andrew Stoon, Jr. | |

 LOWER MILFORD COMPANY.

*Roll of the Associated Company for Lower Milford Township,
Bucks County, 1775.*

Captain.

Henry Huber.

Lieutenant.

Philip Trombour.



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

*Ensign.***Samuel Hotch.***Sergeant.***Conrad Keer.***Privates.*

George Egert.
Peter Koll.
Adam Trambour.
Henry Huber.
John Hoffman.
David Spinner.
Jacob Torward, Jr.
Michael Miller.
Jacob Frick.
Philip Kohl.
Jacob Kauffman.
Michael Brauchler.
Jacob Phillip.

Christian Huber.
Abraham Ditlo.
Christopher Ritenauer.
Henry Bleyler, Jr.
George Philip, miller.
Jacob Huber.
Joseph Seabold.
Henry Huber, shoemaker.
Daniel Bambruucht.
Philip Scholl.
Rudolph Huber.
Rudolph Ritweiler.
Jacob Thomas.



| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Peter Samsel. | Jacob Fox. |
| Michael Pleiler. | Michael Eaum. |
| Philip Dosch. | Christopher Sacks. |
| George Horlacher. | Joseph Harnacker. |
| Berin Ruter. | Jacob Breisch. |
| Christian Miller. | Peter Pleiler. |
| Peter Daub. | David Mockle. |
| Philip Numbaur. | Thomas Edwards. |
| Peter Gabel. | George Zangmeister. |
| Christian Chrüter. | Philip Zangmeister. |
| Martin Pachs. | John Macht. |
| Adam Willauer. | Henry Wenig. |
| Fullenton Huber. | John Waldmann. |
| Dewald Samsel. | Joseph Erdmann. |
| Henry Bitting. | Lenhart Henfer. |
| Henry Oblinger. | Jacob Mathews. |
| George Helligas. | Peter Mathews. |
| George Chritz. | Ludwick Schwager. |
| Abraham Rinder. | Carl Wohnsiegler. |
| William Schimeson. | Joseph Shaw. |

CAPTAIN HENRY VAN HORNE'S COMPANY.

*Muster Roll of Captain Henry Van Horn's Company of Militia,
commanded by Col. Joseph Kirkbride, Newtown, in Bucks
county, January 22, 1777.*

Captain.

Henry Van Horn, December 6, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Ramsey, December 6, 1776.

Second Lieutenant

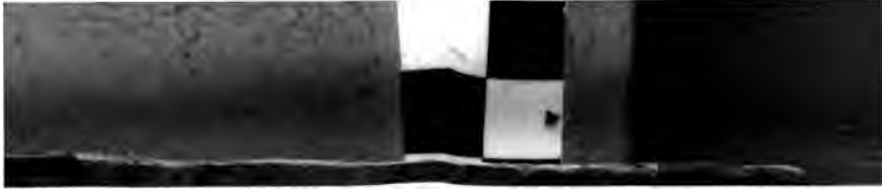
Thomas Huston, December 6, 1776.

Ensign.

Abram Johnson, December 6, 1776.

Sergeant.

Andrew McMinn, December 6, 1776.

*Corporal.*

John Vance, December 27, 1776.

Drummer.

Isaiah Van Horn December 6, 1776.

Privates.

John Price, December 26, 1776.

Joshua Van Horn, December 6, 1776.

David McMorris, December 14, 1776.

James McMorris, January 5, 1777.

James Sharkey, December 26, 1776.

Archibald McCorkell, December 26, 1776.

David Riddle, December 6, 1776.

Peter Lafferton, December 6, 1776.

Patrick Hunter, December 26, 1776.

William Bateman, January 3, 1777.

Thomas Harper, January 3, 1777.

Eman Scott, December 26, 1776.

Abram Slack, December 26, 1776.



Ensign.

Henry Binkley, January 4, 1777.

Sergeants.

Francis Wohleben, January 13, 1777.

John Dusing, January 13, 1777.

Corporals.

Frederick Hemiger, January 13, 1777.

Frederick Hornberger, January 13, 1777.

Drummer.

Thomas Sagner, January 13, 1777.

Privates.

George Koomlounf, January 13, 1777.

Paul Stiff, January 13, 1777.

Casper Stiff, January 13, 1777.

John Gleinginey, January 13, 1777.

Peter Rufner, January 13, 1777.

John Loub, January 13, 1777.

Adam Fritch, January 13, 1777.

Christian Hegereiss, January 13, 1777.

Philip Hatt, January 13, 1777.

John Koch, January 13, 1777.

Matthias Gerner, January 13, 1777.

John Milleison, January 13, 1777.

Jacob Hoffart, January 13, 1777.

Henry Hoffart, January 13, 1777.

Jacob Dusing, January 13, 1777.

Andrew Greinor, January 13, 1777.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

Hugh Tomb, May 6, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James McMasters, May 6, 1777.

Major.

John Folwell, May 6, 1777.



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

William McConkey, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Torbert, May 6, 1777.

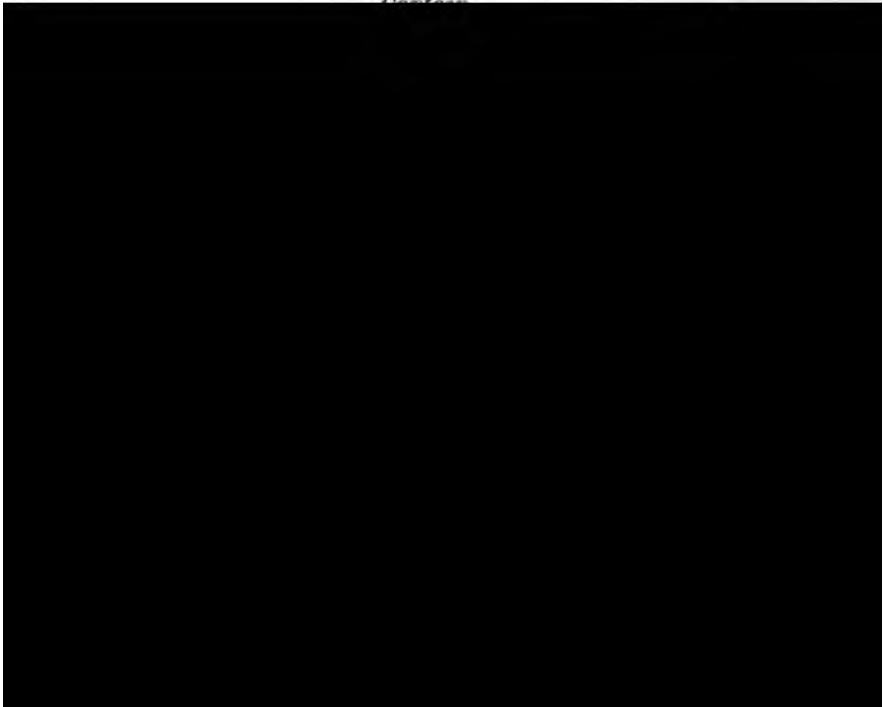
Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Matthews, May 6, 1777

Ensign.

James Matthews, May 6, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.



FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Neely, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Keith, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Parker, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

John Van Horn, May 6, 1777.

FIFTH COMPAN

Captain.

Zephaniah Lott, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Garret Vansant, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Wilson, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Krewsen, May 6, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Josiah Daws, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

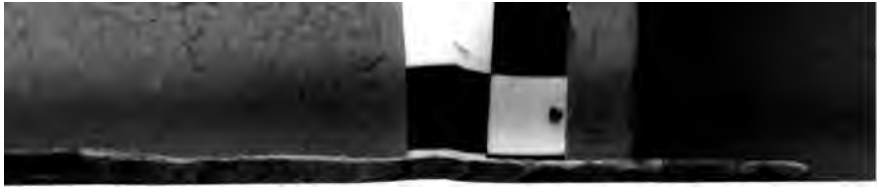
Ralph Williamson, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Simon Sacket, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Samuel McDaniel, May 6, 1777.



SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Hart, May 6, 1777

First Lieutenant.

Silas Gilbert, May 6, 1777.

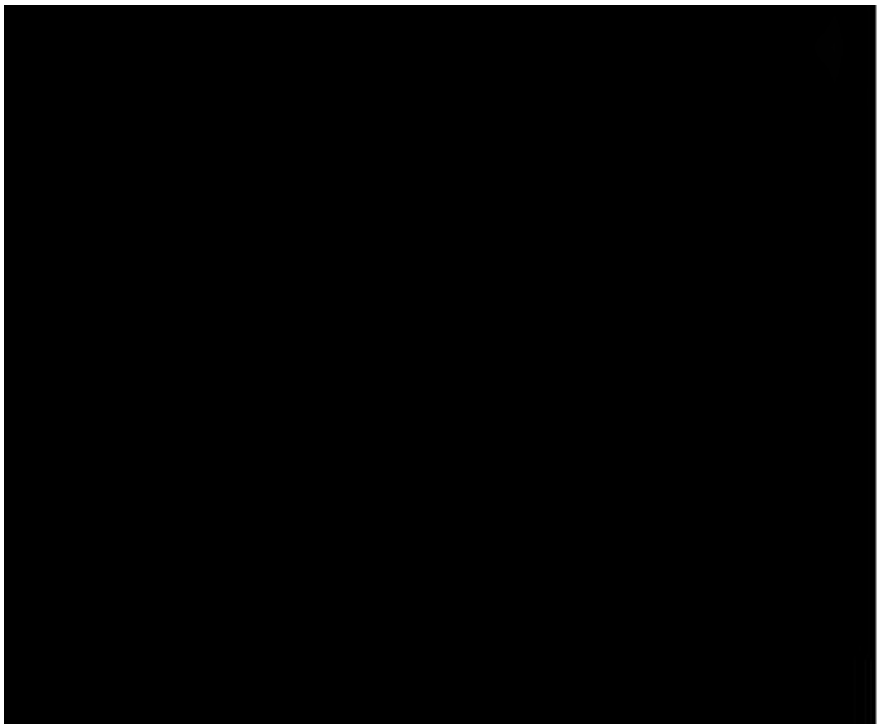
Second Lieutenant.

John McDowel, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

John Reney, May 6, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

FIRST COMPANY.
----*Captain.*

Nicholas Patterson, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Moses Kelley, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Meanes, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Thomas Ramsey, May 6, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.
----*Captain.*

Matthew Grier, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Wilson, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Edward Jones, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Daniel Shambach, May 6, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.
----*Captain.*

Robert Thorn, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

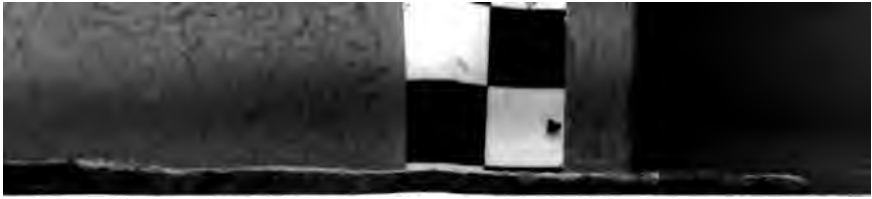
John Price, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Hart, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

John McMullin, May 6, 1777.



FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Conrod Stenger, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Armstrong, May 6, 1777.

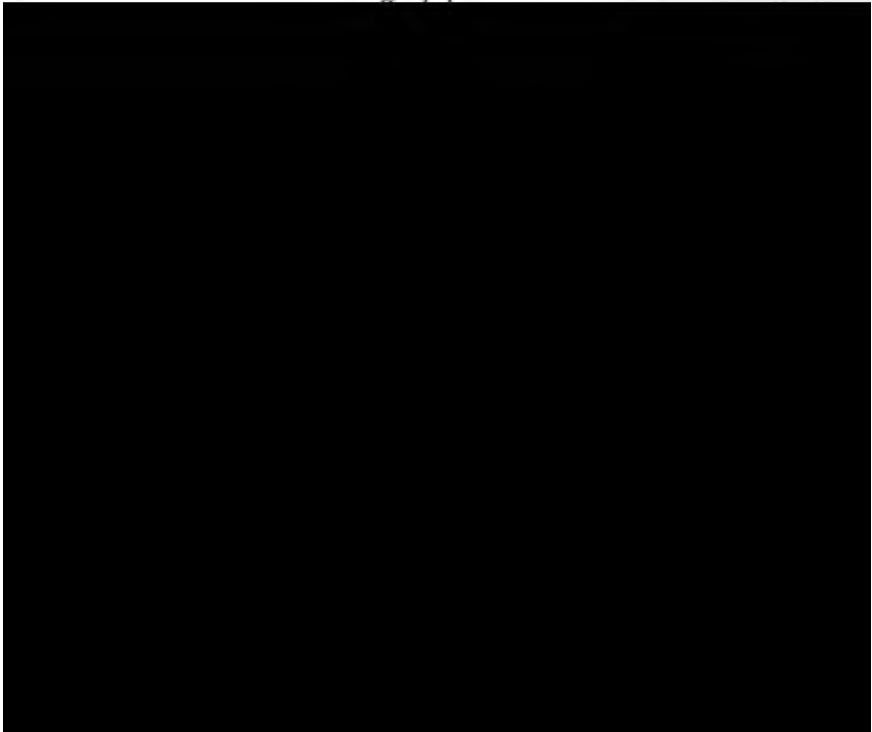
Second Lieutenant.

Abram Keichline, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Peter Henry, May 6, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.



Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Caster, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Gibson, May 6, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Amos Thomas, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Moses Aaron, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Nathan Evans, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Shannon, May 6, 1777.

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Keller, May 6, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Joseph Sevets, May 6, 1777.

Major.

Thomas Long, May 6, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Phillip Steeves, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Bryant, May 6, 1777.



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Second Lieutenant.

John Ludwick, May 6, 1777.

Ensign,

Adam Litzbery, May 6, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain,

Jacob Shoop, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

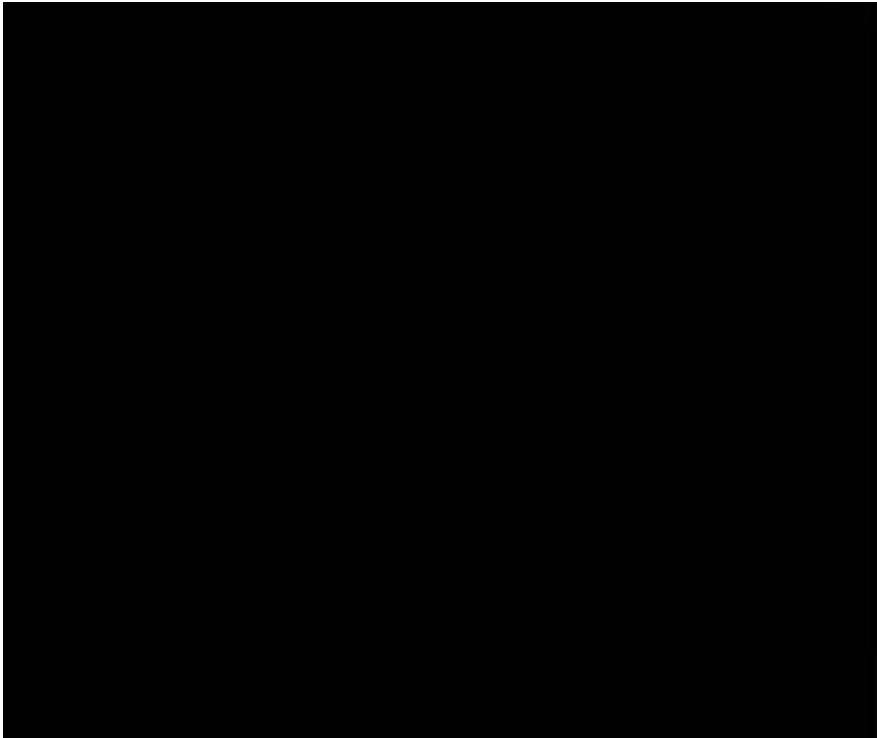
John McCamon, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George McIlroy, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Samuel Wilson, May 6, 1777.



Ensign.

Joseph Mofty, May 6, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Wikert, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Melvin, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Jemison, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Hoover, May 6, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Josiah Bryan, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Chris. Wagoner, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Beidleman, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Michael Root, May 6, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Heinlein, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Erwin, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Francis Wilson, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Even Pue, May 6, 1777.

**EIGHTH COMPANY.**

Captain.

George Harlacher, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

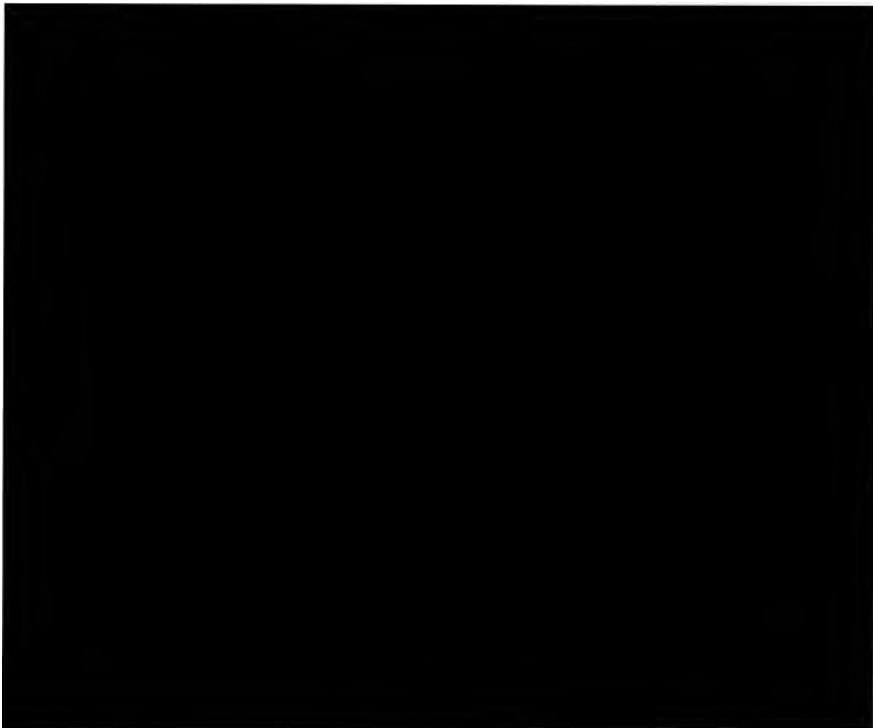
Adam Wolever, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Felty Hoover, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Christian Miller, May 6, 1777.



THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

William Walker, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Robinson, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James Crawford, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Andrew McKey, May 6, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Wall, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Peter Dewit, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Sebring, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

John Morford, May 6, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Lott, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

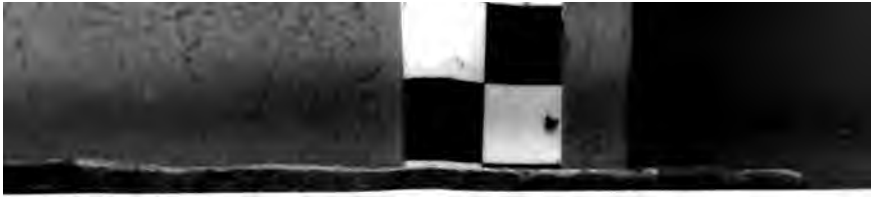
Barnard Vanhorn, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jones Ingham, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

John Naphes, May 6, 1777.



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Ramsey, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Scott, May 6, 1777.

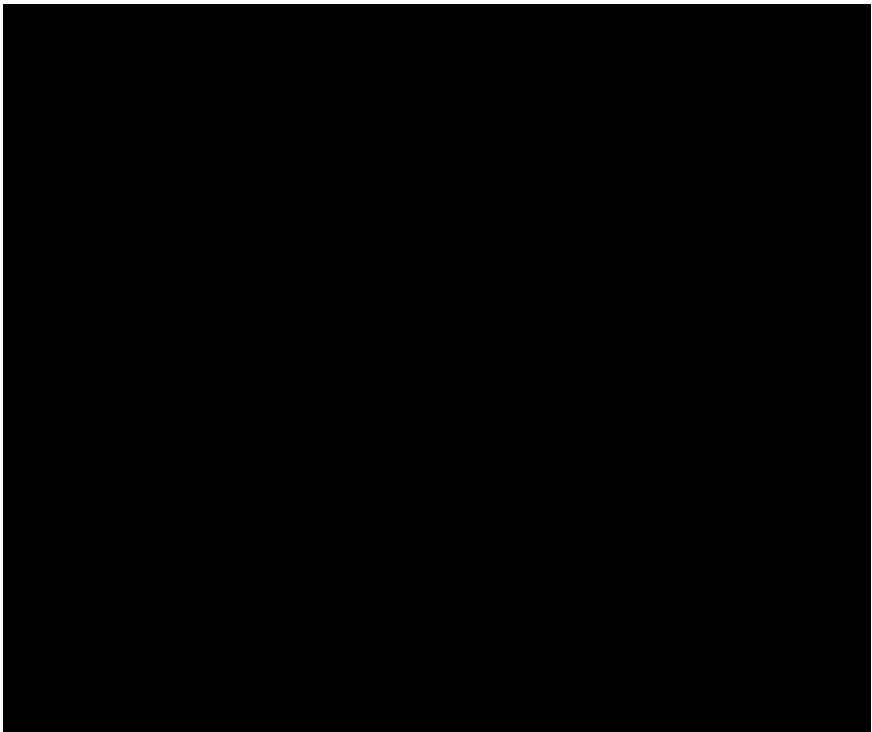
Second Lieutenant.

William Walker, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Jameson, May 6, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.



FIFTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Joseph McIlvaine, May 6, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Jarvis, May 6, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain,

John Thomson, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Gilkinson, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph White, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

John Vansant, May 6, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

John Woods, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Asha Carter, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Stephan Carter, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Nathaniel Burrows, May 6, 1777.



THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Vandegrift, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Vandegrift, Jr., May 6, 1777.

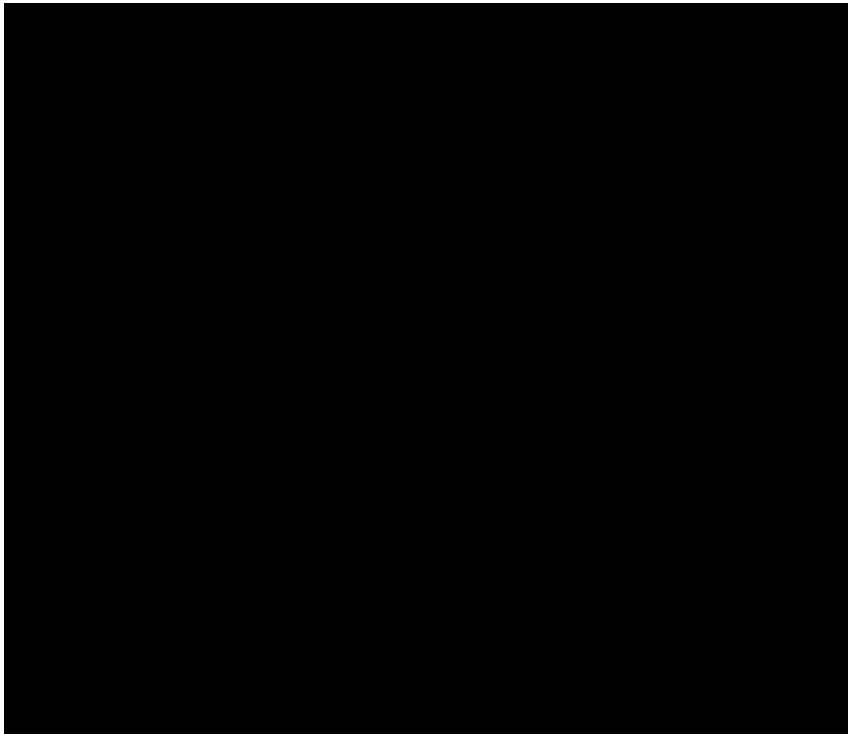
Second Lieutenant.

John Harrison, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Isaac Johnston, May 6, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.



SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joshua Anderson, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Richard Stillwell, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Bennet, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

Samuel Pool, May 6, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Lambert Pitner, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Murfits, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Thomson, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

John Pitner, May 6, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Miller, May 6, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Daniel Martin, May 6, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

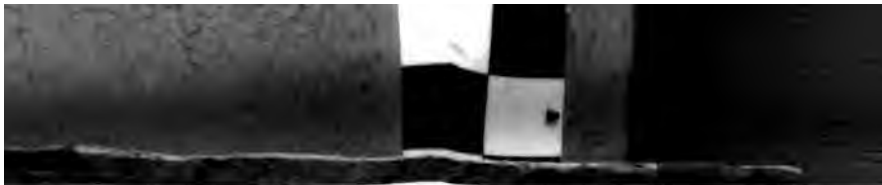
Lewis Rew, May 6, 1777.

Ensign.

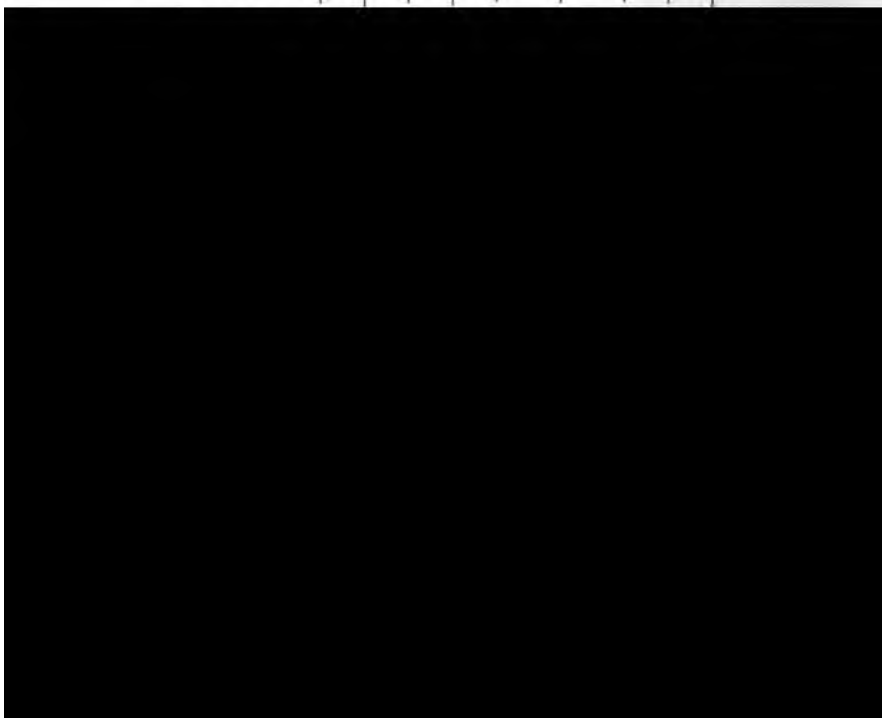
John Grigg, May 6, 1777.

The within is a Return of the Officers of the 5 Battalions of Bucks County with their Respective Ranks, &c., which I beg leave to present to the Honb^l. the President of the State of Pennsylvania.

JO. KIRKBRIDE, *Lieut. of B. C.*

*A Return of the Five Battalions of Bucks County Militia.*

| | Colonels. | Lieutenant Colonels. | Majors. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Sergeants. | Drummers. | Fifers. | Privates. |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Hugh Tomb, Col., . . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 23 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 490 |
| Arthur Erwin, Col., . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 23 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 520 |
| John Keller, Col., . . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 23 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 551 |
| William Roberts, Col., | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 23 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 600 |
| Joseph McIlwain, Col., | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 23 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 630 |
| Total, | 5 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 119 | 160 | 40 | 40 | 2,791 |





AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION. 197

At Billingsport, August 26, 1777, under Command of Major John Polwell :

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Captain Abraham DuBois, | 31 |
| Lieutenant John Keith, | 25 |
| Captain Robert Thorn, | 79 |
| Captain John Harrison, | 27 |
| Captain Jacob Bouch, | 30 |
| <hr/> | |
| Total Rank and File, | <u>192</u> |

At Billingsport, November 12, 1777 :

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Captain Zephaniah Lott. | 15 |
| Captain Henry Lott, | 19 |
| Captain Abraham Britton, | 8 |
| Captain Elijah ———, | 10 |
| <hr/> | |
| Total Rank and File, | <u>53</u> |

CAPTAIN HENRY DARRAH'S COMPANY.

Muster roll of Captain Henry Darrah's Company, Bucks County Militia, detachment in the service of the United States, and commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Lacey, Esq., December 3, 1777.

Captain.

Henry Darrah, November 1, 1777.

Lieutenants.

Joseph Greer, November 1, 1777.

Jones Ingham, November 1, 1777.

Ensign.

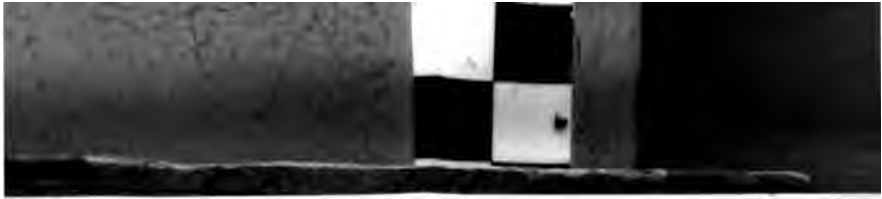
William Borom, November 1, 1777.

Fifer.

Simon James, November 1, 1777.

Clerk.

William Coffin, November 1, 1777.

*Sergeants.*

John Weir, November 1, 1777.

Andrew McCreary, November 1, 1777.

Thomas Ritchie, November 1, 1777.

John Wilson, November 1, 1777.

Corporals.

David Herrin, November 1, 1777.

John Tate, November 1, 1777.

Richard Wilgus, November 1, 1777.

Daniel Hasty, November 1, 1777.

Privates.

John Mathers, November 1, 1777.

Alexander Parker, November 1, 1777.

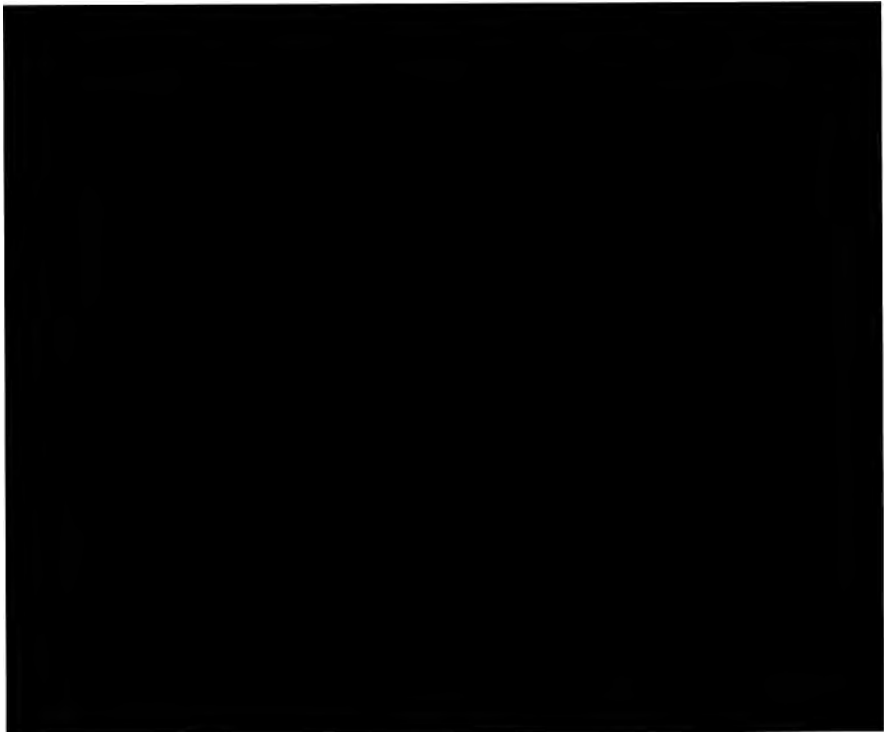
John Parker, November 1, 1777.

Joseph Robinson, November 1, 1777.

Moses Dunlap, November 1, 1777.

William Hair, November 1, 1777.

Jacob Pickard, November 1, 1777.



Hugh Barkley, November 1, 1777.
 Thomas Hill, November 1, 1777.
 Henry Young, November 1, 1777.
 John Kern, November 1, 1777.
 Thomas Hamilton, November 1, 1777.
 John Robinson, November 1, 1777.
 John Herrin, November 1, 1777.
 John James, November 1, 1777.
 Charles Morrow, November 1, 1777.

'CAPTAIN HENRY DARRAH'S COMPANY.

*Muster Roll of Captain Henry Darrah's Company, Bucks County
 Militia, under command of Col. William Roberts, September
 21, 1778.*

Captain.

Henry Darrah.

Lieutenants.

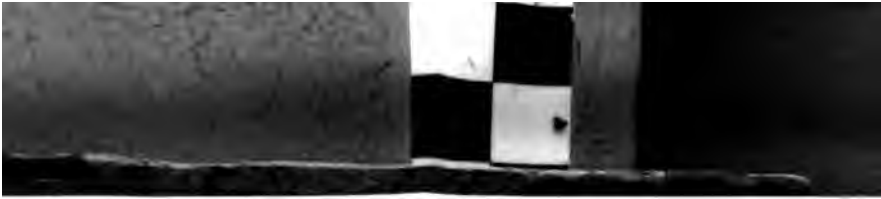
Joseph Grier.
 William Hayns.

Ensign.

William Borom.

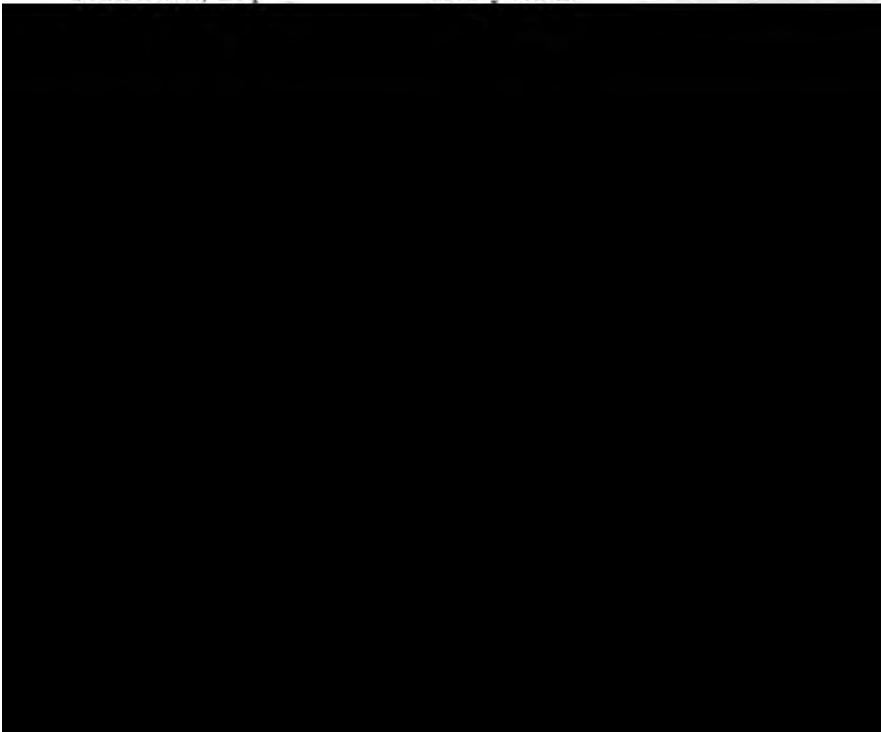
Privates.

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| David Davis. | Thomas Mathews. |
| Benjamin Butler. | Andrew Stinson. |
| Joseph Thomas. | Christian Khoar. |
| Morgan James. | Joshua Law. |
| Samuel Borgy. | Conrad Swartzlander. |
| Robert Ewer. | Joseph Griffith. |
| Alexander Forman. | Isaac James. |
| William Morris. | Peter Kippard, Jr. |
| Peter Kippard. | Robert Morrison. |
| John Harry. | John Miller. |
| Henry Ruth. | John Lapp. |
| George Caingell. | Jeremiah Vastine. |
| James Weir. | John James. |



Alexander More.
Joseph Matthews.
Amos Griffith.
Henry Rosenbury.
Thomas James.
Matthew Law.
Tobiah Shull.
William James.
Andrew Ruth.
George Shipe.
Abraham Coffin.
John Sprogell.
Owen Swartz.
John James.
Joseph Robeson.
James Griffin.
Lewis Lunn.
Simon James.
John Ruth.
John Davis, Esq.

Samuel Harry.
Joseph Lunn.
Stephen Bartaln.
Andrew McCreary.
Owen Thomas.
Robert Flack.
Thomas Jones.
Frederick Kippard.
Mark Fraley.
Jeremiah Dungan.
Samuel Griffith.
David Caldwell.
William Hare.
John Edonard.
Benjamin Matthews.
George Smith.
John Tidisyler.
Eleazer James.
Zachariah Tiddro.
Henry Ruth.



OFFICERS COMMISSIONED—1779.

*Return of Militia Officers, Seventh Company, Second Battalion,
received February 22, 1779.*

Captain.

Robert Gibson, in place of William McCalla, resigned March 9, 1779.

First Lieutenant.

David Thomas, March 9, 1779.

Second Lieutenant.

James Temple, March 9, 1779.

Ensign.

John Sees, March 9, 1779.

*Return of Officers promoted to the Fourth Battalion of Bucks
County Militia, commanded by Col. William Roberts, 1779.*

Captains.

William Pugh, for upper part of New Britain, broke by a Court-Martial and rechosen by the People, May 19, 1779.

Paul Keston, for upper part of Solebury, in the place of William Bennet, not commissioned and removed from the Township, May 19, 1779.

Jones Ingham, for lower part of Solebury, in place of Thomas Sebring resigned, May 19, 1779.

Lieutenants.

Samuel Ramsey, for upper part of Solebury, in place of Peter Dewit, first lieutenant, removed out of the State, May 10, 1779.

William McBride, for upper part of Solebury, in place of Thomas Sebring, second lieutenant, resigned, May 10, 1779.

John Coryell, Jr., for the lower part of Solebury, in the place of Barnard Vanhorn, first lieutenant, deceased, May 10, 1779.

John Vanpelt for the lower part of Solebury, in the place of Jones Ingham, second lieutenant, promoted, May 10, 1779.

Ensign.

Derrick Wassel Tenbroek, in the place of John Mofferd, resigned, May 10, 1779.

Return of the choice of officers in the Fifth Battalion of Bucks County Militia, commanded by Colonel Joseph McIlvaine.

James Ledden, in place of John Lyne, resigned, September 10, 1779.

First Lieutenant.

John Green, in place of Thomas Brelsford, resigned, September 10, 1779.

Ensign.

Henry Shellingberger, in place of John Green, promoted, September 10, 1779.

Return of Election of Military Officers, Second Company, Second Battalion, Received September 16, 1779.

Captain.

Matthew Greer, September 13, 1779.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Campbell, September 13, 1779.

Ensign.

Thomas Nain, September 13, 1779.

Return of Officers in Colonel McIlvaine's Battalion, received November 12, 1779.

Captain.

John Gregg, in place of Thomas Miller, deceased, October 29, 1779.

First Lieutenant.

John Davids, in place of Daniel Martin, resigned, October 29, 1779.

Ensign.

Michael Weasley, in place of John Gregg, promoted, October 29, 1779.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James McMasters, May 10, 1780.

Major.

Abraham DuBois, May 10, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

William Carter, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Daniel Hogland, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Peter Strickland, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Gawin Adams, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Garret Dungan, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Jacob Kroesen, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Hart, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John McDowell, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Harman Vansant, May 10, 1780.



FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Ralph Williamson, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Vanpelt, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

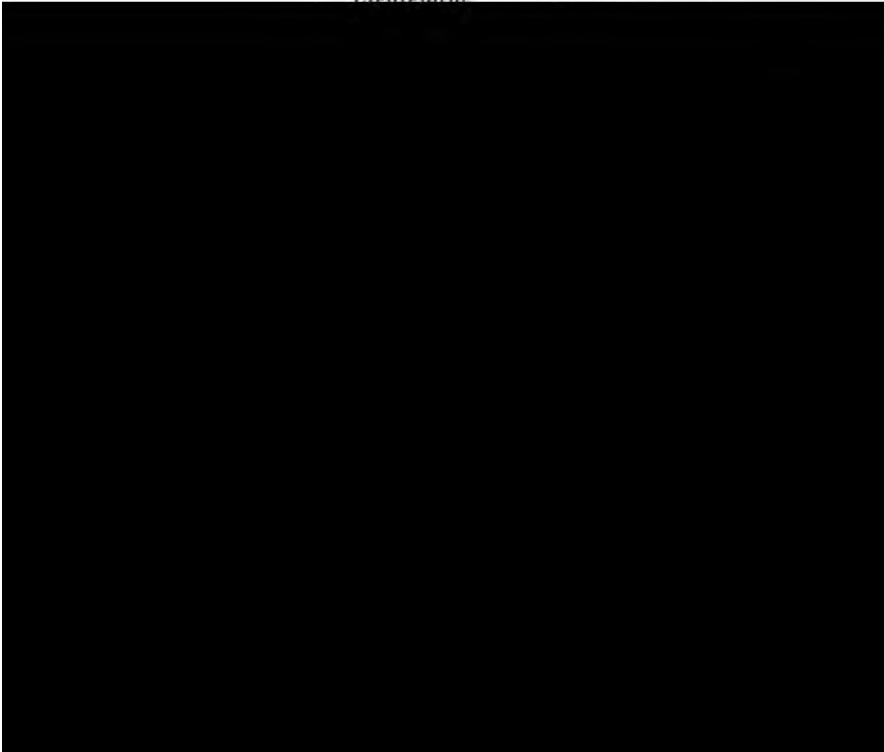
James Barren, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Jamison, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant



EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Walker, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

William Richey, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Alexander Long, May 10, 1780.

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Keller, May 10, 1780.

Major.

Thomas Long, May 10, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Stever, May 10, 1778.

Lieutenant.

Manus Yost, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Henry ———, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Abram Keichleine, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Adam Mangle, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Robert Smith, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Elias Rader, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Joseph Lepold, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Christian Miller, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Shoup, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Stewart, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Samuel Wilson, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Huber, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Philip Trumbour, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Michael Trumbour, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Christian Wagoner, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Leonard Wolslayer, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

William Armstrong, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

David Mellinger, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Frees, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Jacob Wisel, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Hineling, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

George McNall, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Michael Fachental, May 10, 1780.

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Roberts, May 10, 1780.

Major.

William Kennedy, May 10, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Patterson, May 10, 1780.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Lieutenant.

John Edgar, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Richard Stillwell, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Philip Slack, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Timothy Slack, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain

Edmund Nutt, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

David Johnston, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Dennis Dayly, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Lambert Pitner, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Francis Titus, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Amos Shaw, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph White, May 10, 1780.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

209

Lieutenant.

Lewis Rew, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

William Albertson, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Gregg, May 10, 1780; resigned May, 1782.

Lieutenant.

James McKay, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Michael Wasley, May 10, 1780; resigned May, 1782.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Huston, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Abraham Johnson, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Roney, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Harrison, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Isaac Johnson, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Morford, May 10, 1780.



FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Archibald MacIlroy, May 10, 1780.

Major.

Augustine Willet, May 10, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Nicholas Patterson, May 10, 1780.



Ensign.

Emanuel Ott, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Paul Kester, May 10, 1780; resigned May, 1782.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Seabring, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

George Venander, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Matthew Greer, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Campbell, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Samuel Wallace, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Gibson, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Hart, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John McMullen, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Nathan Evans, May 10, 1780.



312

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Lieutenant.

Nicholas Frome, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

William Millar, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Darrah, May 10, 1780.

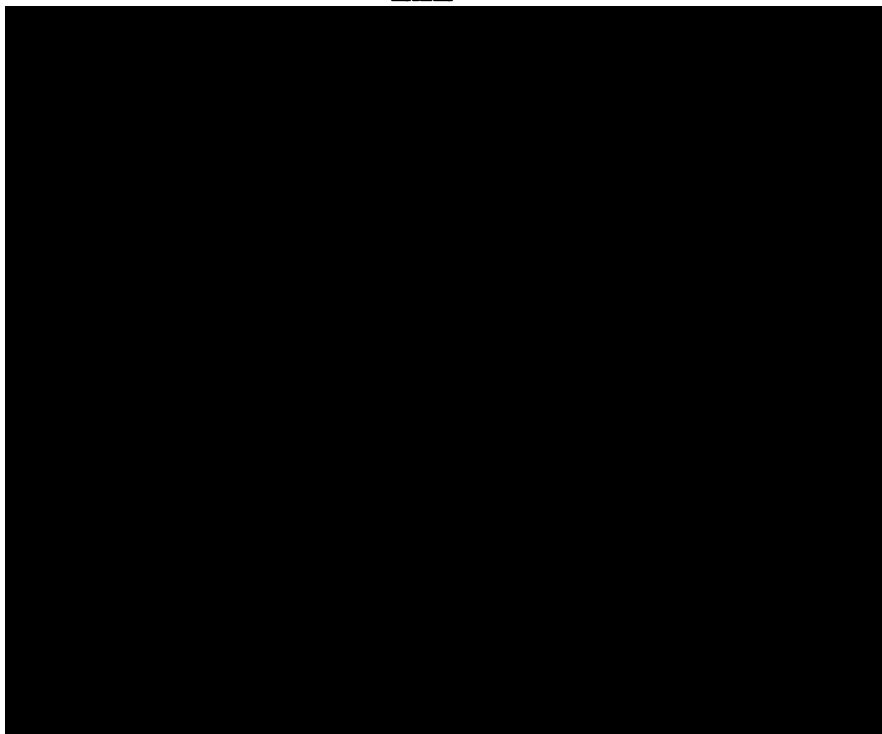
Lieutenant.

William Hynes, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Joseph Greer, May 10, 1780.

LIGHT HORSE COMPANY.



Captain.

William Erwine, for the First Company, May 14, 1781, in place of Captain Nicholas Patterson, removed from the State.

Lieutenants.

Evan Griffith, for the Fifth Company, May 14, 1781, in place of Thomas Marshall, broke.

William Hart, for the Sixth Company, May 6, 1781, in place of John Hart, broke.

Nicholas France, for the Seventh Company, May 23, 1781, in place of Nicholas Frome, broke.

Ensigns.

Thomas Stuart, for the Eighth Company, May 14, 1781, in place of Joseph Grier, resigned.

Frederick Fluke, for the Fifth Company, May 14, 1781, in place of Samuel Wallace, broke.

George Gaddis, for the Sixth Company, May 6, 1781, in place of John McMulen, resigned.

John Pugh, for the Seventh Company, May 23, 1781, in place of William Miller, broke.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Captain.

Daniel Thompson, of the Third Company, in place of Captain Edmund Nutt, who refused to do duty in his said company and has not resigned; September 24, 1781.

Lieutenants.

Henry Shellenberger, of the Third Company, in the room of David Johnson, who never received his commission; September 24, 1781.

William Goar, of the Fourth Company, in the room of Francis Titus, who has removed to Chester county; September 24, 1781.

CAPTAIN BENNET'S LIGHT DRAGOONS.

List of the Light Horse of Bucks county.

Captain.

Jacob Bennet.

Lieutenant.

David Forst.

Cornet.

John Shaw.

John Horner.
William Ramsey.
Joseph Hart, Jr.
Thomas Hughes.
Stacy Taylor.

Daniel Martin.
Nathaniel Burrows.
John Roberts.
Joseph Sachet, Jr.
George Mitchell.

Captains.

Gawin Adams.
 Manus Yost.
 Elias Roder.
 Richard Stillwell.

John Thomas.
 Daniel Hogland.
 William Erwin.
 Robert Patterson.

 CAPTAIN ROBERT PATTERSON'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Captain Robert Patterson's Company, of the Second Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Keller, of the Second Class of Militia, of the State of Pennsylvania.

Captain.

Robert Patterson.

Lieutenant.

Philip Slack.

Ensign.

Amos Shaw.

Sergeants.

Abraham Thompson.
 John Stotts.
 Nathan Cadwalder.

Corporals.

John Dun.
 Robert Cristy.
 Robert Green.

Drummer and Fifer.

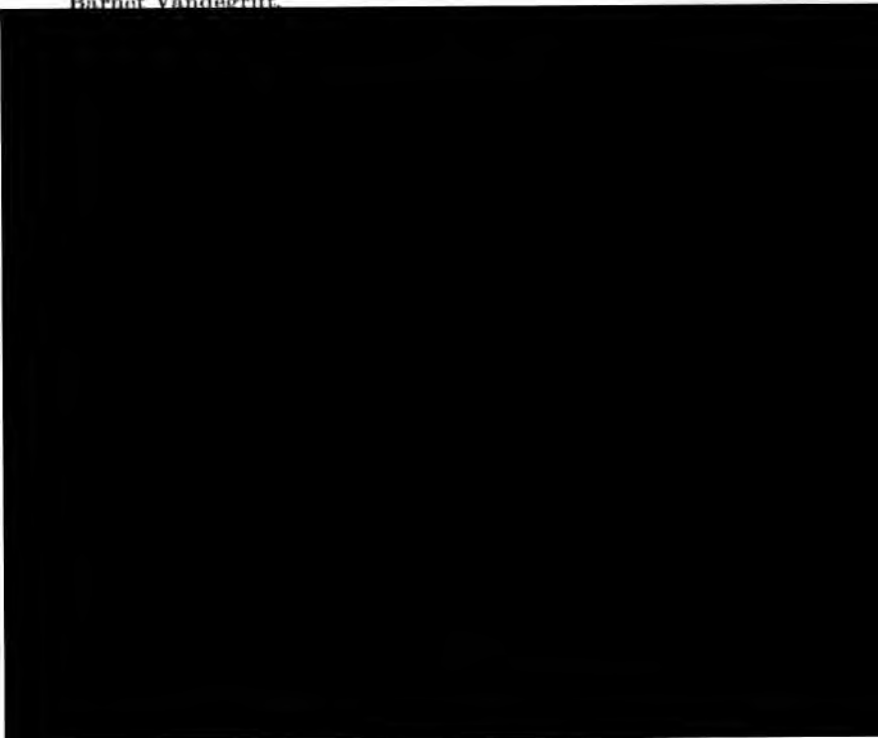
Michael Ring.

Privates.

Samuel Huston.
 Edmond Nutt.
 Robert Shaw.
 William Parker.
 John Whitehead, absent with leave.
 James Guy.
 Jyles Ramsy, on furlough.
 Abram Parker.
 Jacob Vandegrift.



John Clark.
William Wheaton.
Anthony Rue.
James Horsfield.
Matthew Hill.
Jonathan Hibbs.
John Obdike.
Joseph Jay.
Patrick McOwing, absent.
Isaac Larrew.
Peter Barnet.
Charles Fetters.
Phillip Sypler.
Harmon Titus.
Daniel Severns.
John Stackhouse.
Abraham Lott.
Israel Brelsford.
Samuel Roberson.
Barnet Vandegrift.



William Race, October 3, 1781.
 Joseph Vanhorn, October 3, 1781.
 Isah Vanhorn, September 29, 1781.
 Henry O'Harrow, September 24, 1781.
 John Kilby, October 1, 1781.
 Thomas Brelsford, October 1, 1781.
 Thomas Right, October 2, 1781.
 Samuel Brelsford, October 1, 1781.
 Joseph Vanshiver, October 1, 1781.
 Richard Goslin, October 1, 1781.
 Amos Brelsford, October 3, 1781.
 Matthew Rue, September 29, 1781.
 Thomas Brown, October 1, 1781.
 William Winner.
 William Kinsy, October 1, 1781.
 Edward Bradfield, September 27, 1781.
 James Shaw, September 24, 1781; sick, absent.
 John Tully, October 3, 1781; on furlough.
 George Brown, October 3, 1781.
 George Vansant, September 29, 1781.
 George Douglass, October 2, 1781.
 John Dunavin, October 1, 1781.
 John Thornton, September 24, 1781.
 John Blundin, September 24, 1781; on guard.
 Jesper Moon, October 2, 1781; on guard.
 October 11, 1781. Mustered then Captain Patterson's Com-
 pany, as specified in the above Roll.

SAMUEL STERETT, *M. M. P. M.*

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ERWIN'S COMPANY.

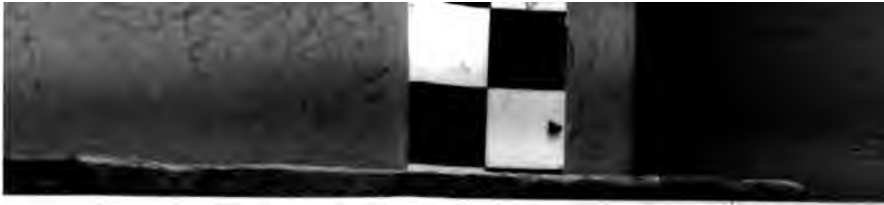
*Muster Roll of Captain William Erwin's Company, of the First
 Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States. com-
 manded by Colonel John Keller, of the First Class of Militia,
 of the State of Pennsylvania.*

Captain.

William Erwin.

Lieutenant.

William Flack, on guard.

*Sergeants.*

Joseph Brooks.
Ludwick Worman.
Christopher Erwin.

Corporal.

John Rentner, substitute, unfit for duty.

Drummer and Fifer.

John Reave, app. September 24, 1781.
Jacob Hole, app. September 24, 1781.

Privates.

William Cambell, September 24, 1781.
Jacob Fox, September 24, 1781.
Nicles Wagner, September 24, 1781.
James Templeton, September 24, 1781; sick, absent.
James Davis, September 24, 1781.
James Wallace, September 24, 1781.
William Means, September 24, 1781.



Samuel Hart, September 24, 1781.
 Joseph Shepard, September 24, 1781
 John Anglemire, October 1, 1781.
 Thomas Crage, September 24, 1781.
 William Miller, September 24, 1781.
 William Custart, September 26, 1781.
 Leonard Strouse, September 26, 1781.
 Christopher Strouse, September 26, 1781.
 John Callonan, September 24, 1781.
 October 11, 1781. Mustered then Captain Erwin's company
 as specified in the above roll.

SAMUEL STERETT, M. M. P. M.

CAPTAIN RICHARD STILLWELL'S COMPANY.

*Muster Roll of Captain Richard Stillwell's Company, of the First
 Regiment of Foot, in the service of the United States, com-
 manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Keller, of the First Class of
 Bucks County Militia, of the State of Pennsylvania.*

Captain.

Richard Stillwell.

Lieutenant.

William Gore.

Ensign.

Dennis Dayly.

Sergeants.

Timothy Taylor, Jr., app. September 24, 1781.
 Samuel Lawnsbury, app. October 3, 1781; on furlough.
 Henry Presler, app. September 24, 1781; on guard.
 Hugh McClanagan, app. September 26, 1781.

Drummer and Fifer.

William Gregg, app. September 26, 1781.

Privates.

Joseph Margaram, September 24, 1781.
 Mahlon Brown, September 24, 1781; on fatigue.
 Joshua Thackry, September 24, 1781.

Amos Thackry, September 24, 1781.
Richard Yardley, September 24, 1781.
John Shaver, September 24, 1781.
Alexander Richey, September 24, 1781.
Cornelius Slack, September 24, 1781.
John Slack, September 24, 1781.
James Mathues, September 24, 1781.
William Gold, September 24, 1781; sick, absent.
Jeremiah Lambert, September 26, 1781.
Patrick Herkins, September 24, 1781.
Thomas Richey, September 26, 1781.
William Hickey, October 3, 1781.
Robert Blany, September 26, 1781.
John Twining, September 24, 1781.
William Brown, September 24, 1781.
Elija Evans, September 24, 1781.
James McMorris, September 24, 1781.
Benjamin Anderson, September 23, 1781.
John Hess, September 24, 1781.

SEVEN MONTHS' MEN—1782.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Captain Carter's Company.</i> | |
| William Doughty. | Jonathan Thomas. |
| <i>Captain Adams' Company.</i> | |
| Francis Lees. | Peter Bellesfelt. |
| <i>Captain Hart's Company.</i> | |
| Henry Donaly. | Charles Jones. |
| <i>Captain Williamson's Company.</i> | |
| Nathaniel Fetherly. | William Earl. |
| <i>Captain Jamison's Company.</i> | |
| James Smith. | Nathan Roberts. |
| <i>Captain Neeley's Company.</i> | |
| John Davis. | Joseph Parker. |
| <i>Captain Leffert's Company.</i> | |
| Stephen Gilbert. | William Vansciver. |
| <i>Captain Walker's Company.</i> | |
| Hendrew Oasman. | Simeon Bedel. |

I do certify that the above are the names of the 7 mo. men who were Inlisted out of the respective Companies above set down, and I believe all serv'd except Wm. Earl, who did not and cannot be entitled to any Pay. Witness my hand September y^e 20th, 1782.

JOSEPH HART, *Lieut. B. C.*

To Wm. Scott, *Paymaster to the Militia.*

NON-ASSOCIATORS—1775.

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN BEDMINSTER TOWNSHIP,
AUGUST 16, 1775.

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Jacob Angey, Sr. | Henry Overholt. |
| Abraham Black, Jr. | Nicholas Poop. |

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Benjamin Black. | John Pevhous. |
| Isaac Black. | Daniel Riekard. |
| Casper Carral. | George Shitner. |
| Henry Crouthomb. | Benjamin Scoot. |
| Jacob Crout. | Anthony Stober. |
| Frederick Derhalt. | Wilrick Stover. |
| Mark Freats. | Adam Tinceman. |
| Daniel Freats. | John Tidwaldar. |
| Jacob Freats. | James Townsen. |
| Abraham Freats. | Mark Wismer. |
| Jacob Hockman. | Abraham Wismer. |
| Wilrik Hockman. | Daniel Wismer. |
| Abraham Kulp. | Jonathan Tinman. |
| Henry Kulp, Jr. | Daniel Grass. |
| Henry Kulp, Sr. | Jacob Myar. |
| James Kinard. | Abraham Black, Sr. |
| Charles Keihlin. | Henery Stover, Jr. |
| Michael Letherman. | Neal Stover. |
| Jacob Letherman. | Joseph Kinard. |
| Peter Louks. | Levi Kinard. |

| | |
|--|--|
| Philip Sypler. | Ezra Townsend. |
| John Swift, Esq., gave £3 for benefit of the Company. | Israel Comfort. |
| Richard Sands. | Samuel Allen. |
| Thomas Strickland. | Abel Knight. |
| Benjamin Severns, Sr. | Israel Knight. |
| Cornelius Vandegrift. | Joseph Galloway, Esq., gave £15 for use of the Company, and further said he was will- ing to associate. |
| Harman Vansant. | |
| Ralph Walmsley. | |
| Isaiah Walton. | |

A True List of the Non-Associators in Bensalem Township,
as taken from the Duplicate.

WILLIAM MCKISSACK, *Clk.*

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN BRISTOL BOROUGH AND TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|---|---|
| Edward Church. | Thomas Cabe. |
| Joseph Church. | John Clark, Esq., and one ser- vant. |
| Phineas Buckley. | John Gale. |
| Phineas Buckley, one servant. | Joshua Headley and two sons. |
| John Hutchinson. | David Headley. |
| John Hutchinson, one boy. | John Hulms and one servant. |
| Ebenezer Lundy. | John Headley. |
| Simeon Betts. | Joseph Lovett. |
| Charles Bissonett, one servant. | Abraham Lott. |
| James De Normandie, appren- tice to John De Normandie. | John Mitchell. |
| Archibald Campbell, appren- tice to John De Normandie. | John Martin. |
| John Conner. | John Poor. |
| Nicholas Minster and one son. | Karl Richie. |
| Thomas Bell. | George Stetler. |
| Levett Streaker. | William Sisom. |
| William Davis. | Thomas Sisom. |
| Timothy Merrick. | John Sisom. |
| Phillip Streaker. | Abraham Swain. |
| Job Stackhouse. | Euclidus Stackhouse and two sons. |
| Edmund Nutt. | Robert Smith's two sons. |
| John Dowdney. | Joseph Severns. |
| Joseph Hall. | Joseph Tomlinson's two sons. |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| David Davis. | John Taylor. |
| Henry Wilson. | Adam Vanhart. |
| Anthony De Normandie | Stephen Wright. |
| John Clark. | John Wright. |
| Patterson Hartshorn. * | Thomas Wilson. |
| Aaron Wright. | Joseph Brown and two servts. |
| William Walton and one serv't. | James Wayman. |
| John Hartshorn. | James Durrah. |
| Richard Hartshorn. | Thomas Pennington. |
| Ebenezer Large. | Henry Towner. |
| Anthony Tomlinson | David Johnston. |
| Godfrey Pilgrim. | Joseph Bunting, Jr. |
| Daniel Bunting, Sr. | George Wilch. |
| John Goslin. | David Swain. |
| Jonathan Wilcox. | Clement Terry. |
| John Green. | Jeremiah Murray. |
| Robert Morris. | John Barton and brother, sons of Anthony. |
| Jacob Lancaster. | Daniel Green. |
| Judiah Adams. | Gilbert Green. |
| John Brown, Esq.'s sons, viz: | |

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| John Brown, Jr. | John Bradfield. |
| Thomas Betts, Jr. | Joseph Church. |
| John Betts. | Moses Church. |
| William Betts. | John Ely. |
| David Bradshaw. | Jesse Fell. |
| John Beel. | John Flack. |
| Thomas Bye, Jr. | Randel Hinton. |
| James Boner. | Ephraim Fenton. |
| William Bradfield. | Isaac Fell. |
| Joseph Beel. | Benjamin Harman. |
| John Conrad. | William Mitchel. |
| William Carver, Jr. | Robert Fisher. |
| Joel Carver. | James Anderson. |
| Joseph Carver, Jr. | David Farst. |
| Charles Carter. | Joseph Kirk. |
| Benjamin Cutler. | John Kinsey. |
| John Cambell. | John Young. |
| John Clemmins. | Joseph Large. |
| Jacob Culp. | Thomas Roberts. |
| David Eaton. | Samuel Hannon. |
| William Field. | Isaac Kinsey. |
| John Fell. | James Cowen. |
| Thomas Fell. | Stephen Wilson. |
| Asa Fell. | Oliver Wilson. |
| Eleazar Fenton. | David Wilson. |
| George Fell. | Thomas Wood. |
| Joseph Fell. | William Ely. |
| Robert Fisher. | John Betts. |
| Jonathan Fell. | Isaac Roberts. |
| Morris Fell. | William Davis. |
| John Freestone. | Thomas Rice. |
| Thomas Gilbert, Jr. | Benjamin Woodes. |
| John Gillingham. | Henry O'Nail. |
| Joshua Gilbert. | John Kelly. |
| David Gilbert. | Philip Perry. |
| Samuel Herrold. | Samuel Preston. |
| Nathan Hummer. | Joseph Wilkinson. |
| Thomas Hartly. | James Gillingham. |
| Robert Johnston. | Samuel Auston. |
| Thomas Jones. | James Anderson. |
| George Kelly. | Joshua Anderson. |
| William Kimble. | Thomas Calburt. |
| Anthony Kimble. | Thomas Heartly. |
| William Kirk. | John Miller. |
| Benjamin Kinsey. | David Newburn. |

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| John Kinsey. | William Penquile. |
| John Carr. | Thomas Kirk. |
| John Kinsey. | Joseph Srigley. |
| Thomas Kinsey. | David Kinsey. |
| George Kinsey. | Jonathan Kinsey. |
| John Large. | Mahlon Worthington. |
| Richard Meredith. | Joseph Worthington. |
| John Melone. | Patrick Fenton. |
| Robert Miller. | Robert Herrin. |
| George Mitchel. | James Lacey. |
| James Melone. | Isaac Lacey. |
| William Osmon. | Thomas Worthington. |
| Joseph Preston. | Francis Tumlinson. |
| William Preston. | George Brown. |
| Joseph Pickering. | Mye Addis. |
| Charles Polten. | Amos Bradshaw. |
| John Perry. | Josiah Fenton. |
| Cornelius Root. | Joseph Worthington. |
| John Robins. | Samuel Isburn. |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN WRIGHTSTOWN TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Tho. Alibone. | Thomas Tumlinson. |
| Charles Brown. | David Warner. |
| Samuel Chapman. | Thomas Warner. |
| Amos Chapman. | John Watson. |
| Benjamin Chapman, Jr. | Thomas West. |
| David Chapman. | Isaac Wilson. |
| George Chapman. | Hamton Wilson. |
| Isaac Beel. | Ralph Williams. |
| William Closen. | John Wileman. |
| John Hamton. | Thomas Atkinson. |
| Benjamin Hamton. | James Rose. |
| Benjamin Hamton, Jr. | John White. |
| John Holborn. | Jonathan Done. |
| George Kinsey. | George Jewel. |
| William Linton. | John Heth. |
| John Morton. | James Paxton. |
| John Loreign. | Stephen Wilson. |
| Isaacar Morris. | Joseph Atkinson. |
| William Newburn. | John Hutson. |
| Richard Parsons. | William Times. |
| John Rose. | Abraham Clark. |
| Stephen Smith. | Benjamin Clark. |
| John Smith. | Martha Wood. |
| Joseph Smith. | Samuel Kirk. |
| Isaac Smith. | Dennis Johnston. |
| John Sidders. | Benjamin Chapman, Esq. |
| John Sterry, Jr. | Joseph Chapman. |
| Joseph Tumlinson. | |

NON-ASSOCIATORS FOR FALLS TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Joseph Ashton. | Stephen Miller. |
| William Boles. | Timothy Moon. |
| Thomas Barner. | Daniel Wesley. |
| Daniel Burger. | Francis Wesley. |
| Joseph Brown. | Nemiah Wharton. |
| Joseph Burger. | Abel Kelly. |
| Samuel Bunting. | Daniel Kelly. |
| Edward Bayley. | David Hamton. |

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| John Bayley. | Evan Lovett. |
| Walter Brewer. | James Nelson. |
| David Bunting. | John Stackhouse. |
| Benjamin Brelsford. | John Smith. |
| Jacob Counselman. | John Jonston, Jr. |
| Charles Clark. | Joseph Smith. |
| John Doble. | John Hutchinson. |
| John Durran. | Josiah Dye. |
| Mahlon Kirkbride, Jr. | Edward Wharton. |
| Joseph Johnston. | Thomas Noble. |
| Joseph Kelly. | David Ryley. |
| Joshua Linton. | Stephen Eastick. |
| Samuel Brown. | Peter Gauslin. |
| John Linton. | George Merrick. |
| Jesse Reese. | John Merrick. |
| John Murphy. | John Moon. |
| John Baker. | Samuel Moon. |
| Simon Titus. | Thomas Martin. |
| William Hughes. | John Margaram. |
| John Hughes, Jr. | John Nettleton. |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN HILLTOWN TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jacob Appleseller. | Isaac Morris. |
| Nicholas Beringer. | Jacob Moyer and sons. |
| Nathan Brittain. | Samuel Moyer and sons. |
| Peter Bother. | Abraham Miller and son. |
| John Booy's. | William Muckleroy, Sr. |
| John Benner. | William Muckleroy, Jr. |
| Abraham Cope. | Owen Owen. |
| Adam Cope. | Ebenezer Owen. |
| Jacob Cope. | Daniel Pugh. |
| Hubert Castle. | Thomas Pane. |
| Conrad Cooder. | Joseph Reeder. |
| John Cratz. | Edward Richards. |
| John Cramer. | John Sellar. |
| Felty Cramer. | Peter Sellar. |
| Abraham Durstan. | Leonard Sellar. |
| George Delp. | Peter Souder. |
| Philip Fluke, two sons. | Michael Snider. |
| John Funk. | George Syple. |
| Daniel Griffith. | Philip Shambaugh. |
| Evan Griffith. | John Thomas. |
| David Grover. | Ephraim Thomas. |
| Matthew Grier, Jr. | Manassah Thomas. |
| Daniel High. | Elias Thomas. |
| Jacob High. | Levi Thomas. |
| Davis Heaton. | Henry Wismore. |
| Jacob Hunsaker. | Isaac Williams. |
| Matthias Houskeeper. | Richard Williams. |
| George Heichler. | Abraham Wismore. |
| Frederick Hausman. | Benjamin Morris. |
| Michael Hartzel. | Jacob Bidler. |
| Abraham Hunsberry. | Jacob Culp. |
| Henry Hendricks. | Jacob Black. |
| Samuel Jones. | Paul Kover. |
| Matthias Johnston. | Abraham Hendricks. |
| Thomas Jones, Sr. | Lawrence Hendricks. |
| Christian Kern. | Paul France and two sons. |
| Henry Lycey. | Rev. Casper Wack. |
| John Licey. | Yost Fulman. |
| Charles Lydey. | Mordecai Rowland. |
| Thomas Matthias. | Abraham Funk. |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN LOWER MILFORD TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| William Edwards. | Walrah Thrisal |
| Thomas Edwards. | Edward Burk. |
| Israel Roberts. | John Steas. |
| Henry Fread. | Isaac Rinkas. |
| Abraham Roberts. | Peter Chuck. |
| John Stricker. | John Herwick. |
| Henry Billas. | George Eaverman, Jr. |
| Jacob Climar. | David Superley. |
| Abraham Climar. | John Waltman. |
| William Clark. | David Readoute. |
| Benjamin Griffith. | John Landis. |
| Christian Climar. | Michael Muselman. |
| Jacob Climar. | Christian Pelar. |
| Joseph Shaw. | Abraham Hunsberekar. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Peter Price, apprentice to Jonathan Kirkbride. | Joseph Wildman. |
| Isaac Stackhouse. | Thomas Welley. |
| John Stackhouse. | Valentine Nelson. |
| Jonathan Stackhouse. | John Watson. |
| Samuel Kensey | Thomas Harper. |
| Isaac Watson. | Benjamin Leadom. |
| Thomas Price. | Isaac Winner, Jr. |
| Joseph Kensey. | Samuel Winner. |
| Joseph Paxson. | William Paxson. |
| John Paxson. | William Pierson, a servant to W. Paxson. |
| James Paxson. | Joseph Huddleson. |
| Thomas Paxson, Jr. | Jonathan Woolson. |
| Moses Moon. | Joshua Woolson. |
| James Western. | James Wildman, Jr. |
| Joshua Richardson. | John Woolson, Jr. |
| Samuel Kirkbride. | Richard Tombleson. |
| Richard Mitchel. | Job Walton. |
| Michael Lilington, a servant to R. Mitchel. | Thomas Jenks, Jr. |
| Henry Atherton. | John Jenks. |
| Jonathan Woodstone. | Joseph Jenks. |
| Gedion Ware. | Martin Robennet. |
| Robert Adeer. | Mahlon Paxson. |
| John Bollen, apprentice to R. S. William Richardson. | Henry Simmonsa. |
| Jonathan Paxson. | John Snider. |
| Joseph Hayhorst. | Joshua Terry. |
| Robert Drake. | William Bressley and John Durk, servants to Thomas Jenks, Jr. |
| Mark Watson. | Thomas Twinning. |
| Absolum Knight and Thomas Morgan, apprentices to M. Watson. | Jacob Winner. |
| Samuel Watson. | William Johnson. |
| Amos Watson. | John Roney. |
| Samuel Watson, Jr. | Jonathan Cerlile. |
| Jacob Watson, Jr. | John Flukease, servant to Joseph Jenks. |
| John Boyd. | Joshua Bunten. |
| John Knoles. | William Mood. |
| Joseph Knight. | Andrew Mood. |
| John Field, a servant to J. Knight. | Henry Huddleson. |
| Jacob Watson. | James Wostal. |
| Simon Gilliam. | Thomas Carry. |
| | Joseph White. |
| | John Edgar. |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN NEW BRITAIN TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Matthew Adams. | John Penington. |
| Thomas Beal. | John Redlion. |
| William Beal. | John Ruth. |
| Samuel Bergy. | — Ruth. |
| John Barton. | — Ruth. |
| David Cippard. | — Ruth. |
| Frederick Conrad. | — Ruth. |
| Abraham Climer. | Andrew Ruth. |
| William Dungan. | Peter Rippard. |
| John Dungan. | Richard Raily. |
| David Dungan. | Henry Rosinbery. |
| Jonathan Drake. | Jacob Sliver. |
| Jeremiah Dungan. | Andrew Swarta. |
| David Evans. | Andrew Singly. |
| Daniel Evans. | Gabriel Swartslander |
| Alexander Forman. | George Shipe. |
| James Fulton. | Owen Swarta. |
| Thomas Good. | Isaac Swarta. |
| Elisha Griffith. | Peter Stephens. |
| Abraham Crotta. | Zachariah Titora. |
| John Godshalk. | David Thomas. |
| John Gardner. | John Tadwiler. |
| Marmaduke Hutchinson. | Japhith Thomas. |
| William Hough. | Jonathan Vastine. |
| Jacob Haldiman. | Edward Williams. |
| James James. | David Waggoner. |
| Thomas Jones. | John Whisler. |
| Enias Jones. | David Worthington. |
| Samuel James. | Jonathan Worthington. |
| Benjamin John. | John Watson. |
| Thomas James. | Jacob Yeathers. |
| William James. | Gardiner Furnae. |
| Conrad Koyle. | William Godshalk. |
| Robert Kirkbride. | Ellis Pugh. |
| Jacob Koyle. | Jacob Wosser. |
| John Lap. | Jacob Grider. |
| — Lap. | Christian Roar. |
| Alexander Maxwell. | Jacob Roar. |
| Thomas Matthews. | Abraham Rosinbery. |
| John Miller. | Philp Shrock. |
| Jacob Miller. | William Partores. |

William Morris.
Robert Morrison.
John Morris.
Philip Oakerman.

Mathias Tyson.
Abraham ———, cordwainer.
Cornelius Tyson.

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN NEWTOWN TOWNSHIP, AUGUST
21, 1775.

John Ashburn.
James Briggs.
James Briggs, Jr.
William Briggs.
Moses Briggs.
Jacob Burkman.
William Burkman, Jr.
John Burkman, Jr.
Abner Burkman.
Joseph Burkman, Jr.
Benjamin Burkman.
Thomas Burkman, Jr.
James Burkman.
David Barton.
James Boyd.
Samuel Cary.
Sampson Cary.
Asa Cary.
George Campbell.
Samuel Doan.
Joseph Dunn.
Ralph Dunn.
Robert Hilborn.
Samuel Hillborn.
Henry Elby.
William Levens.
Henry Lewis.
Amos Mitchell.
John Mitchell.
John Martindell.
William Morgan.
Patrick McCala.
Richard Hovendon.

Joseph Stradling.
Moses Smith.
David Story.
Timothy Taylor.
Peter Taylor.
Stacy Taylor.
Mahlon Taylor.
John Tool.
James Tomlinson.
Robert Thomas.
Robert Thomas, Jr.
David Twining.
Stephen Twining.
Joseph Needer, living with
David Twining.
Henry Miller, living with
David Twining.
Richard Tomlinson.
William Tomlinson.
Jacob Twining.
John Vance.
Joseph Vernon.
Samuel Yardley.
Daniel Lee.
Joseph Worstall.
John Boyd, at Joseph Wor-
stall's.
George Spire, at Thomas Yard-
leys.
John Taylor.
William Taylor.
William Patten, at Samuel
Hilborn's.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Edward Hovendon. | Miles Martindell. |
| Joseph Hicks. | James McMorris. |
| Joseph Martindell. | Abram Penquite. |
| James Meloye. | John Tomlinson. |
| John Paste. | Daniel Shandley. |
| Andrew Hunter. | Strickland Martindell. |
| John Story, Jr. | Isaac Hicks. |
| Thomas Story. | Samuel Harvey. |
| William King, doctor. | |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN NOCKAMIXON TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Daniel Stover. | Jeremiah Williams. |
| David Stover. | Benjamin Williams. |
| Jacob Stover. | Frederick Eberhard. |
| Christian Stover. | Jacob Wolfangar. |
| George Lennard. | |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN NORTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Peter Blaker. | John Hayhurst. |
| Paul Baker. | Benjamin Eastburn. |
| John Blaker. | Joseph Linton. |
| Echylus Blaker. | Jonathan Linton. |
| William Blaker. | William Plumly. |
| John Cooper, Jr. | John Plumly. |
| William Cooper, Jr. | Charles Plumly. |
| Henry Cooper. | Edmund Plumly. |
| William Chapman, Jr. | Ezekiel Shaw. |
| Edward Dyer. | Thomas Spencer. |
| James Dungan. | Samuel Spencer. |
| Jeremiah Dungan. | Jacob Twining. |
| Benjamin Hibbs. | Stephen Woodford. |
| Cuthbert Hayhurst. | Jesse Palmer. |
| William Hayhurst. | Joseph Thornton. |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN PLUMSTEAD TOWNSHIP,
AUGUST 21, 1775.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| William Bradshaw. | Joseph Mitchener. |
| Abraham Brown. | Andrew McGuigon. |
| Abraham Black, Sr. | Abraham Overhott. |
| John Bother. | Isaac Overhott. |
| John Brown. | George Rodgers. |
| Elias Cery. | John Rodgers |
| John Cutler. | Isaac Rich. |
| John Cery, Jr. | Joseph Rich. |
| John Closer. | Fanul Stradling. |
| Jacob Clements. | Joseph Stradling. |
| Plipo Crotts. | Fanul Stradling, Jr. |
| Abraham Black, Jr. | John Smith. |
| Jonah Brown. | James Shaw, Jr. |
| Samuel Coster. | John Shaw. |
| Sephas Child. | Thomas Smith. |
| Joseph Child. | John Smith. |
| Sephas Child, Jr. | Thomas Smith's son. |
| John Bradshaw. | Michael Swarta. |
| Evered Connard. | John Sanders. |
| Joseph Connard. | Michael Swarta's servant. |
| John Carlile. | Nathaniel Sample. |
| Jonathan Carlile. | Jonathan Shaw, Jr. |
| Daniel Carlile. | Charles Stuart, Jr. |
| Samuel Curry. | Mathias Smith. |
| Isaac Dunken. | Alexander Shaw. |
| Joseph Dunken. | Thomas Brown. |
| Jacob Dunken. | Jonathan Shaw. |
| John Dyer. | John Stiner. |
| Christopher Day. | John Sees. |
| Joseph Doan. | Abraham Tucker. |
| Joseph Doan, Jr. | Edward Uptegrove |
| Melen Doan. | Joseph Tucker. |
| Moses Doan. | Peter Vickers. |
| Israel Doan. | Samuel Carver and servant. |
| Andrew Elicot. | Jacob Vickers. |
| Nathaniel Feriby. | Solomon Vickers. |
| Francis Good. | Thomas Wright. |
| Edward Good. | Joseph Robarta. |
| Christian Gaman. | Conrad Bean. |
| Matthew Hughes. | Joseph Wilson. |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jonathan Hough. | Smith Price. |
| Henry Hudelston. | John Banks. |
| Henry Karr. | Jonathan Good. |
| Thomas Lues. | Benjamin Rich. |
| John Louder. | Thomas Tusten. |
| Israel Morris. | Moses Shaw. |
| David Smith, Jr. | Thomas Shaw. |
| John Myers. | Amos Shaw. |
| Henry Myers. | James Forgason. |
| Meshuk Mitchener. | Thomas Hill. |
| Berak Mitchener. | William Savens. |
| George Mitchener. | James Kinnard. |
| Melen Mitchener. | John Boyls two hired servants, |
| George Mitchener. | and one bond servant. |
| Jacob Nonemaker. | Jonathan Wells. |
| William Mitchener. | Samuel Carver's servant. |
| Isaac Mitchener. | Philip Crofts' servant. |

 NON-ASSOCIATORS IN RICHLAND TOWNSHIP, OCTOBER 9, 1775.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Amos Roberts. | Joseph Pennros. |
| Casper Jonson, Jr. | Samuel Pennros. |
| Thomas Foulck, Jr. | Joshua Richards. |
| Andrew Mensinger. | John Griffie. |
| John Bleem. | William Pennros. |
| John Trickler. | William Smith. |
| Henry Trumbower. | Robert Burr. |
| Peter Seager. | William Burr. |
| Abraham Taylor. | John Lancaster. |
| George Gotwolls. | Benjamin Wollten. |
| John Shaw. | Asha Foulck. |
| John Lester. | Jacob Freed. |
| Jonathan Scoot. | Andrew Gaho. |
| Nathan Dalby. | Jonathan Griffie. |
| Nathan Roberts. | George Eiden. |
| Everad Foulck. | William Shaw. |
| Edward Foulck. | Isaac Wollten. |
| John Lantis. | Joseph Jonson. |
| John Carn. | James Wollten. |
| Abraham Croo. | Thoflus Foulck. |

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Thomas Horabin. | Hugh Foulck. |
| Moses Shaw. | Peter Kleaver. |
| William Shaw. | Marck Overholt. |
| Abraham Wollten. | Joseph Wissemer. |
| Jacob Smith. | Elias Lewis. |
| Joseph Rolins. | Youst Wever. |
| Samuel Rolins. | Bostyon Styger. |
| Morris Fell. | Lewes Lewes, Jr. |
| Michael Martin. | John Colord. |
| Jacob Lederah. | Henry Bidler. |
| Samuel Freede. | William Hicks. |
| Jonathan Pennros. | Michael Clarck. |
| John Ball. | Abel Talby. |
| Jesse Ball. | Charles Smith. |
| Ezekiel Dennis. | Joseph Green. |
| Nathan Ball. | Benjamin Green. |
| Aaron Ball. | James Green. |
| John Phillips. | Joseph Wolcker. |
| Samuel Nixon. | Stephen Horn. |
| John Pennros. | Philip Hedrick. |
| Robert Pennros. | Henry Strunck. |

 NON-ASSOCIATORS IN SOLEBURY TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ambrose Bancroft. | Joseph Paxson. |
| James Armitage. | Aaron Phillips. |
| John Armitage. | Joseph Price. |
| Jonas Bancroft. | Oliver Paxson. |
| Joseph Beans. | Jacob Paxson. |
| Jonas Lott. | Benjamin Pitcock. |
| Jeremiah Lott. | Mahlon Paxson. |
| Hezekiah Bye. | Reuben Pownell. |
| William Blackfan. | George Pownell. |
| William Blackfan's servant man. | John Pownell. |
| Abraham Bennet. | Widow Pownell's two sons. |
| John Balderstone. | Thomas Paxson. |
| A man at Balderstone's. | James Paxson. |
| Isaac Botts. | Stacy Paxson. |
| William Botts. | Jonathan Pickering. |
| Jonathan Balderstone. | William Lupton. |
| Jacob Beal. | John Pickering. |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| James Broterton. | Jonathan Johnson. |
| Thomas Carey. | Jesse Pickering. |
| John Coryell. | Henry Paxson. |
| Ralph Coyle. | Isaac Paxson. |
| Ebenezer Doan. | Simeon Pownell. |
| Jonathan Doan. | Benjamin Paxson. |
| James Daniel. | William Pettit. |
| Jonathan Davis. | Abraham Paxson. |
| William Davis. | Eleathan Pettit. |
| Joshua Ely. | Ezekial Harel. |
| George Ely. | Aaron Paxson. |
| John Ely. | Aaron Quick. |
| Hugh Ely. | David Blare. |
| Thomas Ellicott. | Thomas Rose. |
| Jeremiah Hendrickson. | Edward Rise. |
| Stephen Moore. | Thomas Smith. |
| John Kitchin. | John Simon. |
| Thomas Taylor. | Samuel Scofield. |
| Elias Ellicott. | Jonathan Scofield. |
| John Denis. | James Simpson. |
| John Balderstone. | Isaac Scarborough. |
| Mordica Balderstone. | Michael Morton. |
| Robert Eastburn. | John Leasman, Jr. |
| Joseph Eastburn. | William Sellers. |
| Benjamin Eastburn. | Thomas Ross. |
| William McGill. | Robert Thompson. |
| John McGill. | Jacob Druch. |
| Yeoman Gillingham. | William Neily. |
| Ephraim Williams. | William Townsend. |
| James Hamilton. | Stephen Townsend. |
| John Hamilton. | Timothy Scott. |
| Joseph Hamilton. | John Vanhorn. [vants. |
| William Hartly. | Samuel Willson and two ser- |
| Uriah Lunday. | John Wilson and man servant. |
| Roger Hartley. | William White a servant. |
| Benjamin Hartly. | Robert Walker. |
| John Hutchinson. | William Leper. |
| Abram Heed. | Jonah Winter. |
| William Rodman. | Thomas Hatfield. |
| James Gordon. | Isaac Lerch. |
| William Rogers. | John Coble. |
| Mathias Hutchinson and a ser- | John Forster. |
| vant man. | George Forster. |
| Richard Hough. | Henry Lear. |
| John Hough. | Jacob Domeny. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Jonathan Ingham and two ser- vant men. | Alexander Caffa. David White. |
| Jonas Ingham and two men. | Ely Lundy. |
| Peter Ink. | Thomas Tumbleson. |
| William Kitchin. | Joseph Wilkinson. |
| William Kitchin, Jr. | John Wilkinson. |
| David Kitchin. | William Rodman. |
| William Kitchin, son of Thomas. | John Hutchinson, a servant. |
| Samuel Kitchin. | Thomas Johnson. |
| James Kitchin. | John Monteer. |
| John Koogler. | William Gouger. |
| Thomas Featherby. | John Walker. |
| Freeman Roberts' servant man. | Thomas Simington. Lewis' son. John Mathew and his brother. |
| Henry Lott. | William Hough, Jr. |
| Thomas Lee. | John Commings. |
| Jonas Paxson. | George Crontz. |
| William Kesterd. | Dr. Johnson. |
| Paul Kesterd. | John Stretch Bury. |
| Peter Kesterd. | James McNeil. |
| Crispin Pearson. | James Hoagland. |
| James Piller. | A. J. Gardner. |
| Isaac Pillar. | William Skelton. |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Joseph Longstreth. | John Terry. |
| Miles Streckland. | Thomas Wilson. |
| Jacob Alberson. | Amos Wilson. |
| Isaac Bolton, his servant. | Thomas Terry, Jr. |
| William Briggs. | Henry Wolmsly. |
| Thomas Worthington. | Henry Ridge. |
| John Leedom. | John Knight. |
| Joseph Leedom. | Abraham Knight. |
| John Leedom, Jr. | Michael Steaphens. |
| Abraham Harding. | William Dunkin. |
| I. Harding, sometimes troubled with fits. | John Dunkin. |
| Thomas Harding. | Ezra Croasdale. |
| George Randall. | Joseph Croasdale. |
| | Samuel Lawrence. |

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Thomas Paxson. | John Strickland. |
| Constantine Hews. | Stephen Poberta. |
| Phineas Paxson. | John Sams. |
| William Biles. | William Bayley. |
| Daniel Terry. | |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN UPPER MAKEFIELD TOWNSHIP, AUGUST 19, 1775.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| John Atkinson. | Joseph Smith. |
| John Beaumont, Jr. | Isaac Smith. |
| Thomas Bissell. | J. Dempsey. |
| John Burris, Jr. | Thomas Smith. |
| John Bolderson. | William Smith. |
| Joseph Pero. | John Stockdal, Jr. |
| Isaac Buckman. | Samuel Smith. |
| Robert Comfort. | Samuel Smith, Jr. |
| Jesse Comfort. | Thomas Smith. |
| Jonathan Cooper. | James Stokek. |
| Joseph Cooper. | Ephraim Smith. |
| Dr. John Chapman. | Edmund Smith. |
| Thomas Cooper. | John Scott. |
| Benjamin Done. | David Russell. |
| Mahlon Done. | William Trago. |
| Peter Dowlan. | Jacob Trago. |
| Joseph Fell. | John Tumlinson. |
| Zebulon Heston, Jr. | James Roeny. |
| Zebulon Heston. | John Tumlinson, Jr. |
| Isaiah Heston. | John Taylor. |
| David Heston. | John Clift. |
| John Hayhirst. | Joshua Vansant. |
| Mathias Harvy, Jr. | John Pitner. |
| John Harvy. | Benjamin Wiggins. |
| James Girton. | John Carlile. |
| John Harvy. | James Paxson. |
| Benjamin Harvy. | Joseph Whitacor. |
| Joseph Harvy. | Joseph Tumlinson. |
| Abraham Harvy. | David Johnson. |
| Moses Paxson. | Samuel Johnson. |
| Henry Harvy. | Patrick Curry. |
| George Kelly. | Ebenezer Large. |

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

241

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Jesse Heston. | Enoch Bye. |
| Joseph Johnson. | James Thorrinton. |
| John Knowls. | Nathaniel Burris. |
| John Knowls, Jr. | Benjamin Camby. |
| William Lee, Jr. | Whitson Camby. |
| David Lewis. | Thomas Camby. |
| William Lee, carpenter. | Joseph Camby. |
| Samuel Merrick. | Alexander Corbert. |
| John Merrick. | Richard Clerk. |
| Enos Merrick. | John South. |
| Thomas Merrick. | Benjamin Girton. |
| Robert Merrick. | Abraham Hibs. |
| Robert Satcher. | Stophel Brand. |
| Thomas Phillips. | Samuel Burows. |
| William Cohoon. | David White. |
| Merrick Reeder. | Robert Car. |
| Abraham Reeder. | Samuel Stringer. |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN WARMINSTER TOWNSHIP.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Robert Comly. | Daniel Longstreth. |
| Joseph Radoliff. | John Longstreth. |
| Jacob Cadwallader, Jr. | Jonathan Walton. |
| Ivan Lukens. | Joseph Roberts. |
| Jacob Perry. | Isaac Walton. |
| Jonathan Radcliff. | Elijah Walton. |
| John Rankins. | William Moland. |
| Joseph Radcliff. | Alexander Nelans. |
| Amos Dilworth. | William Little John. |
| Israel Comely. | Charles Deane. |
| Jonathan Jarrett. | Ralph Briggs. |
| Harry Crosly. | James Marshal. |
| George Crosly. | |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN WARWICK TOWNSHIP, AUGUST
21, 1775.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Joseph Hough. | John Warnor. |
| Joseph Hough, Jr. | John Briggs. |
| Samuel McKinstry. | William Heston. |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Morris Edwards. | William Scott. |
| John Hough. | James Paul. |
| Thomas Meredith. | Nathan Luckens. |
| Simeon Meredith. | Nathaniel Ellicott. |
| John Meredith. | Joseph Briggs. |
| Edward Pool. | Eleazer Twining. |
| Jonathan Dungan. | Joseph Twining. |
| Robert McGill. | John Cortin. |
| Cornelius Root. | John Wilkinson, Jr. |
| Ludwic Switzer. | John Twining. |
| Henry Carcase. | James Cummings. |
| Jonathan Fell. | Francis Forgey. |
| John Fell. | George Sars. |
| James King. | James Scott. |
| Anthony Polison and Hugh | Thomas Cuningham. |
| Shaw, both long afflicted | George Ewers. |
| persons. | John McIntire. |
| Gilbert Rodman. | David Ewers. |
| Isaac Worthington | James Kelley. |

NON-ASSOCIATORS IN LOWER MAKEFIELD TOWNSHIP.

Married Men.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Isaac Brelsford. | James Moon. |
| David Brelsford. | Edward Margarom. |
| Timothy Brelsford | Benjamin Margarom. |
| John Buckman. | Richard Neald. |
| Thomas Canby. | Eli Neald. |
| Thomas Baley. | Joseph Neald. |
| Thomas Chapman. | Jonathan Palmor. |
| Welor Clark. | Daniel Richardson. |
| John Darbyshare. | William Randolph. |
| John Duer. | Elixander Riekey. |
| Robert Fleming. | William Satterthwart, Jr. |
| Thomas Fleming. | James Thackary. |
| Nathon Field. | Henry Watson. |
| Joseph Gillingham. | Daniel Warton, Jr. |
| Peter Burnard. | George White. |
| Michael Hutchinson. | John Winder. |
| Henry Hugh. | Thomas Winder. |

John Rees.
 Jonathau Kerkbrid.
 Samuel Linton.
 Robert Longshour.
 Samuel Morgin.

Joseph White.
 James Winder.
 John Weatherel.
 Abraham Warnor.
 Richard Yardley.

Single Men.

Malon Warton.
 Henry Woodfore.
 Joseph Baley.
 John Sands.
 Mark Palmor.
 John Cartor.
 Joseph Vanhorn.
 Joseph Taylor.
 William Vanhorn.
 Abnor Pelmor.
 Samuel Winnor.
 John Duer.
 James Longshore.
 Peter Aregdagon.

Hazel Hunt.
 Jonathan Bookman.
 David Buckman.
 Andrew Carlton.
 William Woodford.
 Daniel Linton.
 Hezekiah Linton.
 John White.
 Joseph White.
 Robert Longshore.
 Samuel Danford.
 Daniel Conner.
 John Hough.

 PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE.

NEWTOWN, *January 16, 1775.*

A large majority of the Committee chosen in said County, on the 15th of December last, in pursuance of notice for that purpose given, this day assembled in said town, and unanimously choose

JOHN HART, Esq., *Chairman*, and
 JOHN CHAPMAN, *Clerk*.

The Committee then taking into consideration the measures recommended by the Continental Congress, for the redress of American Grievances, entered into the following Resolves, unanimously:

1st. That we highly approve of the pacifick measures recommended by the Continental Congress, for the redress of American Grievances, and do hereby render our unfeigned thanks to the worthy gentlemen who composed that august assembly, for the faithful discharge of the trust reposed in them.

2d. That we hold ourselves bound, in justice to ourselves, our prosperity, our King, and our country, strictly to observe and keep the Association of said Congress, especially as it is recommended to us by the united voice of our Representatives, in Assembly, and, as a Committee, will use our utmost endeavors to have it carried into execution.

3d. That we hold it our bounded duty, both as Christians and as countrymen, to contribute towards the relief and support of the poor inhabitants of the Town of Boston, now suffering in the general cause of all the Colonies; and we do hereby recommend the raising of a sum of money for that purpose, to every inhabitant or taxable in this County, as soon as possible.

The Committee then taking into consideration a late Resolve of the Committee of the City of Philadelphia, setting forth an absolute necessity that the Committees of the counties of this Province, or their Députies, be requested to meet together in Provincial Convention, on the 23d day of January, instant, cannot conceive, from any information we have had, the necessity of such Provincial Convention, or that any good effects can be produced thereby, towards carrying into execution the Association so clearly pointed out to us by the Continental Congress.

Voted, That Joseph Hart, John Wilkinson, Henry Wynkoop, Joseph Watson, and John Chapman, or any three of them, be a Committee of Correspondence, and that Henry Wynkoop be Treasurer, to receive such charitable donations as may be collected, in pursuance with the third Resolve of this Committee.

JOHN CHAPMAN, *Clerk.*

IN COMMITTEE, *May 8, 1775.*

At a meeting of the Committee of the County of Bucks, held this day at the house of Richard Deedom,

Resolved unanimously, That notwithstanding the disapprobation we have hitherto shown to the prosecution of any violent measures or opposition, arising from the hopes and expectations that the humanity, justice, and magnanimity of the British Nation would not fail of affording us relief; being now convinced that all our most dutiful applications have hitherto been fruitless and vain; and that attempts are now making to carry the oppressive Acts of Parliament into execution by military force, we do therefore earnestly recommend to the people of this County to form themselves into As-

sociations in their respective Townships, to improve themselves in the military art. that they may be rendered capable of affording their Country that aid which its particular necessities may at any time require.

Joseph Hart, John Kidd, Joseph Kirkbride, James Wallace, and Henry Wynkoop, or any three of them, are appointed as Delegates to meet in Provincial Convention, if any should be found necessary.

The Committee request all persons who have take subscriptions for the relief of the poor of Boston, as soon as possible to collect and pay the same into the hands of the Treasurer, Henry Wynkoop, that it may be speedily applied towards the benevolent purpose for which it was intended; and at the same time, to give those who have not subscribed an opportunity to contribute also.

By order of the Committee:

HENRY WYNKOOP, *Clerk pro tem.*

IN COMMITTEE, July 21, 1775.

Complaints being made by several officers of the Associated Companies, that sundry persons from various causes had attempted to raise second companies, in their townships, whereby those already associated were weakened, and in some instances had been greatly insulted.

The Committee having considered the same, are of opinion, that as harmony and unanimity are essentially necessary in prosecuting the present unhappy contest, and as Field-Officers are now appointed for the respective Battalions of the County no second Companies ought to be raised in any Township, without leave being first obtained from them for that purpose.

Whereas, several persons who were chosen members of this Committee in Decenber last, have hitherto neglected to attend the same, and others who have attended, have, from scruples of conscience, made application to be discharged, the Committee therefore requests all those who do not purpose attending for the future to advertise their respective Townships with their determination, at the same time appointing some convenient time and place for the inhabitants to meet, and choose other suitable persons in their room, who are desired to meet the Committee on Monday, the 21st of August, at the house of John Bogart, in Buckingham Township.

By order of the Committee:

HENRY WYNKOOP, *Clerk.*

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

IN COMMITTEE, *August 4, 1775.*

WHEREAS, The Committee of Safety appointed by the Assembly of Pennsylvania, have requested the Committees of the Several Counties in this Province to make a return to them of all the Officers of the Military Association, in order that Commissions may be made out for them agreeably to a late resolve of the Continental Congress; and as the several Committees are also requested to make a return of the number of the Associators, and also of the Non-Associators within their respective Districts: The Special Committees of this County do therefore request the Colonels of the several Battalions to furnish the Committee, at their next general meeting, to be held at the house of John Bogart, in the Township of Buckingham, the 21st instant, with lists of all the Officers within their Districts. And the several Captains are also requested to furnish the Committee, at the same time, with exact lists of Associators and Non-Associators within their respective Townships.

Signed by order of the Committee:

JOSEPH HART, *Chairman.*

N. B. All concerned are desired to attend precisely at ten o'clock.

August 4, 1775.

WHEREAS, I have spoken injuriously of the distressed people of the Town of Boston, and disrespectfully of the measures prosecuting for the redress of American grievances: I do hereby declare that I am heartily sorry for what I have done, voluntarily renouncing my former principles, and promise, for the future, to render my conduct unexceptionably to my countrymen, by strictly adhering to the measures of the Congress.

THOMAS MRREDITH.

IN COMMITTEE, *September 11, 1775.*

Thomas Smith, appeared before the Committee, voluntarily, executed the following acknowledgement and declaration, viz:

"As I have been charged before the Committee for having uttered expressions derogatory to the Continental Congress, invidious to a particular denomination of Christians, and tending to impede the opposition of my countrymen to Ministerial oppression, I do hereby declare myself heartily sorry for my

imprudent expressions, and do sincerely promise for the future to coincide with every measure prosecuted for the redress of American grievances, so far as is consistent with the religious principles of the society to which I belong."

THOMAS SMITH.

Voted, that this be considered as a sufficient satisfaction for his misconduct.

The Members of the Committee are desired to be particular in their attendance at the house of John Bogart, the 9th of October, at ten o'clock in the morning.

By order of the Committee:

HENRY WYNKOOP, *Clerk of Committee.*

IN COMMITTEE, *December 26, 1775.*

This Committee, desirous as much as possible to prevent every species of imposition and extortion, which designing persons, prompted by a sordid attachment to self-interest, and the present scarcity of sundry articles of goods, may be tempted to commit, have directed the republication of the Ninth Article of the Continental Association; and all shop-keepers, and other retailers of goods, are requested to be particularly attentive thereto, as a wilful violation thereof will necessarily incur the penalties recommended in this and the Eleventh article of said Association.

Ninth Article. "Such as are venders of goods or merchandise, will not take advantage of the scarcity of goods that may be occasioned by this Association, but will sell the same at the rates we have been respectively accustomed to do for twelve months last past. And if any vender of goods or merchandise shall sell any such goods on higher terms, or shall, in any manner, or by any device whatsoever, violate or depart from this agreement, no person ought, nor will any of us deal with any such person, or his or her factor or agent, at any time thereafter, for any commodity whatsoever."

By order of the Committee:

HENRY WYNKOOP, *Clerk.*

IN COMMITTEE, *January 21, 1776.*

The Committee of Safety of this Province have lately published a process for making Saltpetre, with a view to induce the inhabitants of this Colony to set about the work; but, as no description, however exact, can so fully answer the pur-

pose of instruction as an actual exhibition of the process, this Committee, at the request of the Committee of Safety, hath appointed James Wallace, Andrew Kichlein, and Joseph Fenton, Jun., to attend the Saltpetre Works in Philadelphia, so as to obtain a competent knowledge of the method practiced at the Saltpetre Works there, that they may be qualified to exhibit the process to such persons as are desirous of being useful to their country, by entering into the manufacture of that useful and necessary commodity; and James Wallace, is, also, appointed to receive all the Saltpetre that shall be made in this county, who will be furnished with Powder, to pay, in that article, one-fourth part the value of the Saltpetre, and the rest of the price will be punctually paid in cash by Mr. Wallace.

By order of the Committee:

JOSEPH HART, *Chairman.*

IN COMMITTEE, *February 27, 1776.*

The following petition was directed to be sent to the General Assembly, viz:

To the Honourable the Representatives of the Freeman of the Province of Pennsylvania in General Assembly met:

The Petition of the Committee of Inspection for the County of Bucks, humbly sheweth:

That, as a general uneasiness prevails among the Associators in this County, on account of the late Military Resolutions of this honourable House, and many persons have signed them under a full persuasion that amendments would be made therein; and as there are many able bodied men, between the age of fifty and sixty years, possessed of large estates, who are entirely exempt from military duty and experience, your petitioners, therefore, humbly pray that the Association may be extended to the age of sixty.

And as the tax upon the non-Associators is considered an equivalent for personal services, and the Associators have no compensation for their arms and accoutrements, not to mention the dangers they will be exposed to when called into actual service, your petitioners pray that an additional tax be laid upon the estates of non-Associators proportionate to the expenss of the Associators, necessarily incurred for the general defence of property.

And, as, by marching whole battalions, or companies of Militia, large tracts of country will be left destitute of men,

except those who either hold all resistance unlawful, or such as are disaffected to the present measures, your petitioners, therefore, beg leave to submit it to the consideration of the House, whether it would not be better to direct the Colonels to draft from their battalions such number as shall, from time to time, be requisite, thereby affording an opportunity for those whose circumstances will not always admit their going, to get volunteers in their stead, and, at the same time, leaving sufficient force in every part of the country to quell any local insurrections.

All which your petitioners humbly pray may be taken into the consideration of the House, and such amendments made as you, in your wisdom, shall see meet.

Per order of the Committee :

JOSEPH HART, *Chairman*.

IN COMMITTEE, *May 22, 1776.*

Resolved, That the inhabitants of those Townships in this County who have not already elected persons to take up the Arms of Non-Associators, agreeably to the late resolve of the Assembly of this Province, be requested to meet on Saturday, the 8th of June next, and choose three persons for that purpose and that the members of this Board who inhabit in such Townships will advertise this resolve at some of the most publick places in their Townships, with the hour and place of meeting; and it is recommended that the persons who shall be so chosen, together with those chosen already, join in their Districts, to execute the said resolve of Assembly, in the following order, viz: Bristol, Falls, Middletown, Newtown, Lower-Makefield, Upper-Makefield, Milford, Haycock, Richland, Bensalem, Southampton, Northampton, Wrightstown, Buckingham, Solesbury, New-Britain, Rockhill, Hilltown, Warminster, Warwick, Warrington, Plumstead, Bedminster, Tinicum, Springfield, Nockamixon, Durham.

By order of the Committee :

JOSEPH HART, *Chairman*.

IN COMMITTEE, *June 10, 1776.*

GENTLEMAN: Your favor of the 21st of May was duly delivered to us by Messrs. Jones and Watkins, in which you were pleased to recommend to us to choose a certain number out of our Committee to meet Deputies from the other County Committees of this Province on the 18th instant, in Provincial Con-

ference, to agree upon and direct the mode for electing member for a Provincial Convention. But as the matters involved in the said recommendation were of so great consequence to the well being of this Province, they thought it prudent to adjourn the determination of it to this day, when they again met, and chose Joseph Hart, John Kidd, James Wallace, Benjamin Seigle, and Henry Wynkoop, or any three of them, to represent this County at the aforesaid meeting. And we heartily wish that happiness and glory may attend it.

By order of the Committee:

I am, gentlemen, your very humble servant,
JOSEPH HART, *Chairman.*

IN COMMITTEE, July 10, 1776.

Resolved, That this Committee will use their utmost endeavours that the Resolve of the late Provincial Conference for embodying four hundred of the Associators of this County be immediately put into execution; and that the following gentlemen be appointed Officers, being the proportion allotted to this County, viz: *Colonel*, Joseph Hart; *Captains*, John Follwell, William Roberts, William Hart, Valentine Up, John Jamison; *First Lieutenants*, John Kraesen, Henry Darrah, Hugh Long, Philip Trumbower, Dennis Middleswart; *Second Lieutenants*, Abraham Dubois, James Shaw, Jacob Drake, Samuel Deane, John Irwin; *Ensigns*, ---- McKissack, William Himes, Joseph Hart, Stoffel Keller, John McCammon; *Adjutant*, John Johnson; *Surgeon*, Joseph Fenton, Jr.; *Quartermaster*, Alexander Benstead.

Resolved, That where any person or persons within any Township of this County, shall refuse to deliver his or their Firearms to the Collectors of Arms, either chosen or appointed agreeably to a late resolve of the Assembly of this Province, the said Collectors or any of them, shall apply to the Colonel or in his absence the next in command of the Battalion to which the Associators of that Township belong, who shall thereupon give orders to such officer and such number of men as he shall apprehend proper and sufficient to enforce the said resolve of Assembly.

Resolved, That where it shall appear to the Collectors of Arms, that any person or persons have been possessed of good Firearms, and do not deliver them, or satisfy the Collectors where they are, the said Collectors, or any of them, cite such person or persons to appear before this Committee at their next meet-

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

251

ing, and satisfy this Board how the said Arms have been disposed of.

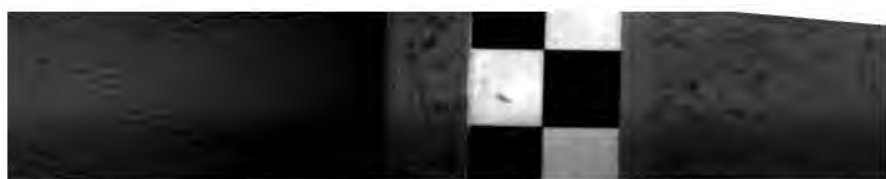
Agreeably to two Resolves of the Committee of Safety of this Province, this Committee have appointed Garrett Dungan to cause the Firearms collected from Non-Associators in this County, to be immediately rendered fit for use.

Matthew Bennett is appointed for the First Battalion and Jared Irwin for the Second, Third, and Fourth Battalions of Associators in this County, to seize the guns and mark the size on the breechpin or lower end of the barrel.

By order of the Committee:

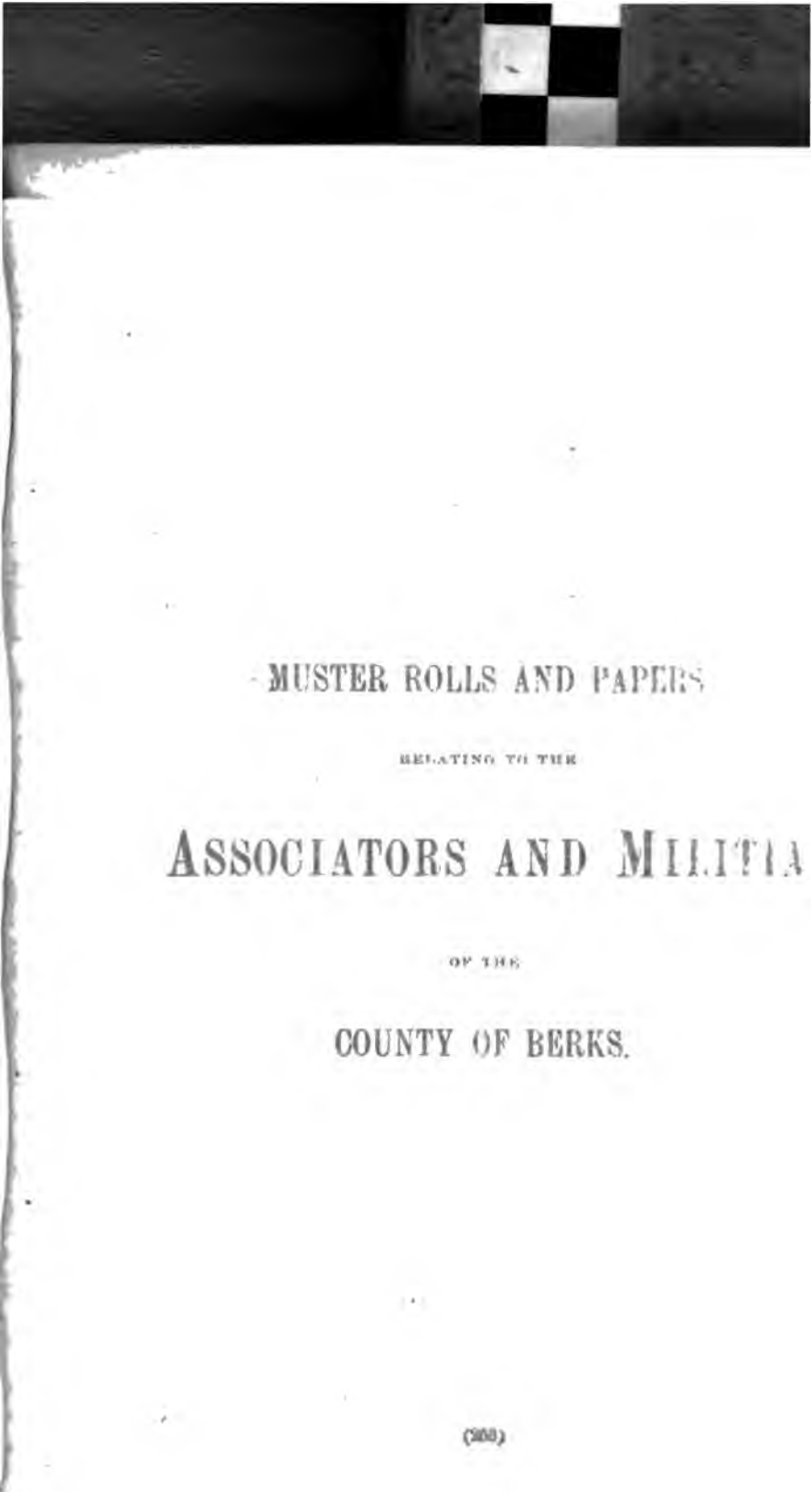
JOSEPH HART, *Chairman.*







Joseph Tustler



MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS
RELATING TO THE
ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA
OF THE
COUNTY OF BERKS.

12





MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA

OF THE

COUNTY OF BERKS.

COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

Jacob Morgan, Sen., - - - - - May 22, 1777.
Valentine Eckert, - - - - - Jan'y 6, 1781.

BERKS COUNTY ASSOCIATORS.

COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION

Chosen on the 5th of December, 1774.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Edward Biddle. | John Jones. |
| Christopher Shultz. | John Old. |
| Dr. Jonathan Potts. | Sebastian Levan. |
| William Reeser. | George Nagle. |
| Baltzer Gheer. | Christopher Witman. |
| Michael Bright. | Jacob Shoemaker. |
| John Patton. | James Lewis. |
| Mark Bird. | |

COL. PATTON'S BATTALION—1776.

Roster of the Berks County Battalion of Foot, Pennsylvania Militia, commanded by Colonel John Patton, August 27, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Patton.

Majors.

Joseph Thornburgh.

Christian Lower.

Adjutant.

Henry Spyker.

Quartermaster.

George Lechner.

Paymaster.

Casper Read.

by Captain
talion, Berks County Militia, August 27, 1778.

Captain.

John Leshner.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Rehner.

Second Lieutenant.

John Anspach.

Ensign.

Jacob Bortner.

Sergeants.

Venturino Benter.
William Eichelberger.

Frantz Zeller.
Conrad Sherman.

Corporals.

Philip Eichelberger.
Peter Weis.

Henry Krum.
Jacob Read.

Fifer.

Andrew Zeller.

Drummer.

John Weis.

Privates.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Peter Mayer. | Jacob Wiggant. |
| Baltzer Noll. | Ludwig Wirtenberger. |
| Ludwig Ohrenbaum. | Lorentz Wolf. |
| George Poffenberger. | Philip Wolber. |
| Peter Pontius. | Frederick Young. |
| Samuel Read. | |

CAPT. MICHAEL FURRER'S COMPANY.

Roll of Captain Michael Furrer's Company of Berks County Militia, stationed at South Amboy, September 5, 1776.

Captain.

Michael Furrer.

First Lieutenant.

Nicholas Seybert.

Second Lieutenant.

John German.

Ensign.

Jacob Read.

Drummer.

William Sherman.

Fifer.

Adam Read.

Sergeants.

Adam Anspach.

Peter Leis.

Henry Spang.

Philip Anspach.

Privates.

George Wendlewolf.

George Emrich.

George Deerwechter.

Peter Smith.

Valentine Shiffler.

Conrad Hoster.

John Keyser.

Peter Deefenbach.

George Winter.

Christian Witman.

Jacob Ruhl.

Peter Houser.

George Kantner.

Simon Linck.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Nicholas Read. | George Swartz. |
| Frederick Sheffer. | Henry Miller. |
| Daniel Sheffer. | Valentine Troutman. |
| Jonas Read. | John Troutman. |
| Daniel Read. | Nicholas Lechner. |
| Michael Hoffman. | Peter Stein. |
| John Stup. | Michael Bruker. |
| Henry Koch. | Daniel Kuff. |
| William Feygert. | Adam Schnee. |
| Andreas Aulenbach. | Henry Deerwechter. |
| William Sheffer. | |

CAPTAIN GEORGE MILLER'S COMPANY.

Roll of Captain George Miller's Company of Berks county Militia, on duty at South Amboy, September 5, 1776.

Captain.

George Miller.

First Lieutenant.

John Reigel.

Second Lieutenant.

David Baker.

Ensign.

Michael Fox.

Drummer.

John Reaber.

Fifer.

George Miller.

Sergeants.

George Loose.

Michael Zerben.

Corporal.

Philip Seyler.

Privates.

Jacob Wagner.

Daniel Kros.

Frederick Kerger.

Ludwig Wert.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Mathias Smith. | George Souter. |
| Joseph Swartzhaupt. | Conrad Reaber. |
| Jacob Sauter. | John Deer. |
| Andrew Emrich. | John Swartz. |
| John Hubler. | Lazarus Mouns. |
| George Wert. | John Fengel. |
| Adam Albert. | Daniel Manensmith. |
| Jacob Loose. | John Miller. |
| Daniel Aulenbach. | Jacob Ney. |
| Simon Lingel. | John Auman. |
| Nicholas Reegel. | Philip Mayer. |
| Jacob Kehl. | Thomas Miller. |
| Nicholas Ketner. | Christopher Winter. |
| John Long. | Valentine Ney. |

CAPTAIN MICHAEL WOLF'S COMPANY.

*Roll of Capt. Michael Wolf's Company of Berks County Militia,
on duty at South Amboy, August 26, 1776.*

Captain.

Michael Wolf.

First Lieutenant.

Conrad Weiser.

Second Lieutenant.

Isaac Depuy.

Ensign.

Henry Battorf.

Drummer.

Daniel Fisher.

Fifer.

Phillip Werner.

Sergeants.

Michael Selser.

Wendle Seibert.

Corporals.

Rudolph Manbeck. Weirick Selser.

Privates.

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Jacob Yeglick. | Henry Rab. |
| John Klein. | Adam Mathias. |
| George Nagle. | Henry Kobel. |
| Peter Spang. | William Daley. |
| George Graff. | Ludwig Swartz. |
| Philip Smith. | John Briker. |
| Nicholas Dornmayer. | Philip Ginder. |
| Nicholas Saleday. | Christopher Henly. |
| Peter Fegh. | Henry Rost. |
| James Smith. | Philip Graff. |
| John Gu'd. | George Deiter. |
| Moses Hofys. | |

OFFICERS OF THE BATTALIONS—1775-76.

FIRST BATTALION.
Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Haller.

Major.

Gabriel Hiester.

SECOND BATTALION.
Lieutenant Colonel.

Mark Bird.

Major.

John Jones.

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Nicholas Lutz.

Major.

John Old.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Balzer Gheer.

Major.

Michael Lindemuth.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Patton.

Major.

John Thornburgh.

SIXTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Daniel Hunter.

Major.

Conrad Leffler.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Sebastian Levan.

Adjutant.

Samuel Ebey.

COL. PATTON'S BATTALION

As it stood 25th January, 1776.

Colonel.

John Patton.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Reiss.

Paymaster.

Casper Read.

Quartermaster.

George Lechner.

CAPTAIN FURRER'S COMPANY.

Captain—Michael Furrer.

First Lieutenant—John Sheffer.

Second Lieutenant—Daniel Womelsdorf.

Ensign—Jacob Wingert.

CAPTAIN HETRICK'S COMPANY.

Captain—Philip Hetrick.

First Lieutenant—Francis Artellia.

Second Lieutenant—Christopher Kern.

Ensign—Jacob Sunday

MAJOR HIESTER'S BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Haller.

Major.

Gabriel Hiester, December 10, 1776.

Adjutant.

John Mears, December 10, 1776.

Quartermaster.

Isaac Levan, Jr., December 10, 1776.

Captains.

John Witman, December 10, 1776.

John Diehl.

George Will.

Lieutenants.

Peter Nagle, December 10, 1776.

John Kidd.

Ensigns.

Ernest Greese, in Diehl's company.

John Flinn.

CAPTAIN WILLS' COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Captain George Wills' Company of Major Hiester's Battalion of Militia of Berks county, at Newtown, Bucks county, the 2d January, 1777.

Captain.

George Will.

First Lieutenant.

Michael Bush.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Second Lieutenant.

—— Strohecker.

Ensign.

—— Yeager.

Sergeants.

John Fasig.

Casper Koch.

John Boyer.

Corporals.

Joseph Kendall, on furlough. Henry Setley.

Privates.

William Heaster.

John Harp.

Nicholas Falix.

John Barnhard.

David Fox.

Christopher Walker.

Frederick Hofner.

Nicholas Dick.

John Printz.

Michael Madary.

Conrad Shrefler.

Casper Madary.

John Shoemaker.

Nicholas Scharrer.

Martin Kisley

Christian Bausey.

Michael Fitchthorn.

Artificers.

Jacob Silfres.

Frederick Ropp.

John Raifsnider.

Balsar Henritz.

Andrew Fitchthorn.

Nicholas Schlichter.

Benj. Lienboch, on furlough.

Anthony Pap.

Godfrey Baker, on furlough.

Nicholas Seidel.

Valentine Fultz, on furlough.

Henry Bickley.

John Fulwiler, on furlough.

John Burckard.

CAPTAIN DIEHL'S COMPANY.

*Muster Roll of Captain John Diehl's Company of Major Hiester's
Battalion of Militia of Berks county, 22d January, 1777.*

Captain.

John Diehl.

Lieutenants.

Jacob Bricht.

John Kidd.

Ensign.

Ernst Griss.

Sergeants.

William Shener, artificers. Christian Sherret.
Jacob Briner.

Corporals.

Christian Setly. Frederick Nagle.

Drummer.

George Marks.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| George Longkammer. | Henry Batty. |
| Christian Deim. | Jacob Bayer. |
| William Freymeyer. | Simon Bayer. |
| George Frey. | Jacob Peterick. |
| John Seyler. | Henry Lebo, sick. |
| John Hess. | Jacob Alter, sick. |
| Peter Diem. | Dallet Rhein. |
| Anthony Schook. | Pant Ege. |
| Jacob Young. | Dungel Buntzler. |
| Dewalt Miller. | |

CAPTAIN SCHEFFER'S COMPANY.

— — —
*A Dutiful and exact list of Captain Scheffer's Company of the
First Battalion of Berks county Militia, at Newtown, January
20, 1777.*

Captain.

Nicholas Scheffer.

Lieutenants.

Jacob Stine. John King.

Ensign.

Abraham Huy.

Sergeants.

Christopher Baldy. Christian Barranstone.
Mathias Gernandt.

Corporals.

Jacob Reeser.
Jacob Weeser.

John Grave.

Privates.

John Reeser.
Henry Frauenfelder.
Jacob Huy.
Jacob Loudenschleger.
George Medler.
George Matz.
George Schriver.
George Adam Schneider.
Christian Gernandt.
Mathias Sourmilch.
Daniel Rothermell.
Felix Frauenfelder.
Henry Reigel.

Adam Reichard.
John Klein.
Valentine Miller.
Paul Barlet, sick.
Conrad Kerchner.
Henry Schire.
Jacob Rahn.
William Kock.
John Dunckel.
Michael Kreat.
Adam Mingel.
Thomas Conner.

BERKS COUNTY MILITIA, 1777.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

Daniel Hunter, May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Guldin, May 17, 1777.

Major.

John Cunius, May 17, 1777.

Adjutant.

Philip Bertollette, May 17, 1777.

Chaplain.

Jacob Michael, May 17, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Isaac Fedder (Feather), May 17, 1777.

Surgeon.

Daniel Welcher, May 17, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Mathias Wick, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Folick, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Charles Geiger, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Reiff, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

John Pott, May 17, 1777.

Jacob Heffner, May 17, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Stephen Crumrine, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Knouse, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Isaiah Davis, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Gerver, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Mathias Rhoads, May 17, 1777.

Baltzer Traut, May 17, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Sebastian Lentz, May 17, 1777.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Rhoads, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Heiter, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Hess, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Baltzer Beam, May 17, 1777.

Peter Gabel, May 17, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Focht, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Stapleton, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Grisemer, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Yoder, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Daniel Levan, May 17, 1777.

George Yoder, May 17, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Hill, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

George Schall, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Betz, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Delaplaine, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Philip Mathias, May 17, 1777.

Jacob Antey, May 17, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Wanner, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Strauch, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Hamscher, May 17, 1777.

Ensign,

Henry Schurtz, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Elias Wagoner, May 17, 1777.

Henry Hess, May 17, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Daniel Reiff, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Daniel Leimbach, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Philip Reiff, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Peter Scheffer, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Daniel Schneider, May 17, 1777.

John Scheffer, May 17, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

David Strause, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Richstein, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Miller, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Roeder, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Henry Rauch, May 17, 1777.

George Moll, May 17, 1777.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

Daniel Udree, May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Jacob Boyer, May 17, 1777.

Major.

John Huy, May 17, 1777.

Adjutant.

George Reehm, May 17, 1777.

Surgeon.

John Umstead, May 17, 1777.

Surgeon's Mate.

Thomas Kerlin, May 17, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Conrad Foose, May 17, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Charles Crouse, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Philip Mertz, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Nicholas Mertz, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Christian Kercher, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Casper Seibert, May 17, 1777.

Adam Helwig, May 17, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Smith, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

George Roap, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Michael Eayre, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Kreamer, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Henry George, May 17, 1777.

George Leye, May 17, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY. }

Captain.

Jacob Rodearmel, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Triblepiece, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Christopher Denn, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Daniel Ely, May 17, 1777.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Wanner, May 17, 1777.
George Kelchner, May 17, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Kemp, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Levan, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Michael Pifer, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Shweyer, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Philip Geehr, May 17, 1777.
Peter Sherer, May 17, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Casper Sineck, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Grim, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Zimmerman, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Sigfred, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Joseph Gross, May 17, 1777.
John Beaver, May 17, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Voyge, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Adam, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Figley, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Leshner, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Frederick Leebeey, May 17, 1777.

Valentine Hoofman, May 17, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Abraham Huy, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Christian Bearingstein, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Weidenhamer, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Christian Burghert, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Stein, May 17, 1777.

Jacob Ruhn, May 17, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Egner, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Feagley, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Trice, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Martin Royer, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Philip Deal, May 17, 1777.

Jacob Collman, May 17, 1777.

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

Michael Lindemuth, May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

George May, May 17, 1777.

Major.

Martin Kergher, May 17, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Wetstein, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

George Broach, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Ludwig Herring, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Wetstein, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Conrad Scheffer, May 17, 1777.

Rudolph Busserd, May 17, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Conrad Minich, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Graul, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Stout, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Philip Boniug, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Giddy Moyer, May 17, 1777.

John Crawford, May 17, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Shradel, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

George Albright, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant

George Kaufman, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Adam Klauser, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Christian Albright, May 17, 1777.

John Knevel, May 17, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Sebastian Emrich, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Francis Umbelacker, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Ludwick, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

George Moyer, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

George Belleman, May 17, 1777.

Anthony Kersner, May 17, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Soder, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Frantz, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Epler, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Philip Fox, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Freyberger, May 17, 1777.

John Epler, Sen., May 17, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Shable, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Charles Sceafried, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Williamson, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

George Rever, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

George Hower, May 17, 1777.

Eberhard Shoppel, May 17, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Daniel Will, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Mecksel, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Kalbach, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Abraham Lookenbill, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Peter Focht, May 17, 1777.

Peter Baldy, May 17, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Ferdinand Ritter, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant

Michael Smith, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Adam, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Stapleton, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Tenant, May 17, 1777.

John Probst, May 17, 1777.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Nicholas Lutz, May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Joseph Hiester, May 17, 1777.

Major.

Peter Decker, May 17, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Conrad Geist, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Philip Ruppert, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Charles Gobin, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Kidd, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Peter Fedter, May 17, 1777.

George Gardner, May 17, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

John Reuthmeyer, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Michael Bush, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Christian Grouse, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Burghard, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Grove, May 17, 1777.

Nicholas Scherer, May 17, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Daniel De Turck, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Paul Fager, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Kissinger, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Schneider, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Isaac Levan, May 17, 1777.

John Baum, May 17, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Naugle, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Paul Kerber, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Daniel Grove, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Colier, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Baltzer Furnwaltz, May 17, 1777.

Henry Wolf, May 17, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Reehm, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Focht, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Atkinson, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Wentzel, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Koek, May 17, 1777.

William Huttenstein, May 17, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Conrad Eckert, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Hain, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Young, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Mathias Wenrich, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Peter Kuhl, May 17, 1777.

Simpson Hain, May 17, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Sebastian Miller, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Ruth, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Gernant, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Ruth, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Michael Ruth, May 17, 1777.

Peter Fisher, May 17, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Creek, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Philip Spohn, Jun., May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Michael Moyer, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Bullman, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Henry Spohn, May 17, 1777.

Joshua Evans, May 17, 1777.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Jacob Weaver, May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Matthias Rhoads, May 17, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Parry, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Hays, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Kerston, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

George Ax, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

John Umpsted, May 17, 1777.

John Wanger, May 17, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

William Lewis, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Bishop, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Mathias Herner, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Ludwig, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Thompson, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Adam Young, May 17, 1777.

Nicolas Herner, May 17, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Adam Alstatt, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Wagoner, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Mathias Pattener, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Paul Derst, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Abraham Levan, May 17, 1777.

John Hartman, May 17, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Rhoads, May 17, 1777.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Sands, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Weaver, Jr., May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Daniel Ludwig, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

David Winder, May 17, 1777.

Henry Haffa, May 17, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Booher, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Solomon Mathews, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Michael Stophlet, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Keely, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Peter Meffert, May 17, 1777.

John Swineheart, May 17, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Davis, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Hamilton, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

David Edwards, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

George Glass, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Paul Geiger, May 17, 1777.
Casper Straul, May 17, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

David Morgan, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Robinson, Jun., May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Talbot, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Finrock, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

James Ross, May 17, 1777.
Henry Menges, May 17, 1777.

SIXTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Henry Spycker, May 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

George Miller, May 17, 1777.

Major.

Michael Furry, May 17, 1777.

Adjutant.

Frederick Ernest, November 10, 1777

Quartermaster.

George Lechner, November 10, 1777.

Surgeon.

Philip Finkel, November 10, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain

John Leshner, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Isaac Depuy, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

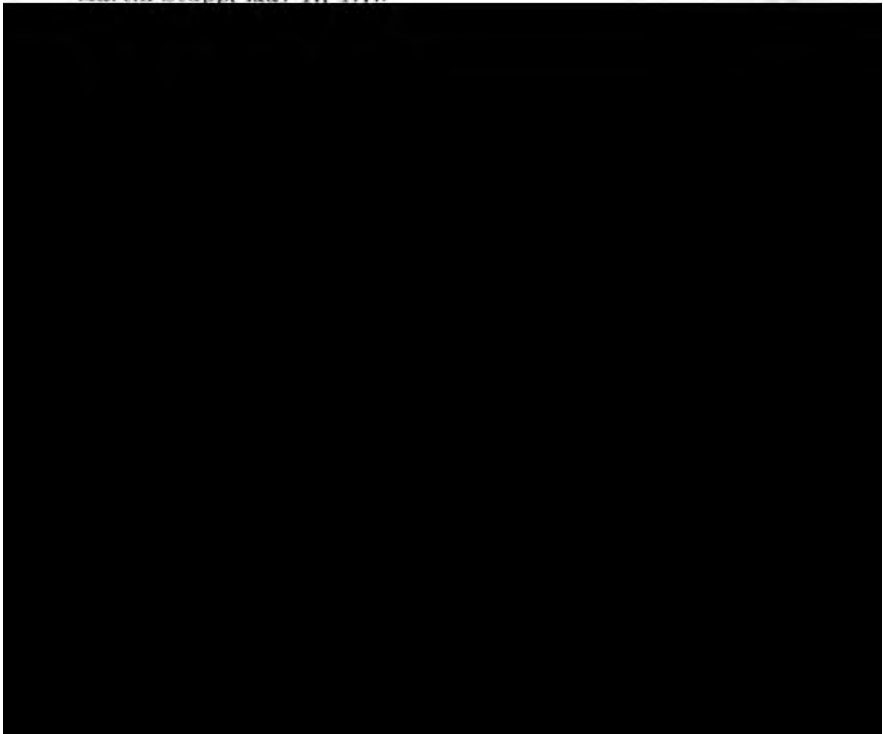
John Anspach, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Valentine Read, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Martin Stupp, May 17, 1777.



First Lieutenant.

Christopher Kern, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Reegel, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

George Loos, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Nicholas Hawk, May 17, 1777.

John Foust, May 17, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Conrad Weiser, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Daniel Womelsdorf, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Walter, May 17, 1777, resigned and John Gould chosen.

Ensign.

George Gesemer, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Seltzer, May 17, 1777.

George Brown, May 17, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Bretz, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Bernhard Zimmerman, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Bressler, May 17, 1777.

ter Smith, Sen., May 17, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

ry Weaver, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

n Scheffer, Jun., May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

ry Koch, May 17, 1777

Ensign.

ob Knoll, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

am Emrich, May 17, 1777.

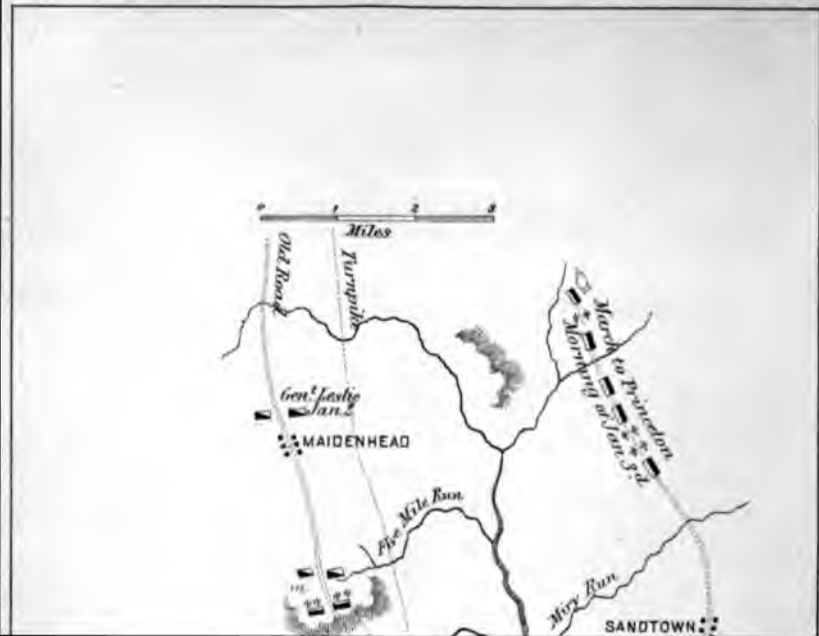
lentine Moyer, May 17, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

ob Kremer, May 17, 1777.





EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Philbert, May 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Philip Moyer, May 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Francis Artellia, May 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Leonard Zerben, May 17, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Henry Knop, May 17, 1777.

Samuel Boyer, May 17, 1777.

Commissions for the officers of the foregoing Six Battalions,
sent Colonel Morgan, June 14, 1777.

T. MATLACK, *Secretary.*

BERKS COUNTY MILITIA, 1778.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

Daniel Hunter.

Captains.

Christopher Foulk.

Jacob Hill.

Stephen Crumrine.

Peter Wanner.

Sebastian Lentz.

Daniel Reiff.

George Focht.

David Strause.

Total number of men enrolled, 642.

19—VOL. XIV.

**SECOND BATTALION.**

Colonel.

Daniel Udree; resigned February 5, 1781.

Captains.

Charles Krouse.

Casper Smeck.

Peter Smith.

Michael Voyges.

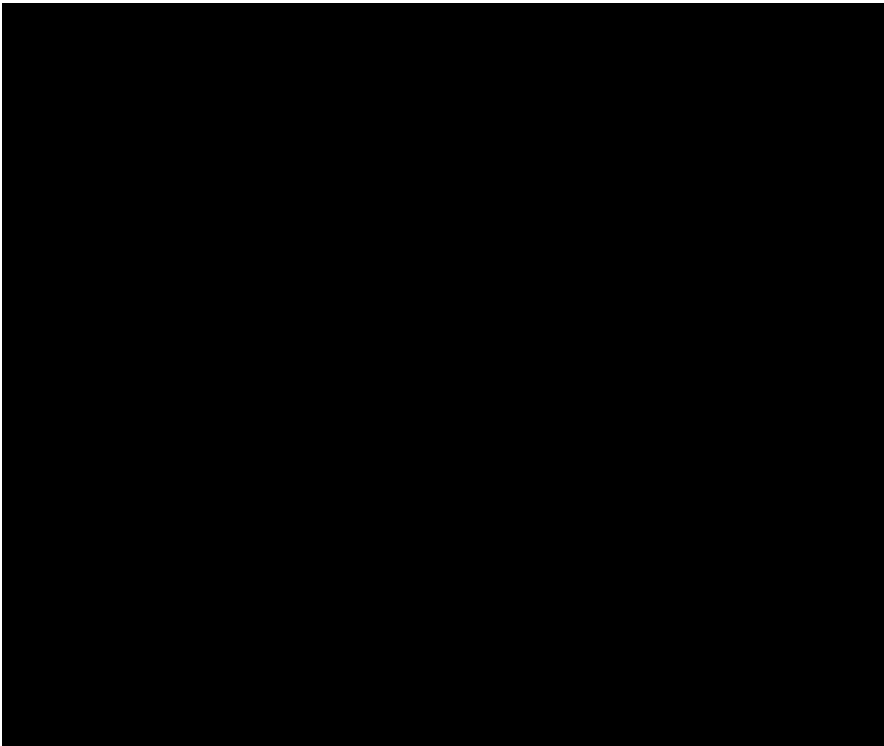
Jacob Rodearmel.

Abraham Huy.

George Kemp.

Henry Eagner.

Total number of men enrolled, 565.

THIRD BATTALION.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Jacob Weaver.

Captains.

Joseph McMurray.

Joseph Sands.

----- Harris.

John Keim.

John Bishop.

David Morgan.

Jacob Graul.

Total number of enlisted men, 645.

SIXTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Henry Spycker.

Captains.

John Leshner.

Michael Bretz.

George Battorf.

Henry Weaver.

Henry Shepler.

Jacob Kreamer.

Conrad Weiser.

Philip Filbert.

Total number of enlisted men, 728.

Captains in 1778.

Daniel DeTurk.

Jacob Rhoads.

George Beaver.

Ferdinand Ritter.

George Grant.

Jacob Kremer.

Return of the Field, Captains and Subaltern Militia Officers for Berks county, 27 May, 1780.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Eley, May 27, 1780.

Major.

Abraham Betz, May 27, 1780.

Captain.

Charles Krouse, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Peter Sassemann, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Jacob Miller, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Ladich, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Henry Shoemaker, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Kremer, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Rothermel, May 10, 1780.

Lieuten

Lieutenant.

John Kremer, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Dewalt Bast, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Beaver, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Sigfried, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Michael Hinderleider, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Baldy, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Fegley, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John King, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Leonard Stone, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Ludwig Gable, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Jacob Rahn, May 10, 1780.



ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Richstein, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

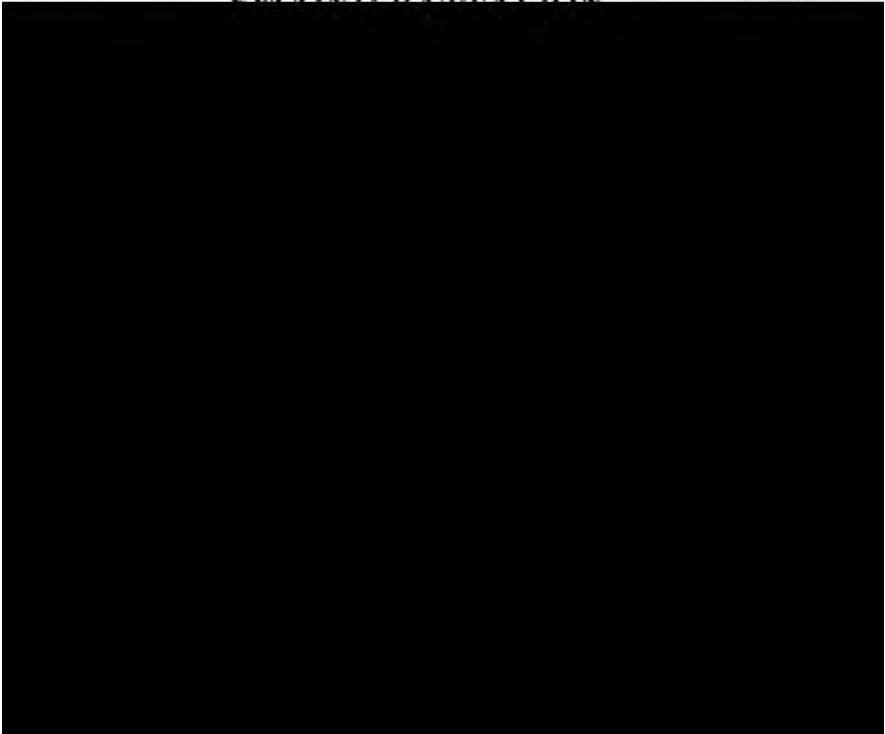
Valentine Haupt, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Adam Howarter, May 10, 1780.



SECOND BATTALION



Lieutenant.

Daniel Womelsdorf, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Bennich, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Anspach, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Nicholas Sibert, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Spycker, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Wolf, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Rehrer, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

George Stump, Jun., May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Hedrick, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Bernard Zimmerman, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Peter Bressler, May 10, 1780.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

SIXTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Philip Philbert, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Philip Moyer, May 10, 1780.

*Ensign.*Christian Gruber, May 10, 1780.
-----SEVENTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

John Sheffer, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

George Battorf, May 10, 1780.

*Ensign.*Jacob Knoll, May 10, 1780.
-----EIGHTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

John Fuller May 10, 1780.

*Lieutenant.**Ensign.*

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Jonathan Jones, May 27, 1780.

Major.

Jacob Kirlin, May 27, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

David Weidner, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Adam Betz, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Matthias Kayler, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Hamilton, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

James Gleaver, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Peter Moyer, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Adam Beard, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Elias Redkey, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Christopher Cunsman, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Stophel, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Keely, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

William Keepers, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Krawl, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

George Wagoner, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Daniel Snider, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Ax, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Edward Larkin, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Daniel Andrew, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Ludwig, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Matthias Kerner, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Thomson, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

David Morgan, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Jonathan Evans, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

William Phillips, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Michael Lindemuth, May 27, 1780.

Major.

Martin Kercher, May 27, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Frantz, May 10, 1780.



800 . ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Lieutenant.

Valentine Moser, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Nicholas Leib, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

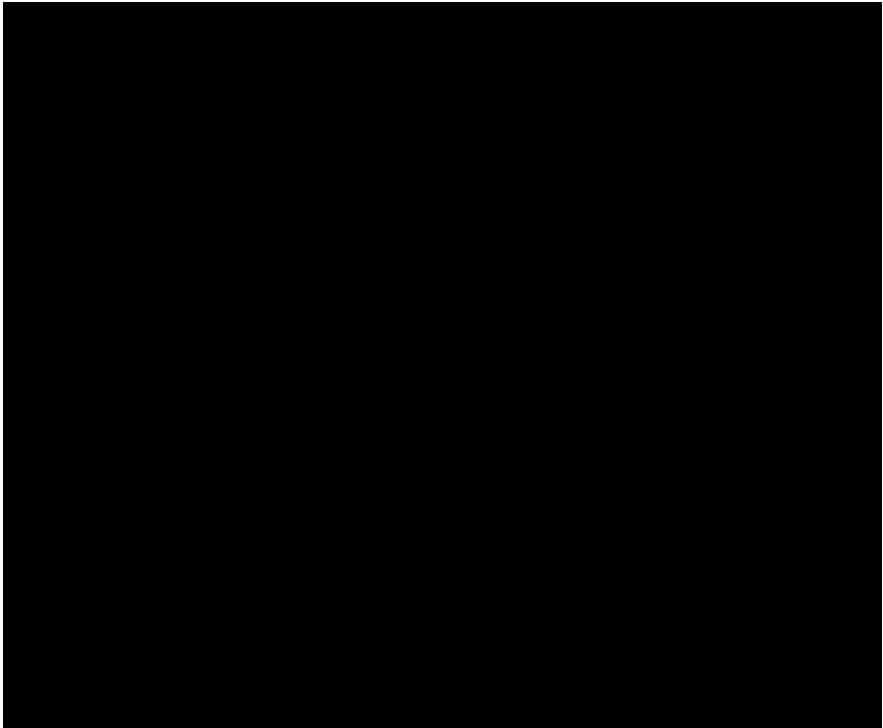
Jacob Weston, May 10, 1870.

Lieutenant.

Michael Moser, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Henry Orwig, May 10, 1780.



FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Shartel, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

George Albrecht, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Leonard Deetrich, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Strabel, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Peter Kershner, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Adam Smith, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Ferdinand Ritter, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

George Poe, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Jacob Stepleton, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Francis Umpenhacker, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Cunius, May 27, 1780.

Major.

Michael Mullin, May 27, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Graham Keefer, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Charles Geiger, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Graham Clementz, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Anthony Shreader, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Martin Peffer, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Stout, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Krismore, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Martin Yoder, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Jacob Hill, Jr., May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Hill, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Gerber, May 10, 1780

Ensign.

David Shall, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Strouch, May 10, 1780.



304

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Lieutenant.

Henry Schartz, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Henry Hess, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

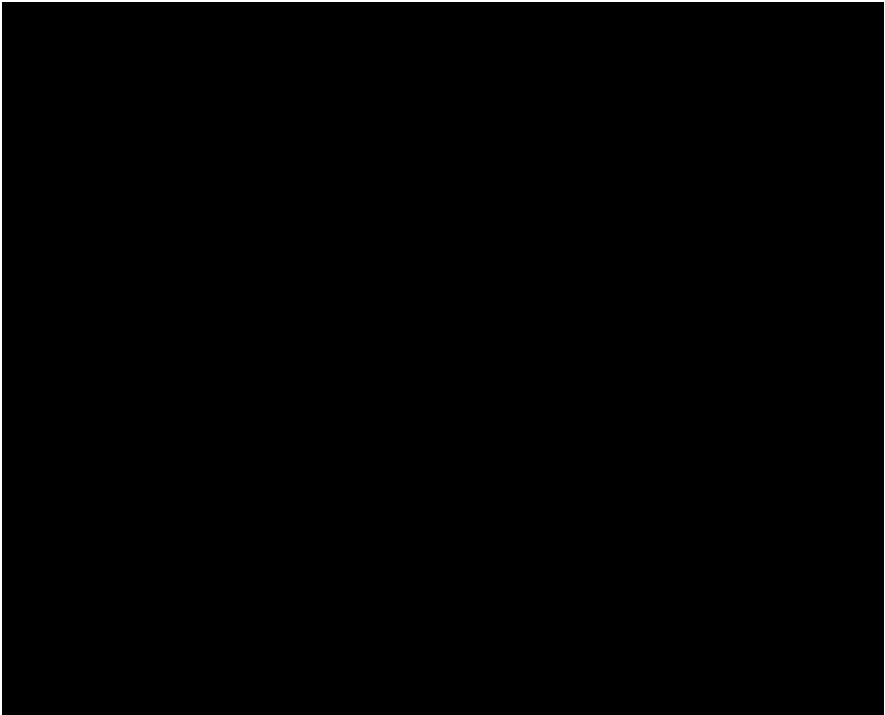
Daniel Leimbach, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Bartley, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Sheffer, May 10, 1780.



FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Sebastian Miller, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Adam Ruth, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Gernant, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Conrad Geist, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Henry Brown, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Jacob Stehly, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Conrad Eckert, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Peter Young, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Eckert, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Paul Feager, May 10, 1780.



806

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Lieutenant.

Jacob Snyder, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Henry Snyder, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

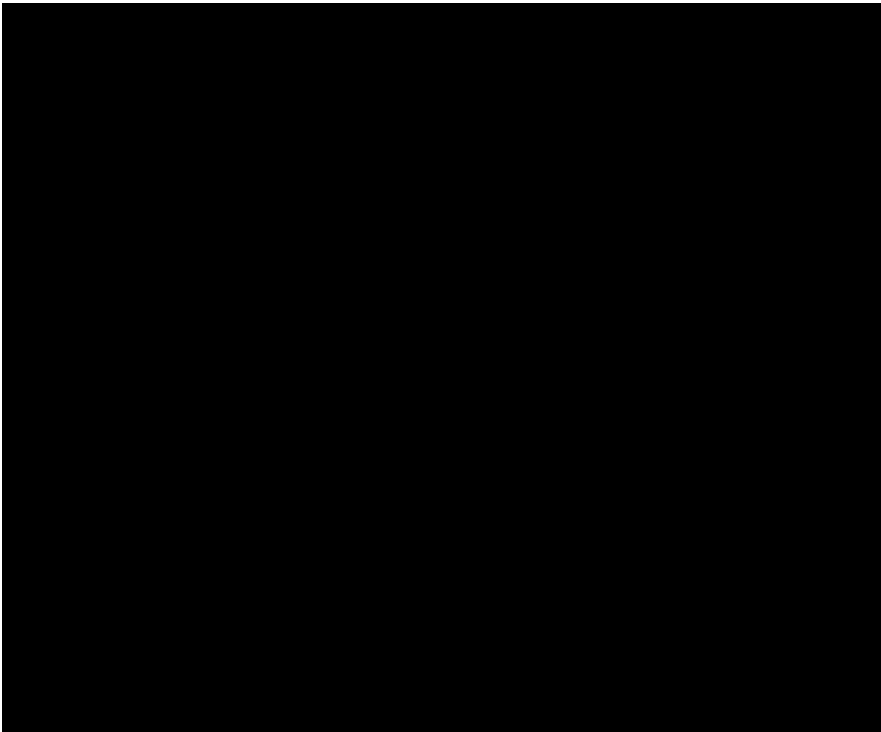
Peter Nagle, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

George Fister, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Christian Madeira, May 10, 1780.



EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Spohn, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Spatz, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Peter Krich, May 10, 1780.

Certified by me. Commissions made out, dated 10th May, 1780, and delivered to Colonel Morgan, Jun.

JACOB MORGAN, *Lieutenant, B. C.*

THIRD BATTALION.

Names of those who marched from the several classes of militia of the companies named, August 11, 1780.

From Captain David Weidner's Company.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Manus Brumbach. | James Filey. |
| Samuel Boyer. | John English. |
| George Lutz. | John Kerlin, Jr. |
| Adam Boyer. | Samuel Dehart. |
| Jacob Andrew. | |

From Captain Thomas Hambleton's Company.

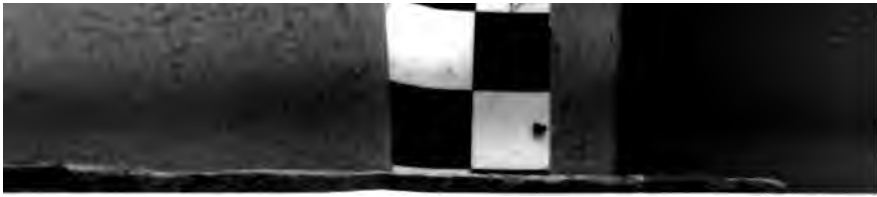
Adam Begal.

From Captain Adam Beard's Company.

| | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| John Readcay. | George Blackwell. |
| Conrad Luts. | |

From Captain Samuel Saud's Company.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| William Corrow. | Jacob Keeley. |
| John Wensel. | Peter Spots. |
| Henry Deal, a Continental soldier. | Peter Forge. |



308

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

From Captain George Groul's Company.

Liter Dust. William Hunter.
Henry Smith, sergeant.

From Captain George Ax's Company.

James Whittington, deserter from the British.

From Captain John Ludwick's Company.

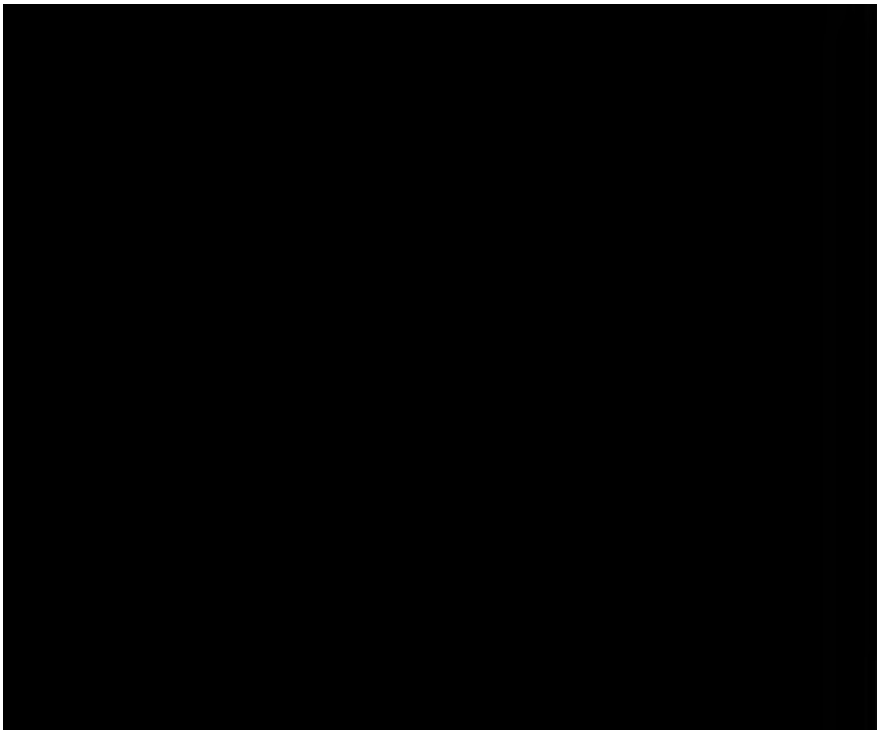
Samuel Rider. Jacob Huerd.
James Waggoner.

From Captain John Robeson's Company.

Benjamin Tolbert Thomas Seevans.
Evan Evans, captain's clerk.

Captain David Weidner's Company.

Adam Coch ; in the service. Abram Miller.
Christian Hunter ; in the service.



CAPTAIN GOBIN'S COMPANY.

Pay Roll of Captain Charles Gobin's Company of the Sixth Battalion of Berks county Militia, Commanded by Colonel Joseph Hiester, in the service of the United States, from August 10th to September 9th, 1780.

Captain.

Charles Gobin.

Lieutenant.

George Fister.

Ensign.

Casper Heimer.

*Sergeants.*John Burkhard.
Christian Deringer.Henry Christ, Jr.
Abraham Witman.*Corporals*George Brown.
Peter Daubert.Isaac Ermel.
James Simpson.*Drummer.*

Samuel Keyser.

Fifer.

John Fister.

*Privates.*Bastian Allgeie.
Ellick Bickham.
William Bohanan.
George Bower.
Jacob Briner.
George Brown.
Casper Brownwell.
Jacob Burkhard.
Gotlieb Christein.
Thomas Clark.
Joseph Collier.
Daniel Davis.Jacob Leitheiser.
Benjamin Love.
John Miller.
John Rapp.
George Reder.
Jacob Reeser.
Peter Ritner.
Frederick Rimesnyder.
George Seitz.
Nicholas Seitzinger.
Jacob Settely.
William Shener.

Jacob Fleisher.
George Freeman.
Nicholas Garrison.
Christian Goodknecht.
John Harff.
Abraham Hartman.
Moses Hays.
Abraham Hehn.
John Heimer.
George Heinlein.
George Heist.
Benjamin Heven.
Jacob Heyer.
George Jeager.
Jacob Joder.
Michael Keller.
Barny Kepler.
Francis Krich.
Jacob Lang.

William Spero.
Peter Stichter.
John Steet.
Ellis Thomas.
William Thomas.
John Tippery.
John Vanhorn.
Philip Wagner.
Casper Wecht.
Philip Weis.
Michael Witmeyer
Charles Witz.
John Witz.
Daniel Wolff.
Jonathan Worrel.
Morris Worrel.
George Young.
Philip Zieber.

CAPTAIN RITTER'S COMPANY.

*Pay Roll of Captain Ferdinand Ritter's Company, of the 8
Battalion of Berks County Militia, commanded by Col*

Sergeants.

Peter Bousher.
Jacob Conner.

Christian Minig.

Corporals.

Joseph Conrad.
Peter Dumm.

Peter Richard.

Drummer.

John Burtchel.

Fifer.

Philip Willa.

Privates.

Adam Albrecht.
Henry Albright.
Christian Bantzy.
John Berry.
Dewald Billner.
Tobias Boutcher.
Peter Brown.
Philip Daubens.
Jacob Dengler.
Jacob Donard.
Michael Dress.
George Fige.
Christian Fisher.
Peter Fiss.
Melchior Fritz.
Jacob Gerhard.
Frederick Glick.
Godleib Heiser.
Thomas Johnson.
Daniel Kamp.
Philip Kauffman.
Jacob Kelchner.
John Kisling.
Martin Kisling.
Matthias Laub.
Christian Lerch.

Peter Lutz.
Dewalt Miller.
Jacob New.
Jacob Nonemacker.
John Plott.
John Rangler.
Nicholas Schwenk.
John Shoman.
Joseph Shomo.
Henry Shreffler.
Stoffel Shreffler.
Philip Smith.
Henry Snyder.
Michael Snyder.
John Stear.
John Straser.
Nicholas Straser.
Christian Swabel.
John Umbehaker.
John Wagner.
Stoffel Wagner.
Frederick Walls.
Christian Weber.
Christian Winter.
George Zeichman.

CAPTAIN SHIRMAN'S COMPANY.

Pay Roll of Captain Conrad Shirman's Company of the Sixth Battalion of Berks County Militia, commanded by Colonel Joseph Hiester, in the service of the United States. Taken from August 10th to the 9th of September, 1780.

Captain.

Conrad Shirman.

Lieutenant.

Daniel Rose.

Ensign.

Henry Crum.

Sergeants.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| George Emrich. | Andrew Reegel. |
| Adam Fulmer. | Michael Reegel. |
| Conrad Hiesler. | Adam Rosmeisel. |
| Albrecht Glick. | Frederick Seybert. |
| Phil. Adam Groh. | Nicholas Sheffer. |
| Andreas Gross. | Jacob Shenfelder. |
| Daniel Gross. | Adam Shreck. |
| Albrecht Gruber. | Tobias Shuker. |
| Peter Hetrich. | George Wentzel. |
| Frederick Junker. | Christian Winter. |
| Alexander Klinger. | Philip Witmeyer. |
| John Klinger. | |

CAPTAIN LUDWIG'S COMPANY.

Pay Roll of Captain John Ludwig's Company, of the Sixth Battalion Berks County Militia, Commanded by Col. Joseph Hiesler in the service of the United States, taken from 10th August, 1780, to the 9th September, 1780.

Captain.

John Ludwig.

Lieutenant.

Jonathan Evans.

Ensign.

Henry Styles.

Sergeants.

William Evans.
Peter Finrock.

Christian Hawk.
Thomas Stephans.

Corporals.

Bosick Bahhold.
Jacob Lambert.

James Jyly.

Drummer.

Jacob Alter.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| George Adams. | Jacob Ludwig. |
| Jacob Andrew. | Simon Lupp. |
| Jacob Becht. | Conrad Lutts. |
| Adam Boyer. | George Lutts. |
| Samuel Boyer. | William McClaskey. |
| Manus Brombach. | Jacob Miller. |
| William Carrigh. | Henry Orts. |
| John Deal. | Garret Rapiet. |
| Laghlín Doyle. | Samuel Reider. |
| Peter Dust. | Abel Robeson. |
| John Egle. | Conrad Sherbaum. |
| Henry Eurich. | John Sinclair. |
| John Etrek. | Peter Spetz. |
| Peter Fisher. | Nicholas Stough. |
| Peter Fisher, Jr. | Jacob Swallow. |
| Ludwig Frants. | Benjamin Tolbert. |
| Christian Frymire. | Balser Ulrich. |
| John Gensert. | Isaac Waggoner. |
| Henry Gerhart. | Peter Wall. |
| John Hatfield. | Nicholas Wattman. |
| Ludwig Herman. | Frederick Weaver. |
| Henry Hetterich. | John Wentrell. |
| Ludwig Hewitt. | George Werheim. |
| William Hunter. | Thomas Wholohan. |
| Michael Kesler. | Henry Yarraher. |
| John Kuhn. | Peter Yarraher. |
| John Larigh. | |

 CAPTAIN BALDY'S COMPANY.

Pay Roll of Captain Jacob Baldy's Company of the Sixth Battalion Berks County Militia, commanded by Colonel Joseph Hiestler, in the service of the United States, from 10th August to September 9th, 1780.

Captain.

Jacob Baldy.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Sigfried.

Ensign.

Christian Mederia.

*Sergeants.*Jacob Beisel.
Adam Deitrich.Daniel Stout.
Labrecht Wagner.*Quartermaster Sergeant.*

Nicholas Brosius.

*Corporals.*John Humel.
Frederick Goldshall.

Adam Smith.

Drummer.

Nicholas Mayer.

Fifer.

Philip Altendoerffer.

*Privates.*Jacob Arnold.
Michael Arnold.
Daniel Bautzler.
Deidrich Beaver.
George Beck.
Nicholas Berge.
Matthias Bruder.
Jacob Bush.
Michael Christman.
Plany Coschry.
Peter Dilboue.
Henry Fraufelder.
George Fisher.
George Foltz.
Adam Gansel.
Ellick Gross.
Burkhard Heines.
George Heist.
Michael Hoffman.
John Kamb.
John Kamp.
Frederick Kercher.
George Kercher.Michael Lamb.
Abram Lantzer.
Frederick Leiby.
Samuel Leiby.
John Leslie.
Joseph Lorentz.
Henry Lotz.
Jacob May.
Felix McCarty.
Frederick Mengel.
Bernhard Merce.
Jacob Michael.
John Raush.
Mathias Reamer.
Michael Reber.
Peter Reisdorff.
John Ressler.
Michael Road.
Mathias Sahn.
Ludwig Shartly.
Philip Sheffer.
Mathias Sleman.
Joseph Snable.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Conrad Kisling. | Leonard Snyder. |
| Samuel Klein. | Jacob Sterner. |
| Christian Kles. | Christian Sweyer. |
| Anthony Kletzgy. | John Wageman. |
| John Klockner. | Martin Wagner. |
| George Kristman. | |

 CAPTAIN STROUCH'S COMPANY.

Pay Roll of Captain Henry Strouch's Company of the Sixth Battalion, Berks County Militia, Commanded by Colonel Joseph Hiester, in the service of the United States from the 10th of August to September 9th, 1780.

Captain.

Henry Strouch.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Kester.

Ensign.

John Eckert.

Sergeants.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Christopher Berninger. | Frederick Millet. |
| Andrew Haas. | |

Corporals.

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Jacob Alstat. | John Zimmerman. |
| Jacob Heller. | |

Drummer.

Peter Hufnagel.

Fifer.

Jacob Shrider.

Privates.

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Peter Angstat. | John Miller. |
| Jacob Bardow. | Frederick Miller. |

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Anthony Billick. | Bernhard Moyer. |
| Bernhard Coleman. | Christian Oker. |
| Anthony Coleman. | Martin Oker. |
| John Eberhard. | Adam Oxheimer. |
| Christopher Engel. | Conrad Reiff. |
| Cornelius Geiger. | Henry Rice. |
| Anthony Hagy. | Mathias Road. |
| Peter Harnelter. | David Sebolt. |
| Philip Hartman. | Joseph Shaffer. |
| John Heoper. | Henry Shome. |
| George Holshoe. | Jacob Snyder. |
| John Kauch. | Jacob Stitzel. |
| John Kintz. | Daniel Turner. |
| Andrew Kirch. | George Wayant. |
| George Kroner. | John Weast. |
| John Kroner. | Jacob Wedman. |
| Jacob Kuser. | Jacob Weitley. |
| Jacob Long. | Casper Werfel. |
| Nicholas Long. | Michael Widow. |
| Lorens Lora. | Peter William. |
| Henry Martz. | Christopher Winbigler. |
| Philip Mattis. | Henry Yoxheimer. |
| John Michael. | Rudolph Zubler. |

GUARDS FOR PRISONERS OF WAR.

CAPTAIN NAGEL'S COMPANY.

*Pay Roll of a Detachment of the Sixth Battalion of Berks county
Militia, on duty Guarding Prisoners of War from Reading to
Philadelphia.*

Captain.

Peter Nagel.

Sergeant.

Casper Heiner.

Privates.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Christian Deringer. | George Mercle. |
| Nicholas Deck. | Philip Nagel. |
| Peter Feather. | George Philipppy. |
| John Heiner. | George Schultz. |
| Benjamin Hover. | George Seitz. |
| Joseph Kendall. | Abraham Witman. |
| Samuel Keyser. | Jacob Yoder. |
| Hartman Leitheser. | |

CAPTAIN GEIST'S COMPANY.

Pay Roll of a Detachment of the Sixth Battalion, Berks county Militia, Guarding Prisoners in Reading Gaol, that had attempted to break out, and afterwards guarding them from Reading to Lancaster.

Captain.

Conrad Geist.

Ensign.

Jacob Stehly.

Sergeants.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| George Gertner. | William Shener. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

Privates.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Mathias Bapp. | Philip Klinger. |
| Peter Custard. | William Knorr. |
| Christian Deringer. | Mathias Leib. |
| Christopher Diem. | Abraham Levan. |
| George Donnelly. | Daniel McCoy. |
| Paul Egy. | Dewalt Miller. |
| George Eisenbeis. | John Miller. |
| Isaac Ermel. | Frederick Nagel. |
| Peter Feather. | Philip Nagel. |
| Conrad Fesig. | Jacob Petry. |
| Peter Fesig. | Zacharia Rexroad. |
| Christopher Fisher. | Christian Settely. |
| John Fister. | Henry Settely. |
| George Fry. | Christian Shreffler. |

Jesse Grinding.
John Heiner.
George Houser.
George Jeager.

James Simpson.
John Snyder.
Henry Wolf.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBINSON'S COMPANY.

In Service at Newtown, October 1, 1781.

Captain.

John Robinson.

Privates.

John Cormick.
Isaac Hahn.
Abel Robeson.
John Gibson.
John Bower.
Absalom Kern.
John Ems.
Jacob Voseh.
Daniel Andrew.
Jacob Haus.
David Mee.
John Barkley.
Benjamin Lincoln.
Benjamin Talbot.
John Henkirkin.
Christopher Benten.
Charles Cramp.
John Jones.
Abraham Griffith.
Jacob Minges.
Philip Miller.
Samuel Harper.
Mathias Derr.
Jacob Larry.
Peter Bolick.
Joseph Workman.
Mathias Wise.
William Robb.

Philip Ludwick.
Jacob Ludwick.
Michael Kern.
Samuel Kirlin.
Benjamin Boone.
Adam Cirtain
Philip Waggoner.
John Lear.
Frederick Herbold.
Henry Fox.
John Huett.
Ludwick Huett.
James Thomson.
Peter Slifer.
Frederick Foreman.
Jacob Mitzeholtzer.
George Cake.
Christopher Bowzer.
Jacob Neukirch.
Henry Thomson.
John Lutz.
Adam Widner.
Joseph Quinter.
Jacob Quinter.
John Heistand.
Jacob Eisenhower.
Jacob Bunm.
Thomas McCloskey.

CAPTAIN CHARLES KRAUSE'S COMPANY.

Detachment of First Battalion Berks County Militia under the command of Captain Charles Krause, guarding the prisoners of war, from August 16 to October 16, 1781.

Captain.

Charles Krause August 13, 1781.

Sergeants

Ernst Grees, August 13, 1781.

Philip Dresher, August 13, 1781.

John Burchard, August 13, 1781.

Corporals.

Christian Shmiek, August 1, 1781.

Isaac Harmany, August 14, 1781.

Jacob Harmany, August 14, 1781.

Privates.

Philip Kline, August 13, 1781.

George Mummy, August 13, 1781.

John Finstermaker, August 13, 1781.

Abraham Gross, August 13, 1781.

Mathias Bower, August 13, 1781.

Jacob Sigfried, August 13, 1781.

George Culp, August 13, 1781.

Balzer Lutz, August 13, 1781.

Michael Christman, August 13, 1781.

Henry Grub, August 13, 1781.

Frederick Mengel, August 13, 1781.

John Saul, August 13, 1781.

Adam Labar, August 13, 1781.

Casper Merchel, August 13, 1781.

Christian Wilhelm, August 13, 1781.

Conrad Sitler, August 13, 1781.

Christian Bicker, August 13, 1781.

Theobald Kuffer, August 13, 1781.

Adam Knettle, August 13, 1781.

John Heines, August 13, 1781.

Peter Rundorf, August 13, 1781.

Titan McCarty, August 13, 1781.

Philip Christ, August 13, 1781.
Philip Duhl, August 13, 1781.
Peter Shomer, August 13, 1781.
Lorentz Christ, August 13, 1781.
John Norbeck, August 13, 1781
Mathias Flack, August 13, 1781.
John Klockner, August 18, 1781.

BERKS COUNTY RESOLVES, 1774.

At a meeting of a very respectable body of freeholders and others, inhabitants of the county of Berks, at Reading, the 2d of July, 1774, Edward Biddle, Esq., in the chair.

This assembly, taking into their very serious consideration the present critical situation of American affairs, do unanimously resolve as follows, viz:

1. That the inhabitants of this county do owe, and will pay due allegiance to our rightful Sovereign, King George the Third.

2. That the powers claimed, and now attempted to be put into execution by the British Parliament, are fundamentally wrong and cannot be admitted without the utter destruction of the liberties of America.

3. That the Boston Port Bill is unjust and tyrannical in the extreme, and that the measures pursued against Boston are intended to operate equally against the rights and liberties of the other colonies.

4. That this assembly doth concur in opinion with their respective brethren of Philadelphia, that there is an absolute necessity for an immediate congress of the deputies of the several colonies in order to deliberate upon and pursue such measures as may radically heal our present unhappy disturbances, and settle with precision the rights and liberties of America.

5. That the inhabitants of this county, confiding in the prudence and ability of the deputies intended to be chosen for the general congress, will cheerfully submit to any measures which may be found by the said congress best adapted for the restoration of harmony between the mother-country and the

colonies, and for the security and firm establishment of the rights of America.

6. That as the people of Boston are now suffering in the grand and common cause of American liberty;

Resolved, That it is the duty of all inhabitants to contribute to the support of the said sufferers, and that the committee hereafter named do open subscriptions for their relief. And further, that the said committee do lay out the amount of such subscriptions in purchasing flour and other provisions, to be sent by them to our suffering brethren.

7. That Edward Biddle, James Reed, Daniel Brodhead, Henry Christ, Esqs., Christopher Schultz, Thomas Dundas and Jonathan Potts, gentlemen, be, and they are hereby appointed a committee to meet and correspond with the committees from the other counties of the Province.

PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE.

READING, *December 5, 1774.*

Pursuant to advertisements dispersed through the County, a respectable number of the inhabitants met this day at the Court House, in this town, and proceeded, by ballot, to the election of a Committee, as recommended by the Congress, when the following gentlemen were duly chosen :

Edward Biddle, Christopher Schultz, Doctor Jonathan Potts, William Reeser, Balsar Gehr, Michael Bright, John Patton, Mark Bird, John Jones, John Old, Sebastian Levan, George Nagel, Christopher Witman, Jacob Shoemaker, and James Lewis.

To the Farmers of Berks County.

READING, *January 10, 1775.*

The Committee of the County of Berks, having considered the Association of the Butchers of this Town not to kill any Sheep whatsoever till the first day of May next, take the liberty earnestly to recommend to the inhabitants of this County, not to sell any Sheep whatsoever to any Butcher from Philadelphia, or elsewhere, till the first day of May. The pre-

servng of wool being an object of the greatest consequence, the Committee flatter themselves that the Farmers will cheerfully observe this recommendation; and as the Committee will meet in Reading, on Tuesday, the 14th day of February next, if any inhabitants have any objections to make to the measure hereby recommended, such inhabitants are requested to attend the Committee to make their objection, that the same may be maturely considered.

Any person having wool, which he cannot dispose of in the country, may bring it to the house of Mr. Mark Bird, in Reading, who will give fourteen Pence per pound for any quantity.

By order of the Committee.

JONATHAN POTTS, *Secretary.*

READING, *January 30, 1776.*

At a meeting of the Standing Committee for Berks County, held this day, Mark Bird, Esq., in the chair.

The Committee taking into their consideration the present state of the Association in this County, and being persuaded of the pressing necessity of being prepared for defence, do earnestly recommend it to their brethren to sign the Articles of Association formed by the House of Assembly at their last meeting; this Committee trusting that such amendments will be made, at the next sitting of Assembly, as will make the Association not only more effectual, but more consonant to the principles of justice and equality.

And afterwards, at a meeting of the Committee, on the 30th of the same month,

Resolved, unanimously, That it is the opinion of this Committee, that it will be highly requisite, in case the Assembly should not think proper to make the necessary amendments in the said Association, that a Provincial Convention be held for that purpose; and they do, accordingly, appoint Edward Biddle, Mark Bird, Jonathan Potts, Daniel Brodhead, Baltzer Gheer, Collinson Read, Esquires, and Messrs. Valentine Eckert, Nicholas Lutz, Sebastian Levan, and Richard Tea, to attend the said Convention, in behalf of this County.

By order of the Committee.

COLLINSON READ, *Secretary.*

READING, *January 30, 1776.*

The Committee of Berks County being justly alarmed at the attempts of the enemies of America, in the different parts of

this Province, to depreciate the Continental Currency, and having received information that Gaius Dickenson, a publick friend, has been one of the instruments in propagating so fatal a measure, the Committee, being determined to support the said Currency, sent for the said Gaius Dickenson, who, being brought before them, made the following Declaration, which was voted satisfactory :

"WHEREAS, I, the subscriber, have unfortunately been guilty of endeavouring to depreciate the Continental Currency, but now being convinced and satisfied that such a conduct is highly unbecoming the duty of an American, and tends immediately to obstruct the measures calculated to preserve the liberties of this country from the cruel and unrelenting oppressions of the British Court, do most sincerely acknowledge the heinousness of such offence, do beg pardon of my offended countrymen, and do also solemnly engage and promise not to be guilty of a like offence in the future, but to conform to such measures as shall be adjudged necessary for the preservation of the rights of America, trusting and confiding that nothing will be expected from me inconsistent with the religious principles of the Society with which I profess. And as a further atonement for my misconduct, I request this acknowledgment to be made publick, in hopes it may deter others from committing the like offence.

"Witness my hand, this thirteenth day of the first month, in the year of our Lord 1776.

"GAIUS DICKENSON."

At the same time, one William Gilliland, who had been some time in confinement by order of the Committee, was brought up and discharged, after subscribing the following acknowledgment of his misconduct :

"Whereas, I, the subscriber, have been so very wicked and abandoned as to speak at sundry times disrespectfully of the honourable the Continental Congress, and also have endeavoured to depreciate their Currency, for which detestable conduct I have, deservedly, been confined in the jail of this County by the Committee of said County, but being now fully convinced of the heinousness and horrid tendency of such conduct, do hereby, in the fullest manner, most sincerely beg pardon of my justly incensed countrymen, and do promise hereafter never to be guilty of the like, but in all instances to conform to such rules and regulations as may be instituted by that very respectable body for the preservation of our invaluable, but invaded, rights and liberties; and do further request that this my acknowledgement may be made publick, that

others may be deterred from following my shameful and wicked practices.

"In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this thirtieth day of January, in the year of our Lord 1776.

"WILLIAM GILLILAND."

By order of the Committee :

MARK BIRD, *Chairman.*

Committee of Correspondence to the Pennsylvania Delegates.

READING, *February 4, 1776.*

GENTLEMEN: A number of English soldiers who were lately taken in Canada have arrived here, with their wives and children. The Committee, were immediately assembled, and, although they were much surprised at so large a party being ordered here without any previous notice, and without any person attending them to supply them with necessaries, yet, understanding it was the pleasure of Congress the said soldiers should be quartered here, they immediately appointed Mr. Henry Haller, a member of the Committee, to provide houses, fire-wood, and provisions for the party, who must have otherwise suffered much at this severe season. As we are totally unacquainted with the pleasure of the honourable Congress as to the particular quantities of provisions to be allowed these prisoners, we have despatched an express to you, gentlemen, desiring you will, by his return, be pleased to procure and send to us the directions of Congress to govern us in the matter.

As Mr. Haller has been an active member of this Committee, and is a very suitable person, we beg leave to recommend him to be continued as Commissary for the soldiers stationed here.

We are, gentlemen, your most obedient, humble servants.

By order of the Committee of Correspondence :

MARK BIRD, *Chairman.*

To the Honourable the Delegates of the Province of Pennsylvania, in the Continental Congress at Philadelphia.

BERKS COUNTY, *May 11, 1776.*

WHEREAS, It has been proved before the Committee that I, the subscriber, have designedly thrown out many expressions to discourage the good people of this and the neighboring

County of Northampton from taking up arms against Great Britain, and have also written several letters for that purpose. I do hereby acknowledge the truth of the said charge, and beg pardon of the publick for my conduct, and do promise and engage that I will support the present opposition, as much as in my power, against all the enemies of America, and for the future conduct myself in such a manner as shall give no offence to my neighbors concerned in the same, or in any wise prevent the prosecution of the measures of the honourable the Congress, or of any publick body acting under them.

Witness my hand this 11th of May, 1776.

NICHOLAS HERMANT.

Published by order of the Committee of Berks County:

COLLINSON READ, *Secretary*.

READING, June 8, 1776.

At a meeting of the standing Committee of the county of Berks held this day, Mark Bird, Esquire, in the Chair.

Resolved, That as some people have declared that no obedience ought to be paid to the civil authority, because a Government will shortly be founded on the authority of the people in the room of the present Government; and as such a conduct will only serve to introduce confusion and disorder, and endanger the lives and properties of every individual in society, it is the opinion of this Committee, and they are determined to support the same to the utmost of their abilities, that the same obedience should be paid to the civil authority as used to be paid to it, till a new Constitution shall be formed by a Provincial Convention, and commissions shall be issued by virtue of the new legislative authority for the appointment of Courts and Magistrates, to preserve the peace and administer justice to the people; and then the authority of the present Courts and Magistrates will cease of course.

By order of the Committee:

COLLINSON READ, *Secretary*.

READING, June 15th, 1776.

At a meeting of the Standing Committee for Berks county, held this day.

Ordered, That the following Resolve of this Committee, and the Acknowledgements of John Ebeling, Matthias Rhodes, Jonathan Rhodes, and Henry Kettner, be published in the English and German Papers.

COLLINSON READ, *Secretary*.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION. 337

WHEREAS, The Honourable the Continental Congress have recommended it to the several Assemblies, Conventions, Councils, and Committees of Safety of the several United Colonies, to cause all persons to be disarmed within their respective Colonies who are notoriously disaffected to the cause of America, or who have not associated and refuse to associate for the defence of these Colonies by arms against the hostile attempts of the British fleets and armies, and that such of the said Arms as are fit for use, or which can be made so, be appraised, as by the said recommendation of Congress is directed; in pursuance whereof the Assembly of this Province have resolved that three shall be chosen by the inhabitants of every Township in the Province, who shall meet those chosen by the two adjoining Townships, to collect the arms from the disaffected persons and non-Associators aforesaid; and have further directed that the Committees of Inspection and Observation in each County shall take care that the said recommendation of Congress be effectually put in execution: And whereas some people in Berks County, in contempt of the said authority, have refused to deliver up their Arms to said collectors, and put the Committee to the disagreeable necessity of taking proper notice of their conduct; this public notice is given, as well to the said disaffected persons and non-Associators as to the said collectors in this County, that the Committee will afford all the assistance in their power to the said collectors in procuring the Arms aforesaid; and in case of their neglect or refusal to do their duty, will take such notice of them, and such further measures as will answer the intention of the said resolves.

Whereas, It hath been proved before the Committee of Berks county, that we, the subscribers, have been guilty of spreading a report that the Officers of the Militia Company of Colebrookdale Township, in the said County, had sold their men to the Colonel of the Battalion to which they belonged. We do hereby acknowledge our misconduct, and beg pardon of the Officers of the said company for spreading the said report, and do promise for the future to conduct ourselves so as to give no offence to the said company or any other of the Associators of this county.

Witness our hands:

MATTHIAS ROTH.
JONATHAN ROTH.

June 15, 1776.

Whereas, I, the subscriber, have greatly abused the persons appointed to collect the Arms of the non-Associators in the Township of Berne, in Berks County, for which I was justly confined by the Committee of the said County; I do therefore beg pardon of the publick for my misconduct, and promise to behave myself for the future so as to give no offence to the publick, or opposition to the measures of the Congress, Assemblies, or Committees, acting by their authority.

Witness my hand:

HENRY KETTNER.

June 15, 1776.

Whereas, I, the subscriber, have declared that no person who hath taken the oaths of allegiance to the king ought to be permitted to hold any office in the Militia, and that Henry Christ and Baltzer Gheer, Esq.'s were unfit persons to be Colonels for that reason; and whereas I am now convinced that if such an opinion should prevail it would occasion the removal of many worthy officers who have taken the said oaths before the same were dispensed with by the honourable Congress, and promote great disturbances among the Associators: I do therefore, hereby declare that I look upon the said opinion as unjustifiable and wrong, and beg pardon of Colonel Gheer for the disturbance my declaring the same hath produced in his battalion; and I do engage for the future not to mention the same, or any other matter which may tend to the disturbance of the Associators, or other persons engaged in the support of the publick measures necessary at this time.

Witness my hand:

JOHN EBERLING.

June 15, 1776.



MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS
RELATING TO THE
ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA
OF THE
COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER

COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Srael Hunter, | March 21, 1777. |
| William Wilson, | May 29, 1784. |
| Nathan Hubley, Jun., | Dec. 21, 1789. |

COMMISSIONER OF STATE

NORTHUMBERLAND ASSOCIATORS.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

Samuel Hunter, Esq., February 8, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Cooke, Esq., February 8, 1776.

Majors.

Casper Weitzel, Esq., February 8, 1776.

John Lee, February 8, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Nicholas Miller, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Gettig, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Nehemiah Breese, February 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

Gustavus Ross, February 8, 1776.

William Sims, February 8, 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Hugh White, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Forster, February 8, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

James McMahon, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Murray, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Fisher, February 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Samuel Baily, February 8, 1776.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Gillespie, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Robert King, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

First Lieutenant.

Jonathan Lodge, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

George Calhoun, February 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

William Sawyers, February 8, 1776.

George Grant, February 8, 1776.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Clarke, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Teitson, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

William McDonald, February 8, 1776.

Ensign.

John Moll, February 8, 1776.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Simpson, Esq., March 25, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Curry, March 25, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John Ewart, March 25, 1776.

Ensigns.

Thomas Guskins, March 25, 1776.

David Mead, March 25, 1776.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

James Potter, Esq., January 24, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Robert Moody, Esq., January 24, 1776.

Majors.

Kelly, January 24, 1776.

Brady, January 24, 1776.

Return of the Names of the Captains and other Officers of the several Companies in the Upper Division of the County of North-berland, with the Ranks of said Companies and Number of Men.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Taggart, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

First Lieutenant.

William Clark, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James Murdock, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

William Thompson, January 24, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.*

Captain.

David Berry, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Hammond, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Israel Pershel, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Benjamin Burt, January 24, 1776.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Dale, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Bennet, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Hawkins Boon, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Jesse Weeks, January 24, 1776.

*This and several other companies were transferred to Third Battalion, see pages following, but we give them as found in the original Returns.

ookson Long, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Mucklehatton, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Fleming, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Robert Fleming, Jr., January 24, 1776.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Wallis, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Scudder, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Jones, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

James Hampton, January 24, 1776.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Antes, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Brandon, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Hamilton, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Simon Cole, January 24, 1776.

NINTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John McMillen, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John McConnol, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John McCormick, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Charles Wilson, January 24, 1776.

TENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

David Hayes, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Charles Clark, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Thomas Gray, January 24, 1776.

ELEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Davis, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

James Espey, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John Nelson, January 24, 1776.

*Ensign.*Jacob Fulmore, January 24, 1776.

I do hereby certify the above to be a true return of the several companies which form the battalion in the Upper Division of the County of Northumberland, as delivered in to me.

WM. SCULL,

*Chairman of the Committee.**To the Committee of Safety of the Province of Pennsylvania.*

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Plunket, Esq., March 13, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Murray, Esq., March 13, 1776.

Majors.

John Brady, March 13, 1776.

Cookson Long, March 13, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Antes, Esq., March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Brandon, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Hamilton, March 13, 1776.

Ensigns.

John Morrison, March 13, 1776.

James Alexander, March 13, 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Wallis, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Scudder, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Jones, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

James Hampton, March 13, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Robb, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Watson, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Nelson, March 13, 1776.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William McElhatten, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Andrew Boggs, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Nelson, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

John McCormick, March 13, 1776.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Murray, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Richard Irwin, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Plunket, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

Second Lieutenant.

James Branden, March 13, 1776.

Ensigns.

William King, March 13, 1776.

James Hughes, March 13, 1776.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

David Berry, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Hammond, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Bonser, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

Israel Pershel, March 13, 1776.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Philip Cole, October 8, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Sutherland, October 8, 1776.

First Major.

Thomas Foster, October 8, 1776.

Second Major.

Casper Jost, October 8, 1776.

Adjutant.

James McCoy, October 8, 1776.

Standard Bearer.

Dewalt Miller, October 8, 1776.

Captains

John Clark, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Pontius, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James Moore, October 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

John Watson, October 8, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Allen, September 26, 1776.
Dominus Augustine, September 26, 1776.
Joseph Barnett, September 26, 1776.
James Beatty, September 26, 1776.
George Bower, September 26, 1776.
Thomas Cory, September 26, 1776.
George Clark, September 26, 1776.
Daniel Coyle, September 26, 1776.
John Colpetzer, September 26, 1776.
Daniel Commer, September 26, 1776.
John Conner, September 26, 1776.
George Conrad, September 26, 1776.
Henry Conrad, September 26, 1776.
James Cousins, September 26, 1776.

Jacob Harpster, September 26, 1776
Stophel Henry, September 26, 1776.
William Hessler, September 26, 1776.
John Hessler, September 26, 1776.
Michael Hessler, September 26, 1776.
Patrick Kellahan, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Keeny, Spetember 26, 1776.
Francis Kishler, September 26, 1776.
Frederick Kneedler, September 26, 1776.
Conrad Kneedler, September 26, 1776.
Michael Lamb, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Links, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Long, September 26, 1776.
William Long, September 26, 1776.
Richard Lowden, September 26, 1776.
John McCashon, September 26, 1776.
James McKelvey, September 26, 1776.
Matthew McClung, September 26, 1776.
Randel McDonald, September 26, 1776.
Valentine Macklin, September 26, 1776.
Benjamin Miller, September 26, 1776.
William Moor, September 26, 1776.
Andrew Morrow, September 26, 1776.
Henry Nees, September 26, 1776.
Peter Nees, September 26, 1776; died of wounds received February 1, 1777.
George Overmeier, September 26, 1776.
Nicholas Pontius, September 26, 1776.
George Pontius, September 26, 1776.
Fréderrick Rinehard, September 26, 1776
George Rinehard, September 26, 1776.
Yost Rith, September 26, 1776.
Michael Rote, September 26, 1776
Ludwig Row, September 26, 1776.
George Sierer, September 26, 1776.
Michael Snyder, September 26, 1776.
John Schock, Sepfember 26, 1776.
Michael Schock, September 26, 1776.
George Schock, September 26, 1776.
Robert Scott, September 26, 1776.
Michael Smith, September 26, 1776.
William Speddy, September 26, 1776.
Jacob Speese, September 26, 1776.
James Stevenson, September 26, 1776.
David Storm, September 26, 1776.
Robert Thompson, September 26 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Weaver, October 8, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Links, October 8, 1776.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Weirick, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Sherred, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Gill, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Michael Wildgoose, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

John Hessler, October 8, 1776.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Overmeier, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

James McKelvy, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Weirick, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Michael Snyder, October 8, 1776.

CAPTAIN COOKSON LONG'S COMPANY.

A muster roll of Captain Cookson Long's company, of the Second Battalion, Northumberland County Militia, under command of Colonel James Potter, now in actual service.

Captain.

Cookson Long.

First Lieutenant.

James Hayes.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Bonser.

Ensign.

Joseph Newman.

Peter Wykof.
George Barclay.
Joseph Wykof.
William Jones.
Peter Stryker.
William Snodgrass.
Joseph Gannon.
Frederick Leefe.
Cornelius Low.
James White.
Ezekiel Brown.
Thomas Silverthorn.
Thomas Johnson.
Ebenezer Green.
John Andrews.
Alexander Fullerton.
Joseph Cowan.
Adam Wisner.
Annenias Wisner.
James Ramsey.
George Stechman.
Samuel King.
Matthew Cunningham.
Michael Brown.
Henry Dougherty.
Johnston Cheney.
Benjamin Jordan.
Samuel Blaire.
Ralph Slack.

William Slaback.
Henry Stryker.
Patrick Donahue.
John Mucilvaine.
John Dunlap.
John Williams.
John King.
Adam King.
John Muckilear.
Michael Seele.
Peter Roddy.
John Luce.
Patrick Hughes.
William Wyley.
Andrew Donaldson.
Thomas Clarke.
Zephania Miller.
James Vancamp.
Richard Mattock.
Cornelius McMickel.
Witham Camel.
Robert Fleming, blacksmith.
John Reed.
James McMickel.
Willim Reed.
John Kinkade.
Andrew Boggs.
Robert Fleming (Creek).
William Dewitt.

CAPTAIN WEISER'S COMPANY.

*A muster roll of Captain Benjamin Weiser's Company, of North-
umberland County Militia, at Philadelphia, January the 30th,
1777.*

Captain.

Benjamin Weiser.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Snider.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Shaffer.

Third Lieutenant.

Joseph Van Gundy.

First Sergeant.

Marx Haines.

Second Sergeant.

George Markel.

First Corporal.

Philip Moyer.

Second Corporal.

Frederick Eisenhauer.

Drummer.

Will Thompson.

Privates.

Peter Hosterman.

John Levinguth.

Thomas Kitch.

John Meysor.

Philip Heitz.

John Stroup.

John Hauser.

Christian Shaffer.

George Moyer.

John Faust.

George Brosius.

Andrew Reitz.

Adam Herstetter.

Nicholas Brosius.

John Heim.

Adam Leffler.

Mathias Witmer.

Jacob Snider.

John Henter.

Henry Groninger.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| George Troutner. | George Kleber. |
| Christian Furst ; sick at present. | Martin Kerstetter. |
| Nicholas Shaffer. | Leonard Kerstetter. |
| Conrad Furst. | Zacharius Spengle. |
| Henry Kaufman. | Michol Newinan. |
| George Peifer. | Peter Weis. |
| Jacob Klingeman (Clingman). | |

[At the foot of the foregoing roll is the following memorandum: "George Herald and Tobias Pickle deserted this morning."]

FIRST BATTALION.

Return of the First Battalion of Northumberland Militia 1st May, 1778.

Colonel.

John Kelly.

First Company.

Captain—John Forster.
Total, officers and men, 55.

Second Company.

Captain—James Thompson.
Total, officers and men, 44.

Third Company.

Captain—George Overmeier.
Total, officers and men 51.

Fourth Company.

Captain—Samuel Fisher.
Total, officers and men, 55.

Fifth Company.

Captain—Samuel Young.
Total, officers and men, 51.

Sixth Company.

Captain—Abraham Piatt.
Total, officers and men, 58.

Seventh Company.

Captain—William Irvin.
Total, officers and men, 53.

Eighth Company.

Captain—William Gray.
Total, officers and men, 44.

SECOND BATTALION.

*Return of the Second Battalion of Northumberland Militia, 1st
May, 1778.*

Colonel.

James Murray.

First Company.

Captain—Thomas Gaskins.
Total, officers and men, 61.

Second Company.

Captain—John Nelson.
Total, officers and men, 60.

Third Company.

Captain—David Hayes.
Total, officers and men, 63.

Fourth Company.

Captain—Arthur Taggart.
Total, officers and men, 66.

Fifth Company.

Captain—James McMahon.
Total, officers and men, 57

Sixth Company.

Captain—Robert Reynolds.
Total, officers and men, 43.

Seventh Company.

Captain—John Chatham.
Total, officers and men, 49.

Eighth Company.

Captain—John Clingman.
Total, officers and men, 73.

 CAPTAIN KEMPLEN'S COMPANY.

*Muster Roll of Captain Thomas Kemplen's Company of Rangers,
Northumberland county, June 15th, 1779.*

[Enlistment, age, size, complexion, trade, and where born.]

Captain.

Thomas Kemplen.

Sergeants.

John Nealy, May 7, 1779; twenty-nine; five feet eight inches;
fair; farmer; America.

John Carmody, May 29, 1779; twenty-three; five feet eight
inches; dark; farmer; America.

Privates.

William Doyle, May 7, 1779; twenty; five feet nine inches; fair;
farmer; America.

Samuel Brady, May 7, 1779; forty; five feet eight inches; dark;
farmer; America.

Isaac Willson, May 15, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches;
fair; farmer; America.

Daniel McCombs, May 12, 1779; forty; five feet eight inches;
dark; farmer; Ireland.

John Fourney, May 7, 1779; forty-five; five feet three inches;
dark; barber; Canada.

Henry Ball, May 9, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair;
gentleman; Ireland; discharged 14th June.

- Edward Castreal, May 9, 1779; twenty-six; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.
- Aaron Martin, May 11, 1779; twenty-two; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.
- Thomas Moor, May 11, 1779; twenty-two; five feet ten inches; dark; farmer; England.
- George Armitage, May 10, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches; dark; scholar.
- John Kemplen, May 16, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.
- Thomas Smith, May 18, 1779; forty; five feet eight inches; dark; taylor; England; deserted.
- Thomas Smith, May, 26, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.
- George Bailey, June 6, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches; brown; farmer; America.

INDEPENDENT MILITIA.

CAPTAIN FRANKLIN'S COMPANY.

[Although Captain John Franklin's Company was credited to the State of Connecticut, yet as it was organized at Wyoming, of Wyoming men, we consider it perfectly proper to give it a position in this volume. We therefore place it after the Northumberland Militia, but with the designation as an "Independent Company," without disputing the claim of either Connecticut or Pennsylvania to its services.]

Pay Roll of the Company of Militia commanded by Captain John Franklin, in the service of the United States, at the Post of Wyoming, for one month, viz: from 3d of April to 4th of May, 1780.

Captain.

John Franklin.

First Lieutenant.

Rosewell Franklin.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Second Lieutenant.

Daniel Gore.

*Sergeants.*Daniel Ingersoll.
Asa Chapman.Henry Barney.
Christopher Hurlbut.*Corporals.*James Sutton.
William Jackson.

Andrew Blanchard.

*Privates.*William Williams.
Stephen Gardner.
John Hide.
Prince Alden.
Joseph Elliott.
John Tilberry.
Abraham Tilberry.
Benjamin Harvey.
Manassah Cady.
Asahel Prichard.
James Frisbe.
James Nesbitt.
Abram Nesbitt.
Jonathan Frisbe.
Richard Brockway.
Jonah Rogers.
Josiah Rogers.
Elisha Harvey.
John Hurlbut.
Jonathan Corey.
Nathan Bullock.
Joseph Corey.
Turner Johnson.
Nathan Waller.
David Sanford.
Joseph Hagerman.
Joseph Thomas.
Ishmael Bennett.
Ishmael Bennett, Jr.
John Fuller.
Nathaniel Cook.
Noah Pettibone.Asa Budd.
Frederick Budd.
James Acherton.
Jonathan Washburn.
Peleg Comstock.
Arnold Franklin.
Walter Spencer.
Solomon Spencer.
Elijah Harris.
Ezekiel Brown.
John Gore.
Nathan Smith.
Jonathan Forsyth.
Joseph Jameson.
John Hurlbut, Jr.
Thomas Stoddart.
Caleb Spencer.
Robert Hopkins.
Thomas Bennet.
Andrew Bennet.
Frederick Fry.
Rosewell Franklin, Jr.
Henry Elliott.
Saphtali Hurlbut.
William Houck.
Willard Green.
Ephraim Tyler.
Sale Roberts.
Sale Roberts, Jr.
Jacob Tilberry.
John Shearer.
Daniel Sherwood.

PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE.

FROM FEBRUARY 8th, 1776, TO APRIL 17, 1776.

8th of February, 1776.

The following gentlemen being previously nominated by the respective townships to serve in this Committee for the County of Northumberland for the space of six months, met at the house of Richard Malone, viz:

Augusta Township.

John Weitzer, Esq.
Alexander Hunter, Esq.
Thomond Ball.

Turbut Township.

Captain John Hambright.
William McKnight.
William Shaw.

Bald Eagle Township.

Mr. William Dunn.
Thomas Hewes.
Alexander Hamilton.

Wioming Township.

Mr. James Maclure.
Mr. Thomas Clayton.
Mr. Peter Melick.

Moughonoy Township.

No return.

Mahoning Township.

William Cook, Esq.
Benjamin Allison, Esq.
Mr. Thomas Hewet.

Muncy Township.

Robert Robb, Esq.
William Watson.
John Buckalow.

Buffaloe Township.

Mr. Walter Clarke; removed to White Deer.
 William Irwin.
 Joseph Green.

Penn's Township.

No return.

Potter Township.

John Livingston.
 Maurice Davis.
 John Hall.

White Deer Township.

Walter Clarke.
 Matthew Brown.
 Marcus Huling.

The Committee proceeded to elect a Chairman and Clerk, when Captain John Hambright was unanimously appointed Chairman during the continuance of this Committee, and Thomond Ball, Clerk.

A return was presented to this Committee, signed by William Scull, Esq., Chairman of a meeting of the officers and committeemen of the lower division of this county, held at Northumberland the 7th inst., certifying that the following gentlemen were duly elected field officers for the Battalion of said division, viz:

Samuel Hunter, Esq., Colonel.
 William Cook, Esq., Lieutenant Colonel.
 Casper Weitzel, Esq., First Major.
 Mr. John Lee, Second Major.

Resolved, That we accept of the same as a true return, and that the gentlemen therein mentioned be recommended to the Hon. Assembly or Committee of Safety to be commissioned accordingly.

Complaint being made that the battalion of the upper division of this County have not yet met so as to have a fair election for field officers,

Resolved; That it be recommended to the officers, with three committeemen from each township in said division, to meet at the house of John Seudder, on Saturday, 24th inst., to elect their field officers and return them to this committee on Monday, 26th inst., in order to be recommended to the Committee of Safety.

Resolved, That the absence of several gentlemen chosen Captains of companies in this county (upon their several occa-

sions) and such as did appear (from the short notice they have had) not being provided with as regular returns of their officers and companies as we think can authorize our recommendation of said captains or their subalterns to the Assembly or Committee of Safety of this Province, to remedy this inconvenience it is recommended to the committeemen of each township to advertise a meeting of the several companies on Wednesday 21st inst., at such places as the majority of the committeemen shall think most convenient, where, under the inspection of two or more committeemen, each company shall establish their present, or elect other officers, as they shall think proper, and the captains so established or elected shall make returns of their subalterns and companies to this committee on Monday 26th inst. It is expected that no gentleman will offer to return a company that does not consist of forty privates with the officers and non-commissioned officers, agreeable to the regulations of our Hon. House of Assembly.

Resolved, That if a committeeman or committeemen be elected officers, one or more magistrate or magistrates present may certify for them, and if no magistrate be present, then two or more reputable men certifying for the justness of the election will be accepted of.

Resolved, That it is the opinion of this Committee that a petition be presented to the Hon. Assembly of this province, setting forth the late murder of two of the sheriff's *posse*, near Wioming, for attempting to act in conformity to the laws.

Resolved, That John Weitzel, Esq., Alexander Hunter, Esq. and Mr. Thomond Ball, be a committee to frame said petition and present it to this Committee at their next meeting.

The Committee then adjourned to Monday 26th inst., at the house of Lauglin McCartney, in Northumberland Town.

Monday, February 26, 1776.

The Committee met according to adjournment at the house of Lauglin McCarney, in Northumberland Town—Captain John Hambright in the Chair.

Messrs. Weitzel, Hunter and Ball presented the form of a petition to the Hon. Assembly, relative to the Connecticut intruders, which was approved of and ordered to be copied fair.

The following gentlemen appeared and produced certificates of their being regularly chosen captains of companies in Colonel Hunter's battalion, and produced lists of their subalterns, companies, &c., viz:

[For list see page 331.]

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Resolved, That the above six companies appear to be full and regularly officered, and that they, with the field officers of that battalion, be recommended to the Committee of Safety to receive their respective commissions, which was done in a letter, of which the following is an abstract.

NORTHUMBERRLAND, *February 26, 1776.*

GENTLEMEN, - At a meeting of the Committee for this County, held this day, the following gentlemen were returned as duly elected Field Officers, Captains and Subalterns of a Battalion raised in this county, viz.—the officers mentioned above. The above returns of six companies belonging to the Battalion expected to be commanded by Samuel Hunter, Esq., appear to be well and regularly certified as complete companies. There are two or three companies more intend to belong to said battalion, but their captains being at present out of the county, we have received no returns of them. We further have the pleasure to inform you there is another complete battalion formed in this county, intended to be under the command of William Plunket, Esq., but he with his other field officers being so lately promoted, their companies have not had sufficient time to elect captains in their room, we therefore think we cannot at present with propriety recommend them, but hope in a few days to have the honor of transmitting to you a proper return of said battalion. In the mean time take the liberty to recommend the above named gentlemen to be commissioned in the several stations annexed to their names.

And are gentlemen, with due esteem,

Your very humble servant,

By order of the Committee,

JOHN HAMBRIGHT, *Chairman.*

To the Committee of Safety, Philadelphia.

Resolved, That as several companies belonging to battalions in this county have not yet brought in their returns, and it may be inconvenient to call the whole Committee together to receive their returns, that the Chairman, with four others of the Committee, be sufficient to receive such returns and recommend the officers to the Committee of Safety.

Resolved, That this Committee be adjourned to Wednesday, 13th of March next, then to meet at the house of Frederick Stone in Northumberland Town.

Wednesday, March 13th, 1776.

The Committee met at the house of Frederick Stone in Northumberland Town agreeable to adjournment, Captain

John Hambright in the Chair, when the following gentlemen made returns of their officers, captains, subalterns, &c., properly certified, viz:

[For list see page 338.]

Resolved, That the returns made of the above mentioned field officers and seven companies appear to be regular and well certified as full companies, and that [the] officers be recommended to the Committee of Safety, which [was] done by letter of which the following is a copy:

NORTHUMBERLAND, *March 13th*, 1776.

GENTLEMEN,—Agreeable to the promise of our last of 26th ult., we now inform that at a meeting of the committee for this county held this day, the following gentlemen were returned as fairly elected field officers, captains and subalterns of a battalion raised in this county, viz:

William Plunket, Esq., Colonel, and the rest as above.

The above returns of officers for a battalion consisting of seven companies, appear to us to be regular and well certified to be complete companies; we therefore take the liberty of recommending said gentlemen to the respectable Committee of Safety appointed for the Province of Pennsylvania to receive commissions in the several stations annexed to their names. Being unwilling to trouble the committee, who, we apprehend, are already over-burthened with business, we have transmitted an enumeration of grievances under which we think this county labours, to Samuel Hunter, Esq., our representative, and one of your respectable body, who is well acquainted with the circumstances of this county, requesting he may, if necessary, lay the same before you, and should be glad of your opinion how to act in the different cases therein mentioned.

We are, gentlemen, &c.

Signed by order of the Committee,

JOHN HAMBRIGHT, *Chairman*.

To the Committee of Safety, Philadelphia.

ORTHUMBERLAND, *March 13*, 1776.

SIR,—We have this day wrote to the Committee of Safety, recommending officers of another battalion, to wit: Colonel Plunket's. We had it in contemplation to write to the Committee of Safety concerning the recruiting parties that have lately been amongst us and taken away some good men, when both officers and men could be sent from this, if any ought to be

sent out of the county. It is unnecessary for us to inform you of our situation, as you are so well acquainted with it. There have been different applications to us for recommendations as officers of companies to be raised in this county, to go into immediate service; we are somewhat at a loss what to do, but would be desirous, if men are to be taken from the continental service out of this county, officers should go with them. We, not considering it proper to trouble the Committee of Safety with our sentiments on this occasion, have taken the liberty to write to you, with an intention to get your advice upon the matter, as we cannot prevent recruiting parties from coming amongst us, or stop men from going into the army out of this county. If more battalions should be raised, or more men wanted, would it not be proper from our situation as a frontier county to have two or three companies raised, officered and disciplined, and put into immediate pay; and if not wanted nearer home, to be always in readiness to go upon any service on which the continent may have occasion for them. We have sufficient information that Hawkins Boone has enlisted several men in this county, and has declared his having received his authority and money from the Congress for that purpose, and that he is to be a guard to the Congress. By this conduct he has drawn off some men from the different companies of military associators. We have as a committee of the county taken liberty to cite him to appear before some of us and show by what authority he has undertaken so to do, but he has not appeared. We think when men are enlisted in this county, we have a right to know for what service they are enlisted. It is from our zeal for the good cause now carrying on that we are desirous to know the reason of such procedure. This, if you think proper, you may communicate to the Committee of Safety, and are requesting your advice how to act.

With due respect, your very humble servants,

Signed on behalf of the Committee,

JOHN HAMBRIGHT, *Chairman.*

To Samuel Hunter, Esq., Philadelphia.

Information being given to the Committee that a certain Hawkins Boone is now enlisting men in this county, without giving any satisfactory account for what purpose or service the said men are enlisted.

Resolved. That the Chairman of this Committee call upon the said Hawkins Boone, by letter or otherwise, to appear before him and two or more of said committee, as he, the chair-

man, shall think expedient, on such day and at such place as he shall appoint, to show cause why he, the said Boon, enlists men as aforesaid.

Resolved, That this Committee be adjourned to Monday, 25th of March instant, then to meet at the house of Thomond Ball, in Sunbury.

Monday March 25, 1776.

The Committee met pursuant to adjournment at the house of Thomond Ball, in Sunbury, Captain John Hambright in the chair.

Resolved, That it appears to this Committee that several recruiting officers belonging to battalions of different counties in this Province, having lately come to this infant frontier county and drained it of a number of useful men, to the prejudice of the same.

Resolved, That for the future no officer or non-commissioned officer be allowed to recruit men in this county, except the officers who are or may be appointed therein.

John Simpson, Esq., presented a return, wherein appears the following list of officers, the company belonging to Col. Hunter's battalion, viz:

Captain, John Simpson, Esq.,
1st Lieut. Robert Curry,
2d Lieut. John Ewart,
1st Ensign, Thomas Gaskins,
2d Ensign, David Mead.

Resolved, That the same appears a full company, and that the gentlemen therein mentioned as officers, be recommended to the Committee of Safety to receive their several commissions, which was done accordingly by a letter, of which the following is a copy.

SUNBURY, *March 26, 1776.*

GENTLEMEN—Our last to you was of 13th inst., recommending William Plunket, Esq., Colonel, with other officers of a battalion commanded by said Col. At this meeting John Simpson, Esq., presents a return in which it appears that he is Captain, Robert Curry, 1st, and John Ewart, 2d Lieutenants, Thomas Gaskins, 1st, and David Mead, 2d Ensign, which is well certified to be a full company belonging to Col. Hunter's battalion; we therefore take the liberty of recommending said

gentlemen to receive commissions agreeable to the ranks to which the people have appointed them. We are now, gentlemen, to inform you of what we think a grievance to this young and thinly inhabited county, viz, a constant succession of recruiting officers from different counties in this province. Our zeal for the cause of American liberty has hitherto prevented our taking any steps to hinder the raising of men for its service, but finding the evil increasing so fast upon us as almost to threaten the depopulation of the county, we cannot help appealing to the wisdom and justice of your Committee to know whether the quota of men that may be demanded from this county under their own officers is not as much as can reasonably be expected from it. Whether at a time when we are uncertain of peace with the Indians (well knowing that our enemies are tampering with them) and a claim is set up to the greatest part of this province by a neighboring colony who have their hostile abettors at our very breasts, as well as their emissaries amongst us, is it prudent to drain an infant frontier county of its strength of men? and whether the safety of the interior parts of the province would not be better secured by adding strength to the frontiers? Whether our Hon. Assembly, by disposing of commissions to gentlemen in different counties to raise companies which are to form the number of battalions thought necessary for the defence of the province, did not intend that the respective captains should raise their companies where they [were] appointed? and not distress our county by taking from it all the men necessary for the business of agriculture, as well as the defence of the same? From our knowledge of the state of this county, we make free to give our opinion of what would be most for its advantage, as well as that of the province, (between which we hope there never will be a difference;) and first are to inform you [of] the poverty of the people, many of whom came bare and naked here, being plundered by a banditti who call themselves Yankies, and those who brought some property with them from the necessary delay of cultivating a wilderness before they could have any produce to live upon, together with the necessity of still continuing the closest application to labor and industry for their support, renders it morally improbable that a well disciplined militia can be established here, as the distance which some men are obliged to go to muster is the loss of two days to them, which, not being paid for, they will not, nor indeed can they so often attend as is necessary to complete them even in the manual exercise. We would recommend that two or more companies be raised and put in pay for the use of the province, to be ready to march when and where the service may require them,

and when not wanted for the service of the public at any particular place, to be stationed in this county in order to be near and defend our frontier, should they be attacked by our enemies of any denomination, the good effect of which we imagine would be considerable, as though they may be too few to repel, they may stop the progress of an enemy until the militia could be raised to assist them. Should this proposal appear eligible, please to inform us thereof, and we will recommend such gentlemen for officers as we think will be most suitable for the service and agreeable to the people.

We are, gentlemen, with due respect,
 Your very humble servants,
 Signed for and in behalf of the Committee,
 JOHN HAMBRIGHT, *Chairman.*

To the Committee of Safety, Philadelphia.

The Committee to the General Committee.

IN COMMITTEE FOR NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

12th June, 1776.

GENT^{rs}: We are favour'd with your's of the 7th ult^o, directing to disarm all non Associators and disaffected persons within this county; the arms taken from them to be applied to arming the Continental troops, &c. We have the pleasure to inform you there are very few (if any) disaffected persons amongst us and the non Associators very inconsiderable. We are sorry on the other hand to inform you that the Associators as well as the few non-Associators are very ill arm'd, having already sent all the best arms with our men into the Continental and Provincial service, so that should an attack be made upon us we are in A very defenceless state. We are now Gent^{rs} to inform you of some promotions made since our last in the Battalion command by Col. Samuel Hunter, Viz. M^r. John Lee, late 2nd Major, to the rank of 1st Major, in the room of Casper Weitzel, Esq^r, now A Captain in the Provincial service. M^r. John Harris, Jun^r, 2nd Major in the room of M^r. John Lee, prefer'd, Alex. Hunter, Esq^r, Standard Bearer, and M^r. Gustavus Ross, formerly Ensign, now Ensign and Adjutant in said Battalion. We this day receiv'd A return of an additional company belonging to said Col. Hunter's Battalion, Officers as follow, Robert Crawford, Captain. James Maclure, 1st, and George Aspey, 2nd Lieut^s. Joseph Solomon, Ensign. The above returns are all well certify'd to be regular, we therefore recommend the above

August y^e 13th, 1776.

The following gentlemen being unanimously chosen by the respective townships to serve in the Committee for the County of Northumberland, for the space of six months, met at the Schoolhouse in the town of Northumberland, viz: .

For Augusta Township.

Mr. William McClay.
Mr. David McKinney.
Mr. John McClay.

Turbit Township.

George McCandlish.
William Shaw.
Paul Geddis.

Bald Eagle Township.

Robert Fleming.
Thomas Campling
John Section.

Wyoming Township.

Samuel McClure.
Peter Meelick.
John Clingman.

Moughonoy Township

Nastian Brossius.
George Reitz

Buffalo Township.

Martin Treaster.
William Speedy.
Philip Cole.

Penn's Township.

Simeon Woodrow.
Adam B. Mander.
Paul Gemberling.

Potter's Township.

[No return.]

White Deer Township.

James McClanahan.
Robert Frute.
William Gray.

The Committee proceeded to elect a Chairman and Clerk, when Mr. Robert Frute was unanimously appointed Chairman during the time of six months, and John Boyd, Clerk.

1st. *Resolved*, That no complaint be received by this Committee that arises in any township and does not respect the county at large, except upon an appeal from the township committee, and that such appeal be delivered in writing, as well as all complaints that are received, and that all complaints be signed by the person aggrieved or complaining.

2d. *Resolved*, That Adrew Culbertson, Mordecai McKinney, and James Giles, call upon Col. Wm. Plunket for the dividend of ammunition belonging to the six companies of his battalion that lie above Muncy, and in case it is inconvenient for him to make the dividend, Laughlin McCartney, at whose house the ammunition is lodged, is hereby desired to do it and deliver the quota as allotted for the aforesaid six companies to the aforesaid Andrew Culbertson, Mordecai McKinney and James Giles, who are to deliver the same to the respective captains, and by them kept in some convenient dry place, ready to be delivered out when occasion requires.

3d. *Resolved*, That the Committee, or any two of them belonging to the other three battalions of this county, call upon Laughlin McCartney for their equal dividend of what ammunition is in hand, and deliver to the respective captains in each battalion an equal dividend of said ammunition according to their number of men, and by them kept secure in some convenient dry place ready to be delivered out when occasion requires.

4th. *Resolved*, That each colonel recommend to their respec-

tive captains to use all possible to have any arms that are out of repair put in as good order as soon as possible.

As this Committee is informed of a quantity of powder and lead at Mr. John Harris's ferry, which belongs to the associators of this county, we do recommend Major John Lee and Captain Charles Gillespy as two suitable persons for to bring up the same, and we do appoint Laughlan McCartney and John Boyd for to agree with them for the bringing up of the said ammunition.

5th. *Resolved*, That this Committee be adjourned to Tuesday, the 10th of September next, to meet in the town of Northumberland

— — —
Tuesday y^e 10th of September, 1776.

The Committee met according to adjournment, in the town of Northumberland—Mr. Robert Frute in the Chair

Complaint being made to this Committee against Mr. Aaron Levy and John Bullion, setting forth that the aforesaid Levy and Bullion have a quantity of salt on hand which they refuse to sell for cash, by a former resolve of the Committee.

Resolved, That the aforesaid salt that is in the hands of the aforesaid Levy and Bullion, (as they have refused the same for sale,) be put into the hands of Mr. Wm. Sayers, and by him sold at the rate of fifteen shillings per bushel, and not to sell unto any family above half a bushel for the time that the said salt is selling, and that the said Sayers shall keep a particular account of every bushel that he sells, and when sold, he shall return the money arising from said salt to this Committee, first deducting one shilling out of the Pound for his trouble for selling said salt, and six shillings and four pence for portage.

A complaint being made to this Committee against two certain men, namely, William Chattin and James Parker, of not behaving themselves as friends to our country in general, and had armed themselves with two pistols, therefore, it was

Resolved, That the aforesaid Chattin and Parker should be sent for and examined.

Being brought before the Committee and examined, they confessed themselves to be two of His Brittanic Majesty's soldiers, and both prisoners. Therefore, this Committee thought it most proper to convey the two aforesaid men into the care of Lancaster Committee, where we understand there is a number of their fellow prisoners, and that the aforesaid arms should be sold at public sale, and the money arising from the sale of said arms, should, as far as it would admit of, be put to discharge

of such expenses as should arise for the trouble of said prisoners.

And as there was a bill of expenses produced to this Committee by John Chattin, against the two aforesaid prisoners, and he refusing to prove the same, it was *resolved*, that the aforesaid bill shall not be accepted of by this Committee unless the aforesaid John Chattin do prove the same.

September 12th, 1776.

On examination of the two different quantities of ammunition heretofore forwarded to the care of the Committee of this county, and on a careful examination of the number of associators in this county, it appears that the quota of each associator is half a pound of powder and one pound of lead.

And whereas, the greater part of Col. Plunket's battalion are situated in the frontier, and most exposed parts of this county, therefore, *Resolved*, that the further quantity of eighty-nine pounds of powder and one hundred and seventy-eight pounds of lead be delivered into the hands of Mr. Fleming, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kempling, Mr. Culbertson and Mr. Giles, and that the same be by them delivered among the different captains of the said battalion, with the strictest charge that the same be preserved for the purpose of the defence of this county.

The same division to be made with a proper regard to the different numbers in each company. And it is further *Resolved*, that the further quantity of eighty-six pounds and three-quarters of powder, and the quantity of one hundred and seventy-three pounds and one-half of lead be delivered to Mr. Fruit, Mr. Gray, Mr. McClannachan, Mr. Shaw, Mr. McCandles and Mr. Geddis, to be by them distributed among the Captains of Col. Potter's battalion in such sort that each private have one quarter of powder and half a pound of lead, Captain McMullan's company excepted, who are to have each half a pound of powder and one pound of lead.

And it is further *Resolved* that the further quantity of fifty pounds of powder and one hundred pounds of lead be delivered to Mr. Coal, Mr. Treaster, Mr. Bolander, Mr. Brousius and Mr. Reitz, by them to be divided among the Captains of Col. Wisner's battalion in the same proportions as the former fifty weight of powder was directed to be divided.

It is likewise further *Resolved*, that the additional quantity of fifty pounds of powder and one hundred weight of lead to be delivered to John Maclay, Laughlan McCartney and James McClure to be by them divided among the Captains of Col.

Hunter's battalion, in due proportion to the number of privates in their respective companies.

WHEREAS, This Committee being informed by one of our members of convention that there is a dividend of salt in Philadelphia, which is allotted for this county by a late resolve of Convention, therefore, this Committee thought proper to appoint two suitable persons to go to Philadelphia and take charge of said salt, and [to] be by them conveyed to this county and delivered to the care of this Committee. Therefore, William McClay and Mordecai McKinney were unanimously appointed by this committee for the purpose above mentioned.

Resolved, That the salt belonging to this county is to be sold at fifteen shillings per bushel.

A complaint being laid unto this Committee by Samuel Dale against Col. William Plunket, the same being read, was postponed until our next meeting.

To the Committee of the State Convention.

To The Hon'ble the Members of Convention, for the State of Pennsylvania, met in Philadelphia, The Twelfth day of September, Anno Dom: 1776.

The Memorial of the Committee of the County of Northumberland, in the said State, most humbly sheweth-

That the exposed situation of the north-western Frontier of this County has engaged this Committee to turn a watchful eye towards every motion of the Indians in our Neighborhood; It is with grief we learn That the Sentiments of the Indians in general inimical, and those of them who were lately conversant among Us, having suddenly withdrawn themselves to their towns, leaves us little Room to Doubt, that our next interview with them, will be as Enemys—A strong (and as we believe) well founded Expectation. That some Men would be raised for the Defense of this County, has hitherto supported in some measure the Spirits of the People; disappointed as they now consider themselves, in this Expectation, we are not able to keep the single and disengaged Men in the County, they consider fighting as inevitable, and choose rather, under pay, to have to do with a humane Enemy, than at their own expense to encounter merciless Savages; the County By this means loses not only the most useful of our men, But the best of our Arms are carried out of the County so that upon a late Review, a general Repair of the remaining Arms was found necessary. Strongly actuated as we are with a Just Sense of the General Calamity, yet we cannot remain insensible of our own eminent danger, and tho' it is with Reluctance that we would divert your attention, from matters of greater magni-

tude yet we cannot help imploring the assistance of this Convention, and that our situation may be taken into their serious consideration, and such Relief granted, as may in some measure be adequate to our circumstances, either by taking men into Pay for the Protection and support of that part of the Frontier when the enemy may attempt to make an inroad, and to pursue them to their Retreats and Towns—or by granting such sum of money as will enable the Inhabitants to secure themselves in Forts or Places of safety, in Case of any sudden Invasion, and your Committee as in Duty bound will pray. .

Signed in behalf and by Order of the Committee,

¶ ROBT. FRUIT, *Chairman.*

The Committee's Letter Relating to Col. Humpton.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, *November 15, 1776.*

GENTLEMEN—Whereas we have this Day intercepted a Letter from a Certain Richard Humpton, said to be Appointed Col^l of the 11th Batt^l in the Pennsylvania Forces who went by the Name of Robert Hothan in this County for 12 or 13 months last past, and Bought a Small Tract of about 100 Acres of Land on the South Side of Montour Hill, &c. Said Richard Humpton Signed his name in all Instruments of Writing, in which he was concerned, in this County, Robert Hothan. The Hon^o Counsel of Safety may find him Recorded in the Land Office by the Name of Hothan at his own Request, as appears by a Warrant dated at Philad^a, March 19th 1776. A Certain Dawson who we find is appointed a Capⁿ in said 11th Batt^l, who went by the name of Daws in this County & lived with S^d Hothan as a Partner but was not an associator in this County but was as well as Hothan Generally Supposed to be Disaffected persons to the General Camp when they left this place. Our reasons for intercepting the within Inclosed Letters you will be Judged of when you peruse them and we hope needs no other appology.

Signed by Order of Committee for S^d County,

ROBT FRUIT, *Chairman.*

Robert Fruit's letter to this Committee respecting salt, &c.

PHILADELPHIA, *November 23, 1776.*

GENTLEMEN—I have received from the Council of Safety in this city, seventy-seven bushels of salt for the use of the inhabitants of the county of Northumberland, which I have delivered to Marcus Hulings to forward up.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

It is delivered to me on the express condition of being divided amongst those of the inhabitants who did not get any part of the former quantity; therefore, you will please to take notice to inform the county of this exception when you advertise for the distribution of it. Mr. Hulings has advanced all the money for the salt, together with all costs, &c.

I am gentlemen, your very humble servant,

ROBERT FRUIT.

To the Committee of Northumberland County.

The Committee of the County of Northumberland,

TO MARCUS HULINGS,

Dr.

| | |
|--|---------|
| For cash paid the Council of Safety in Philadelphia for 77 bushels of salt at 15s. per bushel, . . . | £57 15 |
| For cash paid for casks to pack said salt, | 3 |
| Porterage and cooperage, | 18 |
| Cash paid Hugh Cook for carriage of 77 bushels salt from Philadelphia to Middletown, | 13 9 6 |
| Storage at Middletown, | 8 6 |
| Carriage from Middletown to Northumberland, . . . | 11 11 |
| | ----- |
| | £87 2 0 |

NORTHUMBERLAND, December 14, 1776.

The Committee met by express from Captⁿ John Brady upon Sundry charges produced by said Brady against a certain Robert Robb, viz:

1st. That the Congress had blinded the eyes of the publick.

2d. That he has Discouraged the men drafted to go in militia & that he had influenced George Silverthorn so that he nor any of his family would not fight against the King of Britain.

3d. That the terms Lord Howe had proposed were such as we should accept of, or what would be pleasing to him.

4th. That Benjamin Franklin one of the Congress was a villain and had behaved as such often.

5th. That it was Mr. Robb's opinion there was Bribery in the Convention.

Sundry Evidences were referred to, to prove the several charges against s^d Robert Robb, which are as follows:

The Evidence of Thomas Newman against Robert Robb.

This Deponent being duly Sworn Deposeth and sayeth that s^d Robb had a paper at a certain House where they were erect-

ing a Chimney which paper was supposed to be from Lord Howe concerning conditions of peace of which s^d Robb said this is the very thing I would beat says further Mr. Franklin was a Rogue he well knew and that he had led the Government into two or three scrapes already known to him, also it was thought Franklin had a pension from home. Likewise that it was thought the Convention was Bribed—also s^d Robb says that Lord Howe used the members of Congress Politely that was sent to treat with him but that they used him ill and that as this Deponent was once of the Township Committee he the said Robb thought it was proper he should Call a few of the township together to consult concerning these things, and further sayeth not.

THOMAS ^{his} X NEWMAN.
_{mark.}

Joseph Newman's Evidence against Robert Robb.

That Robert Robb Read at the aforesaid place a paper (as this Deponent suposeth) was a Declaration of Peace from Lord Howe, and asked this Deponent's Father if he would call a few of the Neighbors to consult concerning it, and that his father refused to do it, and concerning the Members of Congress Mr. Robb said Lord Howe used them politely, but they used him ill. And as for Mr. Franklin there were very hard thoughts of him, and it was thought he had a pension from home, also that it was thought that there was Bribery in the Convention, and further sayeth not.

JOSEPH NEWMAN.

John Morris' Evidence against Robert Robb.

This Deponent sayeth that he heard Robert Robb read a paper concerning terms of peace from Lord Howe; said Robb was asked why this paper was not made publick sooner; Robb said it was kept back by the Congress and Committees below; said Robb said also it was well known what Rittenhouse and Franklin was. Mr. Newman asked s^d Robb what was the reason there was such men in the Congress; Robb said it was thought there was bribery in the Convention; also said it was a Minority that held this new form of Government, and that the Majority would not be ruled by the Minority; and further sayeth not.

JOHN MORRIS.

James Giles' Evidence.

This Deponent saith he saw Mr. Robb pull out a paper at the aforesaid building and read it, which he said was Printed in
24--VOL. XIV.

The Evidence of John Silverthorn for Robert Robb.

This Deponent being at Mr. Robb's House and from there went together to a Chimney raising in the Neighborhood after a while s^d Robb pulled out a hand Bill which gave account of General Washington's Army being in need of an enforcement, and Mr. Robb said in Publick that it was necessary for every one to turn out that could go; however after a while Mr. Robb pulled out another paper which he said was a Declaration of Peace from Lord Howe and read it in publick; after reading s^d paper Mr. Robb said he came on purpose to see the Neighbors together in order to see whether or not the said Declaration was of any effect or not, as he was one of the Town Committee, or how they would take it, as he could depend on his own judgment on such an occasion, as being the person; and this Deponent says that after the papers came out which gave an account what passed between General Howe and them at Staten Island, this Deponent was telling s^d Robb that he heard them read at Mr. McKinney's, and Mr. Robb said that he thought it would not be proper to lay down the Arms till peace would be concluded on better terms than that for the benefit of the Country; and further sayeth not.

GEORGE SILVERTHORN

Lieutenant Scudder's Evidence.

Lieutenant John Scudder being duly sworn, sayeth that Robert Robb said that the King's troops are able to learn
to

eration, do judge that the said Robb hath behaved in such a manner as gives just grounds for this Committee to suspect him of being not only unfriendly, but even inimical to our common cause; therefore

Resolved, That said Robert Robb shall either take his gun and march immediately with the militia of this county into actual service for the defence of the United States, in order to wipe off the present evil suspicions, or otherwise to be committed to the care of Lieut. Col. James Murray of the Second Battalion, to be by him sent to some proper place of confinement until released by further authority.

Signed by order of the Committee.

PAUL GEDDIS, *Chairman*.

December 18th, 1776.

The above Robert Robb desires to appeal to the Council of Safety of this State.

Resolved, That said Robb may appeal to said Council, under the care of the said Col. Murray.

Signed by order of the Committee.

PAUL GEDDIS, *Chairman*.

The Complaint of Peter Smith against Robert Robb.

January 1st, 1777.

To the Honorable Committee of Northumberland County :

That on the 20th of last month, at the house of Capt. John Brady, said Robb did violently beat and very much abuse said Smith, and further produceth James Brady and Jean Cannon as evidence of said charge, and also Patrick Murdock as evidence afterwards to the wounds alleged to be received by said Smith from said Robb.

^{his}
PETER X SMITH.
_{mark.}

The above named Peter Smith maketh oath that he received the above mentioned abuse by the above named Robert Robb, at the time and place afore mentioned, and that he, this deponent, has not been able, ever since receiving the above mentioned abuse, to follow his usual vocation as formerly.

^{his}
PETER X SMITH.
_{mark.}

James Brady's Evidence between Peter Smith, Complainant, and Robert Robb, Defendant.

This deponent saith, that on Friday, the 20th day of December last, Robert Robb did, at the house of this deponent's father and in his presence, violently beat and abuse the above said Smith, and continued so to do until he, this deponent, rescued him out of his hands. This deponent further saith that Robert Robb said he believed the Committee had got very little satisfaction of him, and that they were a set of rascals, some of them were robbers, some were horse-thieves and some of them were murderers. And further saith not.

JAMES BRADY.

Jean Cannon's Evidence.

This deponent saith that she saw Peter Smith immediately after difference with Robert Robb, and that said Smith seemed to her to have been very much abused, as she understood by said Robert Robb. This deponent further saith that said Robb said the Committee was a set of rascals, some of them were horse-thieves, some robbers, and some of them were murderers. And further saith not.

her
JEAN X CANNON.
mark.

January 4th, 1777.

Resolved. That this Committee be adjourned until the 14th day of this inst., to meet at the house of George McCandlish.

January 14th, 1777.

The Committee met by adjournment at the house of Mr. George McCandlish, and proceeded to hear the evidence of James Patton in behalf of Robert Robb.

James Patton's Evidence.

James Patton being duly sworn, deposeth and said, that he, this deponent with Peter Smith and some others, were drinking together at the house of Capt. John Brady, when said Smith asked Mr. Robb what news; Mr. Robb answered that he desired none of his discourse, and asked James Brady if there was any fire in the new house. Brady said there was. Mr. Robb then got up and asked this deponent if he would go into the said house and drink share of half a pint. This de-

ponent said he would. After sitting down, the aforesaid Smith came in. Says Mr. Robb, you have followed me here again, Peter. Mr. Robb further said, if you choose to sit here, I will go into the other house, and if you follow me I will flog you or turn you out. Mr. Robb then got up and asked this deponent to go with him to the other house. This deponent further saith that Mr. Robb said that once in his day he never thought to be tried by such men as some of the Committee; some of them had been tried for murder, and some for horse-stealing.

And further saith not.

JAMES PATTON.

Whereas, a certain Robert Robb was brought before the Committee of this county, on account of sundry charges proven against him, and a resolve of this committee entered thereon, bearing date December 17th, 1776, by virtue whereof he was committed to the custody of Col. James Murray, to be by him sent to some proper place of confinement until released by a superior authority, and whereas the said Col. Murray out of lenity to said Robb's family, saw fit to appoint the mansion house of the said Robb as a prison for him on a promise of his good behaviour for the future, but as said Robb hath since (as appears by sufficient testimony given before this Committee), very ungratefully abused the lenity shown him by said Col. Murray, by barbarously beating and much abusing a certain Peter Smith of this county so as to render him unable for a considerable time to support himself and his small family by his industry as usual, as appears by the testimony of said Smith, and other evidences produced before this Committee, and whereas, he did at the same time not only despise all authority of this Committee, but also charged them with horse-stealing, robbery and murder, as appears by the testimony of said evidences, *Therefore, Resolved*, Notified to take, or order to be taken the aforesaid Robert Robb before the Council of Safety of this State, to whom he hath appealed, in order to answer the several charges proven against him before this Committee, which we have enclosed in a letter directed to the said Council of Safety, which you are desired to deliver with said prisoner.

Signed by order of Committee.

PAUL GEDDIS, *Chairman*.

January 15, 1777.

Resolved, That notice be sent to Capt. Murray, requesting his attendance to-morrow morning, which was accordingly sent by Mr. Johnson.

January 16, 1777.

Upon Capt. Murray's not appearing according to notice,
Resolved, That Thomas Combs be hired and sent with a second notice to Capt. Murray requesting his attendance immediately.

Upon Capt. Murray's non-appearance upon second notice,
Resolved, That the aforesaid Thomas Combs be again sent with a third notice to Capt. Murray, and paid five shillings for his trouble.

The Committee to the Council of Safety.

NORTHUMBRLAND COUNTY, *January 16, 1777.*

GENTLEMEN—This Committee thought fit to send you, by the Bearers here of, Robert Robb, with a true Copy of sundry charges brought against him together with our Resolves thereon, and as Captain Wm. Murray, to whose care the aforesaid Robb was committed both by Col. Murray and this Committee, as appears by the inclosed papers, hath refused to carry said Robb before you, we were under the necessity of advancing six Dollars to Simon Hemrod and Buchanan Smith to execute the trust committed to said Murray which money we expect you will be kind enough to refund by the bearers, as we have no public Money in our Hands. We also do expect you will endeavor to support the authority of Committees if you think their existence at all necessary.

By order of Committee.

I am Gentlemen your very Humble serv^t,
 PAUL GEDDIS, *Chairman.*

January 17, 1777.

Thomas Combs returned from Capt. Murray's, and brought a letter of which the following is a copy :

January 17, 1777.

GENTLEMEN—I sent you word by Mr. McKnight and Mr. Johnson that I would not act any longer as an officer, and since you wont take my word, I now send you my commission, and I hope you will believe me now.

WM. MURRAY."

To the Committee.

Upon Capt. Murray's non-compliance with the resolve of this committee,

Resolved, That Simon Hemrod and Buchanan Smith be appointed to conduct Robert Robb to the Council of Safety of this State, and that they be paid two pounds five shillings for their trouble

Resolved, That the sum of one pound ten shillings be paid to Capt. John Hambright for this book, found by him for the use of this Committee.

Resolved, That Mordecai McKinney be paid by the Chairman one pound two shillings and sixpence, out of the balance received of Mr. Maclay on account of expresses to the different officers of Col. Murray's battalion.

Job Chilloway applied to this Committee for a letter to Thomas Ferguson, to go with him to the Six Nations.

Resolved, That a letter be sent accordingly.

NORTHUMBERLAND, *February 13, 1777.*

The following gentlemen being unanimously chosen by their respective townships to serve in the Committee of this County for the ensuing six months, met at the house of Laughlin McCartney in Northumberland, and gave in the following returns of their election, viz :

No return. *Augusta Township.*

John Livingston.
John McMillan. *Potter's Township.*

Thomas Jordan.
John Nelson.
Josiah Espy. *Turbutt Township.*

John Overhand.
Thomas Sutherland
George Overmire. *Buffalo Township.*

John Fleming.
James Hughes.
John Walker. *Bald Eagle Township.*

George Yeakle.
Henry Zartman.
Henry Krebs. *Mochonoy Township.*

Andrew Moor.
David Miller.
Jacob Hosterman. *Penn's Township.*

John Coats.
James Hampton.
William Hammond.

Mahoning Township

No return.

Wyoming Township

James McClure.
Peter Milleck.
John Clingman.

The Committee according to order, proceeded to elect the Chairman and clerk, when Thomas Jordan was unanimously chosen Chairman, and John Coats, Clerk.

Resolved, That this Committee be adjourned till Tuesday 15th day of March next, when they are to meet at the house of George McCandlish, and as sundry of the townships have neglected to send out their members at this meeting, the Committee have ordered the Chairman to give notice to the said townships by public advertisement to attend at next meeting.

March 11, 177

The Committee met according to adjournment, Mr. Thomas Jordan in the Chair.

Upon complaints being made by a certain Allis Read of Wyoming Township, that he the said Read, had a horse stolen or stolen from him some time ago, and was found in the possession of a certain John Drake, when said Read replevied

complainer to attend at said meeting, which summons are to be served by the complainer himself, as also a summons for the said Widow Drake to attend with the horse and her evidences or reasons, if any she have, why the complainer should not have his horse upon proper proofs being made of his being his property, and the aforesaid persons are hereby authorised to judge and determine betwixt both parties, and upon proper proofs being made, give their final judgment in the matter.

A certain Captain Jacob Links, of Buffalo Township, appealed to this Committee in consequence of a resolve of the Committee of said township, a copy of which is as follows, viz:

Resolved, That Jacob Links does return several sums of money which a number of the inhabitants of this township did deliver to him for the use of purchasing salt, he, said Links, acknowledging he could have had salt, but it being troublesome times he was afraid he should suffer loss if he would purchase the salt, and a certain evidence did declare that he said he was going on his own business to Philadelphia, and he, said Links, did not bring salt.

“Dec. 21, 1776. By the Committee of Buffalo Township.

WILL IRWIN, *Chairman*.

In consequence of said appeal, Mr. Links was called in before this Committee and asked if he had evidence to produce. He said he had, but that he had them not then ready.

Resolved, That Mr. Links's appeal be referred till the next meeting of Committee, and that his evidence be summoned to attend.

WHEREAS, Col. or Capt. Benjamin Weiser has made complaint to this Committee that a number of persons who had been out under his command in the militia of this county in order to join the Continental Army in New Jersey, and that the said persons were deserted from him and returned home to this county, as the same is more fully expressed in a letter to this Committee, bearing date ———— craving their assistance.

Resolved, That a day of muster be assigned for the said persons to meet and march off to camp and serve out their time, allowing them to elect new officers if they had any objections to the old ones, certifying them also, that if they neglect to obey this resolve, they are to be taken up and committed as deserters.

WHEREAS, this Committee have received a letter from the Committee of the Township of Bald Eagle, together with a resolve of their Committee anent the selling of grain, &c., in their township, craving advice before they should carry their resolve into execution, of which the following is a copy:

ings per bushel above the highest market price that grain giving in the country, but will keep it up and carry it off; as it appears to us that a great number of the inhabitants of this township will suffer if such a practice is allowed to go on, therefore, we

Resolved, That no stiller in this township shall buy more grain this season for to still, or still any more than he hath already by him. And further, we resolve that grain be carried out of this township till the necessity of the poor is supplied, nor till the first day of May next; and any person having grain of any kind to dispose of and will not sell at the market price at Sunbury, deducting a reasonable carriage, shall be liable to the highest price that it will be there when the grain is sold; and if he will not sell at that price, we allow to seize on it and take it by force, and pay him their money. Given under our hands the day and year above mentioned.

JOHN DICKSON
ROBERT LOVELL
JAMES IRWIN

Resolved, That the Committee of Bald Eagle is the most competent judges of the circumstances of the people in that township, that therefore the affair be referred back to them to do as they shall see just cause, but in the meantime that they be cautioned against using too much rigour in their measures, and that they keep by moderation as much as possible, and study a sort of medium between seizing of property and supplying the wants of the poor.

WHEREAS Report has been made to this Committee of certain

April 15th, 1777.

The Committee met according to adjournment, Mr. Thomas Jordan in the chair.

WHEREAS, a certain Jacob Trictbrueh, having disobeyed a summons issued by this Committee at their last sitting for him to have compeared at this meeting of Committee as evidence in the affair of Jacob Links.

Resolved. That a special warrant be now granted for bringing him before this Committee to-morrow at nine o'clock.

April 17th, 1777.

Jacob Driesbach was brought before the Committee, and being duly sworn, he saith that he asked Capt. Links if he was the man that was to go to Philadelphia for salt, and the said Links answered that he was, and said that he had a sister in Philadelphia, and wanted to see her, and said it would suit him better to go than another who had no errand of their own, but says for his own part he was willing to allow Capt. Links whatever came to his share of the expenses at the same rate that the rest of his employers allowed him, and further saith not.

JACOB DRIESBACH.

Mr. George Overmire, a member of this Committee, declareth that he was present when Capt. Links agreed with his employers, and says that he was to have his expenses allowed him whether he got salt or not.

Capt. Links compeared and produced his account for traveling expenses, which amounted to £5 15, acknowledging the receipt of £39 from his employers, part of which he had yet in his hands, and says he could have got salt, but it being salt that had been already purchased or allotted for the use of this county, and was to be distributed over the county at large, it was not answering his purpose to bring it, and there was no other salt he could get to purchase.

Resolved. That Capt. Links be authorized to keep the sum of two shillings and eleven pence half penny out of every pound of his employers' money for payment of his expenses, as his account appears to this Committee to be very moderate.

WHEREAS, a certain William Read, of Bald Eagle Township, has been taken into custody and carried before this committee to answer for his conduct in refusing to associate and bear arms in behalf of the States, and being asked his reason for so refusing, his answers were as follows, viz:

That he was once concerned in a riot that happened in Ire-

land, commonly known by the name of the Hearts of Steel, and was taken prisoner, tried and acquitted upon his taking an oath of allegiance to the king, and coming [under] solemn obligations never to lift arms against him for the future, he therefore looked upon it as a breach of his oath to muster or bear arms in behalf of the States, as the arms of the States were now employed against the king to whom he had sworn allegiance.

Being further asked if he had any objections to the cause the United States were now engaged in, he said he had not any, and would be as forward and willing as any to join in it, could he do it without breach of his oath. Being asked if he would take an oath of allegiance to the United States, he said he would if it did not oblige him to take up arms.

Accordingly an oath was tendered to him, and he swore as follows:

I do swear to be true to the United States of America, and do renounce and disclaim all allegiance to the king of Great Britain, and promise that I will not either directly or indirectly speak or act any thing in prejudice to the cause or safety of the States, or lift arms against them, or be any way assistant to their declared enemies in any case whatsoever.

WM. READ.

Whereupon, the Committee resolved to dismiss him upon his paying the sum of seventeen shillings and one penny half penny, being the costs of bringing him before the Committee.

In consequence of sundry reports from different parts of the country, of a dangerous plot's being on foot by some of our enemies to bring on an Indian war, and in particular by an intercepted letter now before this Committee wrote by a certain Nicholas Pickard, directed to a certain John Pickard at the house of Casper Read, in Penns Township with all speed, a copy of which was transmitted to us by Nathaniel Landon, of Wyoming, and is now before this Committee, and is as follows:

“WYOMING, *March 7, 1777.*

“*Worthy Friend*—I cannot omit but write you a few lines that I am in a good state of health, and further I let you know that as soon as the river is clear of ice, we shall march from every part, therefore I would advise you as a friend to go out of the way, for we then, as soon as the river is clear of ice, intend to cut all off, therefore I think it is better for you to go out of the way with the rest, for against May it will go as you heard it should go. Perhaps against Easter I will be with you, then I shall tell you further and give you a better account of it. No more at present, but I remain your trusty friend. Give

my compliments to them all a thousand times. Tell them all that I intend to see them soon. I have wrote to you as much as I durst.

(Signed)

NICHOLAS PICKARD."

In consequence of which letter, Col. James Murray and Capt. James Espy were sent out by order of this Committee in search of the said Nicholas and John Pickard.

April 17, 1777.

Capt. Espy returned and brought the body of John Pickard before this Committee, and being legally sworn upon the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, He saith that he went up the river some time about last Christmas from Middletown to Wyoming, in a boat, and at Wyoming he met with the aforesaid Nicholas Pickard, his own cousin, and that they two went by land about twenty miles further up the river to a place called Tankhannock, to see some friends, and being in the house of a certain Nicholas Phillips, he, the said Phillips, told his cousin and him that the Indians had told him they would come down and cut all off against this spring, or as soon as they got their orders, and that they would in particular strike upon the Mohawk river, and the waters of the Susquehannough, and that when he parted with the said Nicholas at that time, he promised to write to the deponent as soon as he thought there was immediate danger, so that he might go out of the way, withal telling him that the Indians did not want to kill any that did not take up arms against them, so that if he would go out of the way, or lie still on one side, there would be no danger of him. And further told him about a fortnight ago that there were 500 Indians at Shamung waiting for orders from Niagara. Likewise that he the deponent asked the said Nicholas what his reason was for coming down to Casper Read's at that time, (being about a fortnight ago,) and he told him that the Yankeys were going to apprehend him for a tory, and that a certain Dennis Clark came to him about midnight and gave him notice of it, and accordingly he made his escape down the river to Casper Read's or that neighborhood. And that he told the deponent that he has wrote him two letters, one of which was sent by a man of the name of Clark, which the deponent thinks is the same Clark that gave him notice to go off, and that Clark took sick upon the way, and when he could not proceed forward with the letter by reason of his illness he threw the letter in the fire and burnt it, and that the contents of the letter was that the Indians were coming down, and for the deponent to go out of the way; and further saith not.

JOHN PICKARD.

An oath of allegiance to the United States being proposed to John Pickard, and bail for his good behavior, he complied with both, and produced Casper Read as his bail, who bound himself in a bond of an hundred pounds for the good and orderly behavior of John Pickard for a year and a day next to come after this date. Then the oath of allegiance was tendered to him and he swore as follows:

I do swear to be true to the United States of America, and do renounce and disclaim all allegiance to the King of Great Britain, and promise that I will not either directly or indirectly speak or act any thing in prejudice to the cause of safety of the states, or lift arms against them, or be any way assistant to their declared enemies in any case whatsoever. So help me God.

JOHN PICKARD.

Upon the satisfaction given to the Committee by the said John Pickard, it was unanimously agreed that he be dismissed.

April 17, 1777.

Colonel Murray returned and brought the body of Nicholas Pickard before this Committee and being interrogated anent the aforesaid letter confesseth that he wrote it, and a copy of the letter being read unto him he acknowledged the same in every particular, and further confesseth that he is in connection with the ministerial troops at Niagara, and that he has taken an oath of allegiance to the King of Britain, but says he was forced to it, and further concerning the letter he says that he wrote it in a kind of mysterious manner, by reversing the letters so that it might not be understood in case it should be intercepted, and that he sent it by one Dennis Clark of Wyoming, and that he had seen Clark since that time, who told him that he took sick upon the way, and seeing that he could not get the letter forwarded he had burnt it.

He likewise says that one Nicholas Phillips at Tankhannock notified him and several others thereabouts to move away with their families and connections to a place called Tioga in the Indian country, as the English were coming down to cut off the inhabitants upon the waters of the Mohawk river and the Susquehannough. That there were 15,000 of the ministerial troops at Niagara, which were to be put into three Divisions; 4,000 of them were to come Down the North Branch and 4,000 down the West Branch of Susquehannough, and 7,000 down the Mohawk river, and a number of Indians were to be along with them, and that the person who informed this Phillips

of it was one John DePew, who is gone off and joined the English at Niagara, and that he sent him this piece of information by an Indian after he went off.

Upon due deliberation upon the examination of Nicholas Pickard, the Committee are unanimously of opinion that he is an enemy to the States; therefore

Resolved, That he be immediately sent from before this Committee to the Supreme Executive Council of this State, to be dealt with as their superior judgments shall direct them in the case, and that John Coats be the person who shall carry him thither, and that he call as many to his assistance as may be needful.

Resolved, That this Committee be adjourned till the 10th day of June next, when they are to meet at the house of Mr. Laughlan McCartney in Northumberland.

The Committee to Supreme Executive Council.

April 19th, 1777.

To the Honorable the Supreme Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania:

MOST HONOURABLE: We, the Committee of Safety for the County of Northumberland having had before us some affairs relating to a Suspected plot to be on footing against the peace and Safety of this County and State by some of our own Bosom Enemies in encouraging the wild savages to commence hostility against us, and not only so but upon all accounts that we can learn matters of that kind have a very gloomy aspect; and considering the sore circumstances of this County at present on account of the want of arms and ammunition we could make but a poor defence if we were to be attacked. The men who were out in the militia last winter from this County having left the principal part of their best arms at the Continental Store at Morristown, which were a great part of the arms fit for service that could be collected in the County. We therefore beg your wisdoms may take our case into consideration and grant us such supplies as may enable us to stand our ground against all our hostile enemies of what ever kind. We need not add more particulars, as John Coats one of our members is now sent down to you with a prisoner who will deliver you this letter and give intelligence of all particulars come to our knowledge.

By order of Committee.

THOMAS JORDAN, *Chairman.*









MUSTER RO... AND PAPERS

1888

ASSOCIATORS A... 1888

1888

COUNTY OF GREENE



James Wilson



MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA

OF THE

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.

COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| John Armstrong, resigned, | March 2 |
| Ephraim Blaine, resigned, | April |
| James Galbraith, | April 1 |
| John Carothers, | August 2 |
| James Dunlop, | October |
| Abraham Smith. | April 1 |

CUMBERLAND COUNTY ASSOCIATORS.

COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION

Chosen for the County of Cumberland, July 12, 1774.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| James Wilson. | Ephraim Blaine. |
| John Montgomery. | John Allison. |
| Robert Callender. | John Harris. |
| William Thompson. | Robert Miller. |
| John Calhoon. | John Armstrong. |
| Jonathan Hoge. | William Irvine. |
| Robert Magaw. | |

OFFICERS IN SERVICE, 1776.

[From data in our possession we find the following officers in actual service during the campaign of 1776. The dates affixed show time when in the service, and not date of commission.]

Colonels.

John Montgomery, October, 1776.
 James Wilson, August, 1776
 Robert Callender, September, 1776.
 Joseph Armstrong (Fifth), July, 1776.
 Robert Peebles, July, 1776.
 John Allison (Second), July, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Frederick Watts (Fourth), July, 1776.
 William Clark (Third), July, 1776.
 Ephraim Blaine (First), January, 1777.

Captains.

Thomas Clark (**Wilson's** Battalion), December, 1776.
Thomas Turbett (**Wilson's** Battalion), December, 1776.
Robert Culbertson (**Fifth**), September, 1776.
Samuel Irwin (**Blaine's** Battalion), January, 1777.
William Huston (Second), September, 1776.
John Boggs (First), September, 1776.
Samuel Royal (**Allison's** Battalion), September, 1776.
Samuel Postlethwaite (First), October, 1776.
James McKee (Fifth), December, 1776.
Charles Leeper, December, 1776.
John Carothers, December, 1776.
William Blaine, December, 1776.
John Andrew (Fifth), January, 1777.
James Gibson (Fourth), January, 1777.
George Robinson (Fourth), January, 1777.
Joseph Martin, January, 1777.
George Matthews (Armstrong's Battalion), January, 1777.
——— McConnell (Watts' Battalion), January, 1777.
Alexander Trindle, January, 1777.
Samuel Goudy (Watts' Battalion), July, 1776.
James Purdy (Watts' Battalion), July, 1776.
Thomas Beule (Watts' Battalion), July, 1776.
James Adams, July, 1776.
Matthias Sellers (First), July, 1776.
Edward Graham (Watts' Battalion), July, 1777.
Charles MacLay (Fifth), July, 1776.
Samuel Patton (Fifth), July, 1776.
William Thompson (Fifth), July, 1776.
William Chambers (First), July, 1776.

(First), J1

James Oliver, December, 1776.
John Rea (Fifth), commissioned January 20, 1777.
William Blair (First), July, 1776.

Ensigns.

John Hoge, January, 1777.
John Magee, January, 1777.
John Martin (Fifth), January, 1777.
Jesse Mitchell (Fifth), commissioned January 20, 1777.

ARMSTRONG'S BATTALION, 1776.

CAPTAIN CULBERTSON'S COMPANY.

*A muster roll of a Detachment of Captain Samuel Culbertson's
Militia company, of the Fifth Battalion of Cumberland county,
commanded by Colonel Joseph Armstrong, December 8th, 1776.*

Lieutenant.

John Culbertson.

Ensign.

John Barr.

Sergeant.

Robert McBride.

Privates.

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. John Craighead. | Joseph Culbertson. |
| Paul Reed. | Samuel Wilson. |
| John McCamey. | James Reed. |
| Alexander Ranax. | George McSwine. |
| James Finley. | John Nicholson. |
| Robert Culbertson. | |

CAPTAIN MATTHEWS' COMPANY.

A muster Roll of a detachment belonging to the Fifth battalion of Cumberland Militia, Commanded by Colonel Joseph Armstrong, December 26, 1776.

Captain.

George Matthews.

Lieutenant.

David Shields.

Privates.

James Hindman.
William Ramsey.
William Swan.
John McConnell.
Thomas Weir.
John Rogers.
Thomas Ramsey.

John Eatten.
Thomas Knox.
William Thomson.
Alexander Hill.
John Dougherty.
James McIlhenny.

CAPTAIN JAMES MCCONNELL'S COMPANY.

A Muster Roll of a detachment of part of Captain James McConnell's company of the Fifth Battalion of Cumberland Militia, commanded by Colonel Joseph Armstrong, December the 8th, 1776.

Lieutenant.

John McConnell.

Ensign.

John Allison.

Privates.

George Stockton.
George Stevenson.
Robert Stockton.
Thomas Nelson.

George Pomroy.
John Caldwell.
William Waddell.
Nathaniel Mitchell.

| | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| John Robinson. | William Baird. |
| John Machan. | Robert Caldwell. |
| Joseph Caldwell. | James Miller. |
| William Kirkpatrick. | James Johnston. |
| James Gibson. | Andrew Clark. |

CAPTAIN GIBSON'S COMPANY.

A Muster Roll of Captain James Gibson's Company of Militia of the Fourth Battalion of Cumberland county, commanded by Colonel James Wilson.

Captain.

James Gibson.

Lieutenants.

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Arthur Cunningham. | Isaac Thompson. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

Ensign.

Thomas Bull.

Sergeants.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Andrew Nelson. | John Thompson. |
| Hugh McAlister. | John Hamilton. |

Corporals.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Robert McCammon. | Andrew Kidlinger. |
| John Moon. | George Armstrong. |

Drummer and Fifer.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Nathaniel Moon. | Philip Quigel. |
|-----------------|----------------|

Privates.

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Hugh McCormick. | Alexander Patterson. |
| James Cleudenin. | Nathan Prior. |
| George Jamison. | David Budd. |
| James Bogle. | William Riddle. |
| James Patterson. | John Bower. |
| Samuel Melvain. | James Conner. |
| James Harris. | William Reed. |
| Samuel Wiley. | Ebenezer Larrimore. |

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| John McKeever. | Sylvinus Moss. |
| Philip Clayton. | Thomas Peel. |
| John McClelland. | Samuel Otter. |
| James Taylor. | Thomas Whitaker. |
| Thomas Kyle. | Frederick Swagerdy |
| George Shaffleton. | Christian Nople. |
| John Rankin. | John Stagan. |
| Richard Rankin. | James Taylor. |
| Samuel Mitchell. | Robert Paterson. |
| William McAllister. | James O. McKeenan. |
| David Walker. | William Decomb. |
| William McCracken. | Matthew Stull. |
| Joseph Bogle. | Jacob Cravine. |
| James Thompson. | Andrew McGuire. |
| William Stuart. | John McCartney. |
| William Rhea. | |

I do certify that the above is a true return of my Company given under my hand this ——— day of January, 1777.

JAMES GIBSON, *Captain.*

 ASSOCIATORS IN 1777.

 FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

James Dunlap, July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Robert Cuibertson, July 31, 1777.

Major.

James Carnahan, July 31, 1777.

Adjutant.

Hugh Torrance, July 31, 1777.

Quartermaster.

John Scott, July 31, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Askins, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

David Anderson, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Richard Coulter, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

William Elder, July 31, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Shannon, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant

Adam Bratton, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert McComb, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Nathan Stevenson, July 31, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Noah Abraham, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Archibald Elliott, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Walker, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Thomas Morton, July 31, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Alexander Peebles, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Conrad Baymer, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Alexander, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Johnston, July 31, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Patrick Jack, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Boyd, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James Stewart, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Laughlin, July 31, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Campbell, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Crawford, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Strain, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Miller, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Brady, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Quigley, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Moorhead, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

David Simerall, July 31, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Charles Maclay, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Isaac Miller, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Scott, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Archibald Johnson, July 31, 1777.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Davis, July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Clark, July 31, 1777.

Major.

John Brooks, July 31, 1777.

Adjutant.

William Blackeney, July 31, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Charles McClure, July 31, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.-----
Captain.

Matthew Gregg, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Douglass, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Guy, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Thomas McCormick, July 31, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.-----
Captain.

Thomas Kennedy, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Gordon, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Lytle, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Brown, July 31, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.-----
Captain.

William Donnelson, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Matthew Laird, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Stewart, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

William Woods, July 31, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Andrew McKee, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Briceland, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Curry, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Sadler, July 31, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William McClure, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Carothers, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Love, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Davidson, July 31, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Creigh, July 31, 1777.

Frederick Bamer, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Walter Denny, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Weakely, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Carver, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Conrad Koiner, July 31, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Charles Leeper, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Chambers, July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

David Bell, July 31, 1777.

Major.

Samuel Irwin, July 31, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Mateer, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Quigley, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Graham, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

William Harkness, July 31, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

John Trindle, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Junkin, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Richard Parker, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Martin Longstaff, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Floyd, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Dickey, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Ford, July 31, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Lamb, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Timothy Lee, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Daniel McNeal, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Samuel Long, July 31, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

SIXTH COMPANY.
—*Captain.*

James Semple, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Clendennin, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Houston, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John McCormick, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.
—*Captain.*

James Wood, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Agnew, July, 31 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Long, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Miller, July 31, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.
—*Captain.*

Robert Sanderson, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Irwin, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James Fleming, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

David Parkinson, July 31, 1777.

Colonel.

Samuel Lyon, July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Turbett, July 31, 1777.

Major.

Robert Taylor, July 31, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Williams, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Graham, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Neal McCoy, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph McCoy, July 31, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Elliott, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Alexander Robinson, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Brown, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Abram Nelson, July 31, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Mathias, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Field, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Huling, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Gillespy, July 31, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Hamilton, July 31, 1777

First Lieutenant.

William Duncan, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Forsyth, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Phillip Quigley, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Williams, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James Arbuckle, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Samuel Arbuckle, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James McConnel, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John McMahan, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Charles McConnel, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Bell, July 31, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Arthur Buchanan, July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Alexander Brown, July 31, 1777.

Major.

Alexander McIlhatten, July 31, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Alexander McCay, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Andrew Briggs, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Blair, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Holt, July 31, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

William Wilson, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James McClure, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Wilson, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Richard Johnston, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Fleming, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Moor, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Elisha Carswell, July 31, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Adams, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Dickson, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Hezekiah Dunn, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

William McMilligan, July 31, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Thomson, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Brown, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Wakefield, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Bell, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Alexander, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Young, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Barr, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Nelson, July 31, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Bell, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Means, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Means, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

James Means, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Fleming, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Moor, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Elisha Carswell, July 31, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Adams, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Dickson, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Hezekiah Dunn, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

William McMilligan, July 31, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Thomson, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant:

Joseph Brown, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant:

John Wakefield, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Bell, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY

Captain.

Thomas Alexander, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Young, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert [unclear] July 31, 1777.

Rob- [unclear] July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant.

[unclear] 1777.

and Lieutenant.

Ensign.

[unclear] 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

[unclear] bertson, July 31, 1777.

Colonel.

Samuel Culbertson, July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Work, July 31, 1777.

Major.

James McCalmont, July 31, 1777.

Surgeon.

Richard Brownson, July 31, 1777.

Adjutant.

John Wilson, July 31, 1777.

Quartermaster.

John Findlay, July 31, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

George Crawford, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Orbison, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

First Lieutenant.

William Reynolds, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John McClene, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Francis Gardner, July 31, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Patton, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Eaton, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

David Shields, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

William Ramsey, July 31, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Patton, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas McDowell, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Welch, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Dickey, July 31, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Culbertson, July 31, 1777.

Hugh Allison, July 31, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.*

Captain.

William Houston, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Elliott, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James McFarlane, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Kyle, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert McCoy, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Irwin, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Dunwoody, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Stevenson, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Stevenson, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

James Caldwell, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Frederick Watts, July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Ross, July 31, 1777.

Major.

David Mitchel, July 31, 1777.

Adjutant.

Thomas Bolan, July 31, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Albert Adams, July 31, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

James Fisher, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Fisher, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Scott, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Sharpe, July 31, 1777.

James Power, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

David Marshall, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Shaw, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

John Kirkpatrick, July 31, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

William Sanderson, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

George Black, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Simonton, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Archibald Loudon, July 31, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Frederick Taylor, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Daniel Harts, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Matthew McCoy, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Thomas Watson, July 31, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY

Captain.

Edward Graham, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Adair, July 31, 1777

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Whittaker, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

George Smiley, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Buchanan, July 31, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Clark, July 31, 1777.

James Fergus, July 31, 1777.

EIGHTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Abraham Smith, July 31, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Johnston, July 31, 1777.

Major.

John Johnston, July 31, 1777.

Adjutant.

Thomas Johnston, July 31, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Terrence Campbell, July 31, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

SECOND COMPANY.
—*Captain.*

John Jack, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Brotherton, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Daniel McLean, July 31, 1777.

*Ensign.*James Drummon, July 31, 1777.
—THIRD COMPANY.
—*Captain.*

James Poe, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Brotherton, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Stotler, July 31, 1777.

*Ensign.*James Dickson, July 31, 1777.
—FOURTH COMPANY.
—*Captain.*

William Long, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Harmony, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James McWilliams, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Snodgrass, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Daniel Smith, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Carrol, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry R. Snyder, July 31, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Elias Davis, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Polan, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Miller, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

David Long, July 31, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Ray, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Halbert Torrence, July 31, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Thompson, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Hugh Wiley, July 31, 1777.

1777, Nov^r 12, Rec^d of Timothy Matlack, commissions for the following Officers of the 1st & 2^d Battalions, viz: James Carnahan, Major; John Brooks, Major; Andrew McKee, captⁿ; Matthew Laird, Alex. Little, Lieutenants; William Donaldson, captain; Thomas Briseland, Thomas Guy and John Brown—dated the 31st July, 1777.

JOHN BROOKS,

Major.

1777, Nov^r 12th. Rec^d of Timothy Matlack, Esq., commissions for the following Officers of the 3^d Battalion, viz: James Laird, Timothy Lee, John Graham, Martin Longstaff, John Lamb, James Floyd and William Harkness, dated 31st July, 1777.

JAMES LAIRD,

Captain.

Rec^d 12th Nov^r, 1777, of Timothy Matlack, esq^r, commissions for Alexander Peebles, Archibald Elliot, Robert McComb & William Elder, of the first Battalion.

JOHN BROOKS,

Major

Captain.

Noah Abraham, July 31, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Archibald Elliott, July 31, 1777.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Walker, July 31, 1777.

Ensign.

Thomas Martin, July 31, 1777.

Sergeants.

James McConnaughy.

Joseph Noble.

Robert McConnell.

Thomas Clark.

Privates.

Robert Alexander.
 James Alexander.
 David Armstrong.
 John Adams
 William Adams.
 James Allen.
 John Brown.
 James Boggs.
 Nathaniel Bryan.
 Allen Brown.
 William Buchanan.
 John Bell.
 Daniel Colbert.
 William Carty.
 John Canady.
 James Carnady.
 Samuel Campbell.
 Patrick Davidson.
 Andrew Douglas, Sr.
 Patrick Dougherty.
 Henry Delmer.
 Alex. Douglas, weaver.
 George Dixon.
 Abram Elder.
 Francis Elliott.
 William Elliott.
 David Elder.
 Samuel Elder.
 George Farmer.
 John Garven.
 Charles Gibson.
 Charles Harvey.
 James Howe.
 Andrew Hemphill.
 William Harvey.

Henderson Harvey.
 Alex. Hopper.
 Adam Humburg.
 John Johnson.
 Joseph Kilgore.
 Alex. Long.
 William McClelland.
 William McKibbons.
 John McClelland.
 John Means.
 Nathan McCulley.
 James Montgomery.
 Alexander Moor.
 Samuel McCauley.
 James McClelland.
 Hugh McCurdy.
 Alexander McConnell.
 James Mitchell.
 John McClelland, Jr.
 Samuel Mears.
 James Mackey.
 Robert McGuire.
 Henry McGee.
 John Mackey.
 John Montgomery.
 James Nealy.
 David Neal.
 James Park.
 Henry Varner.
 William Wright.
 Robert Walker.
 Samuel Watson.
 William Woodrow.
 Samuel Woodrow.

CUMBERLAND MILITIA IN 1778.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

James Dunlop, May 14, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Robert Culbertson, May 14, 1778

Major.

James Carnahan, May 14, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Askins, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

David Anderson, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Richard Coulter, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

William Elder, May 14, 1778.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Fenton, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Bratton, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert McComb, May 14, 1778.

Captain.

Noah Abraham, **May 14**, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Arch. Elliott, **May 14**, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Walker, **May 14**, 1778.

Ensign.

Thomas Morton, **May 14**, 1778.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Alexander Peebles, **May 14**, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Conrad Baymer, **May 14**, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William Alexander, **May 14**, 1778.

Ensign.

John Johnston, **May 14**, 1778.

FIFTH COMPANY.

SIXTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

John Campbell, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Crawford, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William Strain, May 14, 1778.

*Ensign.*Jacob Miller, May 14, 1778.
-----SEVENTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Joseph Brady, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Quigley, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William Moorhead, May 14, 1778.

*Ensign.*David Simeral, May 14, 1778.
-----EIGHTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Charles Maclay, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Isaac Miller, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Scott, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Archibald Johnson, May 14, 1778.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Davis, May 14, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Clark, May 14, 1778.

Major.

John Brooks, May 14, 1778.

*Adjutant.*William Blackeney, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John Brown, May 14, 1778.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

William Donaldson, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Matthew Laird, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William Stewart, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

William Woods, May 14, 1778.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Andrew McKee, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Briceland, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William Curry, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Jacob Statler, May 14, 1778.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William McClure, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Carothers, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Love, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Samuel Davidson, May 14, 1778.

SIXTH COMPANY.*Captain.*

Thomas Gibson, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Kennedy, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant

John McGinnes, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Henry Brooks, May 14, 1778.

SEVENTH COMPANY.*Captain*

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Chambers, May 14, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

David Bell, May 14, 1778.

Major.

Samuel Irwin, May 14, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John McAteer, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Quigley, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Graham, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

William Harkness, May 14, 1778.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

John Trindle, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Junkin, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Richard Parker, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Martin Longstaff, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

George Dickey, **May 14**, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Ford, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

David Dickson, May 14, 1778.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Lamb, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Timothy Lee, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant

Daniel McNeal, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Samuel Long, May 14, 1778.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Wallace, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Clendennin, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Houston, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John McCormick, May 14, 1778.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Agnew, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Long, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Henry Miller, May 14, 1778.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Sanderson, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James Irwin, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

James Fleming, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

David Parkeson, May 14, 1778.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Samuel Lyon, May 14, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Turbett, May 14, 1778.

Major.

Robert Taylor, May 14, 1778.

Adjutant.

Thomas Turner, May 14, 1778.

Quartermaster.

John Lyon, May 14, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Williams, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

William Graham, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Neal McCoy, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Joseph McCoy, May 14, 1778.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

John Pfouts, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Hening, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Read, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

George Hays, May 14, 1778.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Elliot, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Alexander Robertson, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Brown, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Abraham Wilson, May 14, 1778

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Matthews, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Fields, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Hulings, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Henry Gillespie, May 14, 1778.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Hamilton, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James Duncan, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

James Boyle, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

William Rea, May 14, 1778.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jonathan Robinson, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

William Williams, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Arbuckle, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

William Arbuckle, May 14, 1778.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James McConnel, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John McMahan, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

James McConnel, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John Bell, May 14, 1778.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert McTeer, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

David Neilson, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Wilson, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John Henderson, May 14, 1778.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Arthur Buchannan, May 14, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Alexander Brown, May 14, 1778.

Major.

Alexander McIlhatton, May 14, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.-----
Captain.

Alexander McCoy, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Andrew Briggs, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Blair, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John Holt, May 14, 1778.

SECOND COMPANY.-----
Captain.

William Wilson, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James McClure, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Wilson, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Richard Johnson, May 14, 1778.

THIRD COMPANY.-----
Captain.

Henry Taylor, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Fleming, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Moore, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Elisha Creswell, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James Dickson, **May 14, 1778.**

Second Lieutenant.

Hezekiah Dunn, **May 14, 1778.**

Ensign.

William McMullan, **May 14, 1778.**

FIFTH COMPANY

Captain.

Thomas Thomson, **May 14, 1778.**

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Brown, **May 14, 1778.**

Second Lieutenant.

John Wakefield, **May 14, 1778.**

Ensign.

John Bell, **May 14, 1778**

SIXTH COMPANY.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Alexander, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Young, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Barr, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John Campbell, May 14, 1778.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Bell, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Means, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Means, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

James Means, May 14, 1778.

SIXTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Samuel Culbertson, May 14, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Work, May 14, 1778.

Samuel Finley, May 14, 1778.

Surgeon.

Richard Brownson, May 14, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

George Crawford, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Orbison, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Hugh McKee, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

William Flanagan, May 14, 1778.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Patrick Jack, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

William Reynolds, May 14, 1778.

Second

First Lieutenant.

John Eatton, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

David Shields, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

William Ramsay, May 14, 1778.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Patton, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas McDowall, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Welch, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John Dickey, May 14, 1778.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Culbertson, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Barr, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William Cesna, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Hugh Allison, May 14, 1778.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Houston, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

William Elliott, May 14, 1778.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert McCoy, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James Irwin, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Dunwoody, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Walter McKinney, May 14, 1778.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John McConnel, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Stevenson, May 14, 1778

Second Lieutenant.

George Stevenson, May 14, 1778.

SEVENTH BATTALION

Colonel.

Frederick Watts, May 14, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Ross, May 14, 1778.

Major.

David Mitchell, May 14, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

James Fisher, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Fisher, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Scott, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Joseph Sharp, May 14, 1778.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

James Power, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

David Marshall, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Shaw, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John Kirkpatrick, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

George Black, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Simonton, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Archibald Loudon, May 14, 1778.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Blaine, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James Blaine, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William Murray, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Allan Nesbit, May 14, 1778.

FIFTH COMPANY.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Edward Grimes, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas McCoy, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Whitaker, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

George Siniley, May 14, 1778.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Buchanan, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

William Nelson, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

James Ewing, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Benjamin Junkin, May 14, 1778.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Clark, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Napier, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Nelson, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

John Gardner, May 14, 1778.

Colonel.

Abraham Smith, May 14, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Johnston, May 14, 1778.

Major.

John Johnston, May 14, 1778.

Adjutant.

Thomas Johnston, May 14, 1778.

Quartermaster.

Torrence Campbell, May 14, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Royer, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Foreman, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Riddleberger, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Daniel McLene, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

James Drummond, May 14, 1778.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

James Poe, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Patterson, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Statler, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

James Dickson, May 14, 1778.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Long, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Harmony, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

James McWilliams, May 14, 1778.

Ensign.

Robert Snodgrass, May 14, 1778.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Young, May 14, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Daniel Smyth, May 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Kerr, May 14, 1778.

William Moore, May 11, 1779.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Walter Denny, May 11, 1779.

FOURTH BATTALION.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant.

**James Boyle, April 23, 1778; in place of Thomas F
ceased.**

Ensign.

**William Rea, April 23, 1778; in place of Philip Qui
to the enemy."**

OFFICERS COMMISSIONED, 1778-9.

SECOND BATTALION.

Major.

William McFarlane, May 11, 1779.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

James Douglass, May 11, 1779.

First Lieutenant.

James Davison, May 11, 1779.

Second Lieutenant.

James Craner, May 11, 1779.

Ensign.

John Cochran, May 11, 1779.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Asa Hill, May 11, 1779.

Second Lieutenant.

Frederick Reinhart, May 11, 1779.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Jordan, May 11, 1779.

Ensigns.

Frederick Beamer, resigned April 15, 1778.

Henry Brooks, April 15, 1778.

Samuel McMurray, May 11, 1779.

William Moore, May 11, 1779.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Walter Denny, May 11, 1779.

FOURTH BATTALION.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant.

James Boyle, April 23, 1778; in place of Thomas Fors
ceased.

Ensign.

William Rea, April 23, 1778; in place of Philip Quigg
to the enemy."

SIXTH BATTALION.

Captain.

Samuel Patton, November 14, 1778.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas McDowell, November 14, 1778.

John Eaton, November 14, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Hugh McKee, November 14, 1778.

Ensigns.

Francis Gardner, November 14, 1778.

William Flanagan, November 14, 1778.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

FIRST COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Scott, November 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Sharp, November 17, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Shaw, November 17, 1777.

Ensign.

John Kirkpatrick, November 17, 1777.

William Sanderson, November 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

George Black, November 17, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Blaine, November 17, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Blaine, November 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

First Lieutenant.

**Thomas McCoy, February 6, 1778, in place of Samuel
deceased.**

SEVENTH COMPANY.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant.

John Nelson, February 6, 1778.

Ensign.

John Garner, February 6, 1778; in place of James Fergus, resigned.

EIGHTH BATTALION.

FIRST COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant.

John Riddleberger, November 14, 1777

Ensign.

Peter Shaver, November 14, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant.

Daniel McLane, November 14, 1777.

Ensign.

James Drummon, November 14, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

James Poe, November 14, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Patton, November 14, 1777.

Captain.

William Long, November 14, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Harmony, November 14, 1777.

COL. WM. CHAMBERS' BATTALION

In service on the Frontiers of Bedford and Westm
counties in the Spring and Summer of 1779.

CAPTAIN PATTON'S COMPANY.

*A muster Roll of Cap^t. Samuel Patton's Company of
class of Cumberland County Militia for the Service of
of Pensylvania, Commanded by Col^l. William CH
Comencing April 27, 1779.*

Captain.

Samuel Patton.

Lieutenant.



AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION. 449

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Lorans McReady. | John Bran. |
| Thomas Crottey. | John Mathiswever. |
| George Lam. | John Welch. |
| William Sharp. | Henry Williamson. |

Legonere, June 22nd, 1779, Mustered then Cap^t. Samuel Patton's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

COL. JOHN THOMSON,
D. M. M. & R. P. M.

CAPTAIN FLOYD'S COMPANY.

A Muster Roll of Cap^t. James Floyd's Company of the 3^d Class of Cumberland County Militia for Pennsylvania, In The Service of the United States, Commanded By Col^t. William Chambers, Commencing April 23th, A. D. 1779.

Captain.

James Floyd.

Lieutenant.

John Blackburn.

Sergeants.

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| John Fitzgerald. | John Wimp. |
|------------------|------------|

Privates.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| William Thomas. | Michael Hair. |
| Andrew Mehaffey. | Patrick Byrons. |
| John Martin. | Micheal Dun. |
| William Slone. | Francis Cambel. |
| Randle McConel. | Jonathan Walker. |
| John Davis. | George Orris. |
| James Buchanan. | Alexander McEntire. |
| Samuel Moor. | Daniel Boyd, deserted April 29th. |
| Joseph Armstrong. | |

Legonere, June 22nd, 1779, Mustred then Cap^t. James Floyd's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

COL. JOHN THOMSON,
D. M. M. & R. P. M.

*Class of Cumberland County Melisha for Pennsylvan
Serris of the United States, Comanded by Coll.
Chambers, Commencing April 23rd, A. D. 1779.*

Captain.

Noah Abraham.

Lieutenants.

Nathinal Stevinson.

Adam Harmon.

Sergeants.

Campbell Lefaver.

John Roatch.

James Hamilton.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

Joseph Fergison.

Privates.

Patrick Dougherty.

Frederick Dougherty.

Redmond McDonough.

William Love.

Daniel Colberts.

John Maghan.

Daniel Lavrey.

John Miliron.

Isac Minor.

Thomas Knox.

James Rusel.

James Megraw.

Methais Maiers.

William Walker, deser

Neal Dougherty.

y^e 9th.

John Robison.

Jam

1

CAPTAIN SANDERSON'S COMPANY.

A Muster Roll of Cap^t. William Sanderson's Company of the 3^d Class of Cumberland County Militia for Pennsylvania in the service of the United States, Commanded by Co^t. William Chambers, Commencing April the 23^d, A. D. 1779.

Captain.

William Sanderson.

First Lieutenant.

Neal McCoy.

Second Lieutenant.

Abraham Wilson.

Sergeant.

Robert Lewis.

Privates.

Samuel McClure.

Robert McCabe.

George Goosehorn.

Ebenezer Burris.

Jonathan Wright.

Philip Coy.

John McKeever.

Charles Blair.

Legonere, June 22nd, 1779, Mustred then Cap^t. William Sanderson's Company as specified in the above Roll.

COL. JOHN THOMSON,
D. M. M. & R. P. M.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Johnston, May 10, 1780.

Major

John Jack, May 10, 1780.

Captain.
Daniel Clapsider, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.
Thomas Wallace, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.
John Young, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.
John Rea, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.
Hugh Wiley, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.
William Berryhill, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.
Conrad Beamer, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.
Leonard Stall, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

John Stitt, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Daniel Royer, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Johnston, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Richard McLean, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Robert Irwin, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Woods, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Statler, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Robert McCellen, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Young, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Robert Wilson, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Ralph Snider, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Gibson, May 10, 1780.

Major.

William McFarlane, May 10, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

William Moore, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Gilbert Searight, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Abraham Lyne, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

James McFarlane, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

William Lindsey, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Ensign.

Thomas Gordon, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Carothers, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Love, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Henry Hays, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Irwin, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Patton, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Alexander Patterson, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Isaiah [Asia] Hill, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Briceland, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Frederick Renchart, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Donaldson, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Jordan, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Kennedy, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Thomas Murray, May 10, 1780.

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Irwin, May 10, 1780.

Major.

John McDonald, May 10, 1780.

FROM COVER

SECOND COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

John Stewart, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

William Drennon, May 10, 1780.

*Ensign.*Thomas Henderson, May 10, 1780.
-----THIRD COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

John McCormick, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Clendenin, May 10, 1780.

*Ensign.*James McQuire, May 10, 1780.
-----FOURTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

John Lamb, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Timothy Lee, May 10, 1780.

*Ensign.*Jacob Wingler, May 10, 1780.
-----FIFTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Thomas Laird, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Robert McMeen, May 10, 1780.

Captain.

James McCurdy, **May 10**, 1780.

Lieutenant.

James Sawyers, **May 10**, 1780.

Ensign.

James Brooks, **May 10**, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Carothers, **May 10**, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Roopley, **May 10**, 1780.

Ensign.

Charles Mullin, **May 10**, 1780.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieute

Lieutenant.

James Caldwell, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Caldwell, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.*Captain.*

Samuel Patton, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

David Shields, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Dougherty, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.*Captain.*

James Culbertson, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Reuben Gillespie, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Baird, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.*Captain.*

John Orbison, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Scott, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Ezekiel Semple, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.*Captain.*

William Houston, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Patrick Jack, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

William Reynolds, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Robert Thompson, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

*James Patton, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Andrew Dickey, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Dickey, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

David Mitchell, May 10, 1780.

Major.

William Sanderson, May 10, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

James Fisher, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Robinson, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John McClure, May 10, 1780.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Lemon, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Joseph Shields, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Meekland, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY

Captain.

David Marshall, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Shaw, May 10, 1780.

Captain.

Matthew McCoy, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Beatty, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

James Gouday, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Edward Graham, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Alexander Gayley, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Thomas Smiley, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Gass, nonjuror, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Alexander Ewing, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Leonard, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

James Blaine, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Nelson, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

David Logan, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

David Byers, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Dunlop, May 10, 1780.

Major.

Robert Culbertson, May 10, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Fenton, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Alexander McNichol, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Nathaniel Stevenson, May 10, 1780.

William Moorhead, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Robert Quigley, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

David Simeral, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Alexander Peebles, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

William Cowen, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Robert Tate, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Isaac Miller, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION. 485

Lieutenant.

John McComb, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Theobald Cisna, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Hodge, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Matthew Thompson, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Ezekiel Mitchel, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Noah Abraham, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Abraham Elliott, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Robert McConnell, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Askey, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

James Lauther, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

William Elder, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Purdy, May 10, 1780.

Major.

John Elliot, May 10, 1780.

Captain.

William Laird, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Alexander Brown, May 10, 1780.

Major.

Alexander McElhatton, May 10, 1780.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Holiday, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

li Standley, May 10,

Lieutenant.

John Wakefield, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Bell, May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Samuels, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

James Dickson, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

William McMullen, May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Fleming, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

James Addams, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Robert McCartney, May 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY

Captain.

William Lamb, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

William Holtz, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John McGee, May 10, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Hugh McClellan, May 10, 1780.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Means, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

John Bell, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Samuel Beaver, May 10, 1780.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Willson, May 10, 1780.

Lieutenant.

James McClure, May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

John Willson, May 10, 1780.

TROOP OF LIGHT HORSE.

Captain.

inston, May 10, 1

CAPTAIN McALISTER'S COMPANY.

List of Captain Hugh McAlister's Company of Cumberland County Militia, in actual service, August 3d, 1781, to October 2d, 1781.

Captain.

Hugh McAlister.

Privates.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| John Nelson. | John Walters. |
| Ebenezer Larimer. | William Patton. |
| Charles Graham. | James Patton. |
| William Shaw. | John Reid. |
| James Dougherty. | John Keplar. |
| Daniel Livesy. | Henry Martin. |
| Samuel Crocket. | James Winning. |
| David Allen. | Samuel Beatty. |
| Henry Lewis. | Ebenezer Beatty. |
| Lewis McCullough. | George White. |
| Robert Gurell. | Abraham Fry. |
| Stophel Walters. | Robert Moore. |
| William Stretch. | |

CAPTAIN HAYS' COMPANY.

List of Captain George Hays' Company of Cumberland County Militia, in actual service from September 12, 1782, to November 14, 1782.

Captain.

George Hays.

Ensign.

Simeon Scouton.

Privates.

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Samuel Rodman. | John Allen. |
| John Irwin. | Robert Clark. |

Joseph Price.
John Willson.
James Reed.
James Hedeland.
George Hays.
John Dixon.
Daniel Hurley.
William Hadelsam.
James White.
David Clemmans.
Benjamin Luce.
Thomas Patton.

Moses Collins.
Joshua Outley.
John Connell.
Daniel Horsinger.
Frederick Rice.
Jacob Horsinger.
Samuel McKinstry.
George Crane.
Joseph Work.
Thomas Kurtz.
William Reed.

COMPANIES IN SERVICE, 1779-1780.

List of Company Pay Rolls of Cumberland County Militia

Captain Thomas Gibson's Company, from August 1, 1779, to August 21, 1779.

Captain William Houston's Company, from August 11 to September 13, 1780.

Captain John Hodge's Company, from August 22, 1780, to September 22, 1780.

Captain William Straune's Company, from August 23 to September 22, 1780.

Captain Daniel Clapsadle's Company, from July 28, 1781, to September 17, 1781.

Captain Robert Quigley's Company, from August 1, 1781, to September 13, 1781.

Captain Hugh McCallester's Company, from August 3, 1781, to September 2, 1781.

Captain John Johnston's Light Dragoons, from September 29, 1781, to September 22, 1781.

Captain David Boal's Company, from June 22, 1782, to August 25, 1782.

Captain Hugh Wyley's Company, from August 31, 1782, to November 3, 1782.

Captain George Hayes' Company, from September 13, 1782, to November 14, 1782.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE, 1777-8.

Names of Persons who took and subscribed the oath or affirmation of Allegiance and Fidelity, as directed by an Act of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, of June 13, 1777, before John Creigh, one of the Justices of the Peace for Cumberland County, Penna.

I do swear that I renounce and refuse all allegiance to George III, King of Great Brittain, his heirs and successors; and that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as a free and independent State; and that I will not at any time do, or cause to be done, any matter or thing that will be prejudicial or injurious to the freedom and independence thereof as declared by Congress; and also that I will discover and make known to some one Justice of the Peace of the said State, all treasons or traitorous conspiracies which I may know, or hereafter shall know to be formed against this or any of the United States of America.

William Lyon, July 4, 1777.

James Taylor, July 4, 1777.

Thomas Kennedy, Esq., July 5, 1777.

Edward Paul, Sr., July 5, 1777.

Salver David, July 5, 1777.

Edward David, July 5, 1777.

CHARLES DEPER, Esq., July 8, 1777.
John McAllister, July 9, 1777.
James Smith, July 17, 1777.
David Copeland, July 18, 1777.
William Blakeney, July 18, 1777.
Samuel Brice, July 21, 1777.
William Brown, July 22, 1777.
Jonathan Kerkey, July 22, 1777.
Joseph Wallace, July 23, 1777.
Robert Phillips, July 25, 1777.
John Harvie, July 26, 1777.
John Brown, July 29, 1777.
Charles Hennery, July 30, 1777.
Robert Mitchel, August 1, 1777.
John Curry, August 6, 1777.
John Rennells, Esq., August 8, 1777.
Matthew Willson, August 8, 1777.
James Brandon, August 21, 1777.
Samuel Sarjaant, August 23, 1777.
Robert Alexander, August 25, 1777.
Henry Taylor, August 25, 1777.
Alexander Lowery, September 1, 1777.
William Pollock, September 1, 1777.
William Graham, September 4, 1777.
John Harris, September 5, 1777.
John Steel, Sr., V. D. M., September 8, 1777.
Joseph Holmes, September 9, 1777.
James Wallace, September 9, 1777.

James Dunlap, September 18, 1777.
Andrew McBeth, Esq., July 19, 1777.
James Oliver, Esq., July 22, 1777.
Alexander Laughlin, Esq., July 22, 1777.
Robert Semple, Esq., July 22, 1777.
David Redick, Esq., July 23, 1777.
Samuel McCune, Esq., July 23, 1777.
John Jordan, July 24, 1777.
John Brooks, July 24, 1777.
William Stocks, July 28, 1777.
William Rogers, July 29, 1777.
William Phillips, July 29, 1777.
John Phillips, July 29, 1777.
Abram Morrow, July 29, 1777.
David Williamson, July 29, 1777.
Matthew Loudon, July 30, 1777.
Thomas Fisher, July 30, 1777.
Samuel Metear, August 2, 1777.
Clefthen Bower, August 2, 1777.
Daniel How, August 2, 1777.
Thomas Gibson, August 2, 1777.
Henry Brooks, August 2, 1777.
James Galbrath, August 5, 1777.
Jacob Sailor, August 5, 1777.
Samuel Lamb, August 5, 1777.
William Adair, August 5, 1777.
Abraham Adair, August 5, 1777.
William Blair, August 6, 1777.
Jacob Lindsey, August 6, 1777.
Jacob Lindsey, August 6, 1777.
Robert Moore, August 21, 1777.
John Pollock, August 23, 1777.
William Hudson, August 25, 1777.
John Barnett, August 26, 1777.
Robert Carithers, September 1, 1777.
William Armor, September 3, 1777.
John Agnew, Esq., September 5, 1777.
Thomas Dickson, September 5, 1777.
George Logue, September 9, 1777.
Anthony Herwick, September 9, 1777.
John Holmes, September 9, 1777.
Michael Flint, September 9, 1777.
Simon Clowser, September 9, 1777.
Peter Smith, September 9, 1777.
Jacob Houser, September 9, 1777.
John Chriswell, September 11, 1777.

George Clark, September 11, 1777.
Archibald Kennedy, September 18, 1777.
Daniel Welch, August 9, 1777.
Samuel Harper, August 9, 1777.
James Graham, August 9, 1777.
James Armstrong, August 9, 1777.
James McCartney, August 9, 1777.
John Moyland, August 9, 1777.
James McNeal, August 9, 1777.
John Armstrong, August 11, 1777.
Joshua Armstrong, August 11, 1777.
William McClure, August 11, 1777.
David McClure, August 11, 1777.
Timothy Shaw, August 11, 1777.
John Love, August 12, 1777.
Archibald Campbell, August 12, 1777.
Joseph Kirk, August 13, 1777.
William Dewey, August 14, 1777.
Samuel Metear, August 15, 1777.
William Forrest, August 15, 1777.
William Grease, August 15, 1777.
William Carhartt, August 15, 1777.
John Holmes, August 15, 1777.
Archibald Martin, August 16, 1777.
Mathew Camons, August 16, 1777.
Philip Negley, August 19, 1777.
Benjamin Davidson, August 19, 1777.
William Simonds, August 21, 1777.
William Curry, August 21, 1777.
Jaret McQuillan, August 21, 1777.
John McClellan, August 21, 1777.
Joseph Singleton, August 22, 1777.

Frederick Beemer, September 9, 1777
Coll. Ferguson, September 9, 1777.
James Gregg, September 9, 1777.
George Smith, September 9, 1777.
Simon Spry, September 9, 1777.
James McCormick, September 10, 1777.
George Hudson, September 11, 1777.
John Ross, September 11, 1777.
Henry Riley, September 12, 1777.
Matthew Crawley, September 12, 1777.
John Fleming, September 16, 1777.
John McClure, September 17, 1777.
William Woods, September 17, 1777.
Samuel Greer, September 18, 1777.
Jacob Herwick, September 18, 1777.
Thomas Baird, September 18, 1777.
Barnabas Laverty, September 18, 1777.
Patrick Vance, Esq., September 18, 1777.
Jacob Igeet, September 18, 1777.
Stewart Rowan, September 19, 1777.
Stophel Miller, September 19, 1777.
James Smiley, September 20, 1777.
John Cahan, September 20, 1777.
Jacob Cahan, September 20, 1777.
Samuel Lewis, September 22, 1777.
William Dunbar, September 22, 1777.
James McCamant, September 22, 1777.
John Shields, September 22, 1777.
James Mitchell, September 22, 1777.
Thomas Allison, September 22, 1777.
Robert Stevenson, September 22, 1777.
William McCreight, September 22, 1777.
John Kirkpatrick, September 22, 1777.
Captain John McConnel, September 23, 1777.
James Caldwell, September 23, 1777.
James Boyd, September 23, 1777.
George Stevenson, September 23, 1777.
Nathaniel Mitchell, September 23, 1777.
Andrew Clark, September 23, 1777.
John McKenney, September 23, 1777.
John Henderson, September 23, 1777.
William Diver, September 23, 1777.
Alexander Thomson, September 23, 1777
Walter Denny, September 23, 1777
John Johnston, September 23, 1777.
William Douglass, September 24, 1777.

John Martin, **September 29, 1777.**
John Rolger, **September 29, 1777.**
Thomas King, **September 30, 1777.**
David Hoge, **September 30, 1777.**
Jared Graham, **October 1, 1777.**
James Morgan, **October 1, 1777.**
Matthew Allison, **October 3, 1777.**
John Davis, **October 4, 1777.**
Peter Cary, **October 4, 1777.**
Andrew McKee, **October 13, 1777.**
William Russell, **October 13, 1777.**
John Mathers, **October 13, 1777.**
John Anderson, **October 13, 1777.**
John Heinoll, **October 13, 1777.**
Richard Gilston, **October 14, 1777.**
John Pollock, **October 14, 1777.**
William Bell, **October 14, 1777.**
William Fitzpatrick, **October 14, 1777.**
Hugh Alexander, **October 14, 1777.**
William Eaken, **October 14, 1777.**
Jacob Salem, **October 14, 1777.**
John Scouller, **October 14, 1777.**
John Garvin, **October 14, 1777.**
James Cochran, **October 14, 1777.**
William Goudie, **October 14, 1777.**
William Walker, **October 14, 1777.**
William McKee, **October 14, 1777.**
nell, **Octob 14, 1777**
is, **October**

Brice Smith, October 14, 1777.
Joseph Sabolle, October 14, 1777.
James Ramsey, October 14, 1777.
Hugh Strain, October 14, 1777.
Patrick Hallam, October 14, 1777.
James Davidson, October 14, 1777.
John McKeek, October 14, 1777.
James Glen, October 14, 1777.
William Hown, October 14, 1777.
George Barker, October 14, 1777.
John Murdock, October 14, 1777.
John Mathers, October 14, 1777.
Patrick Davidson, October 14, 1777.
Christian Vanlear, October 14, 1777.
John Gordon, October 14, 1777.
Matthew Gregg, October 14, 1777.
Thomas Craighead, October 14, 1777.
George Smith, October 14, 1777.
William Smith, October 14, 1777.
Noah Abraham, October 15, 1777.
Thomas Kinkade, October 15, 1777.
David Dunseath, October 15, 1777.
Alex. McDowell, October 15, 1777.
Jacob Dunn, October 15, 1777.
Richard Jackson, October 16, 1777.
William Hunter, October 20, 1777.
Joseph Neeper, October 20, 1777.
Isaac Forsythe, October 20, 1777.
John Guthrie, October 21, 1777.
Alex. Walker, October 21, 1777.
Thomas Fleming, October 21, 1777.
Robert Hammell, October 22, 1777.
Robert McTear, October 22, 1777.
David Martin, October 22, 1777.
Thomas Howard, October 23, 1777.
David Moore, October 23, 1777.
John McNaughton, October 23, 1777.
William McKinney, October 24, 1777.
Alexander Ervin, October 25, 1777.
James Bryan, October 28, 1777.
Jacob Shelby, October 28, 1777.
Adam Logue, October 29, 1777.
Joseph Bogel, October 29, 1777.
John Willson, October 30, 1777.
Hugh Kirkwood, October 31, 1777.
Robert Knox, October 31, 1777.

John Henderson, November 3, 1777.
John Cochran, November 3, 1777.
Church Cox, Esq., November 5, 1777.
Thomas Glen, November 5, 1777.
John Careon, November 5, 1777.
William Cowan, November 6, 1777.
Thomas McAteer, November 6, 1777.
David Rose, November 7, 1777.
Peter Mann, November 7, 1777.
Richard Nickleson, November 7, 1777.
Thomas Burchfield, November 7, 1777.
Acquila Burchfield, November 8, 1777.
Jacob J. Duey, November 10, 1777.
Samuel Weakley, November 11, 1777.
Joseph Clark, November 11, 1777.
Thomas Bayley, November 11, 1777.
Conrad Beymer, November 11, 1777.
John Jamison, November 11, 1777.
Simeon Drake, November 11, 1777.
James Purdy, November 15, 1777.
David Craine, November 15, 1777.
Henry McGill, November 15, 1777.
George Allen, November 15, 1777.
James Stafford, November 16, 1777.
Andrew Gregg, November 21, 1777.
John Perry, November 24, 1777.
Robert Baker, November 24, 1777.
James Lowther, December 1, 1777.
Daniel McAlister, December 3, 1777.
Tobias McAlister, December 3, 1777.
John Ritchey, December 4, 1777.

William Woods, January 13, 1778.
Alexander Seawright, January 20, 1778.
William Hunter, January 20, 1778.
Samuel Cowan, January 13, 1778.
Alexander Hunter, January 20, 1778.
John Holmes, Jr., January 20, 1778.
John Trindle, January 20, 1778.
Andrew Floyd, January 20, 1778.
Matthew Laird, January 20, 1778.
Richard Rankin, January 20, 1778.
Thomas Johnston, January 20, 1778.
James Kenney, January 20, 1778.
John Waddel, January 20, 1778.
Andrew Harren, January 20, 1778.
Robert Walker, January 20, 1778.
John Bell, January 22, 1778.
Patrick Ternan, January 22, 1778.
Andrew Miller, January 22, 1778.
James Morrison, January 22, 1778.
Robert Sanford, January 22, 1778.
William Grierson, January 22, 1778.
William Redstein, January 22, 1778.
Peter Smith, January 25, 1778.
Philip Miller, January 26, 1778.
Thomas Coner, January 26, 1778.
John Davison, Jr., January 27, 1778.
John Quigley, January 27, 1778.
Solomon Lightcap, January 27, 1778.
Samuel Chestnut, January 27, 1778.
William McGrew, January 27, 1778.
Asa Hill, January 27, 1778.
James McCredie, January 27, 1778.
William Holmes, January 28, 1778.
Henry Logan, January 28, 1778.
James Snull, January 28, 1778.
John Finley, January 28, 1778.
Archibald Loghridge, January 28, 1778.
Benjamin Culbertson, January 28, 1778.
Casper Koop, January 29, 1778.
John Young, January 29, 1778.
Thomas Mathers, January 29, 1778.
Thomas Tool, February 5, 1778.
James Brown, February 7, 1778.
John Gilmor, February 10, 1778.
Gideon Prate, February 11, 1778.
Barnabas Kelly, February 12, 1778.

John Irwin, February 26, 1778.
William Cochran, February 26, 1778.
Peter Chier, February 28, 1778.
John Love, February 28, 1778.
William Wilson, February 28, 1778.
James Davis, March 2, 1778.
Richard Cairns, March 2, 1778.
Enoch Davis, March 2, 1778.
Patrick Kinslow, March 5, 1778.
Samuel Vernon, March 6, 1778.
William McDonnell, March 6, 1778.
John Thomson, March 10, 1778.
William McKnob, March 10, 1778.
Joseph McCurdy, March 13, 1778.
John Nelson, March 14, 1778.
Samuel Smith, March 20, 1778.
Andrew Boyd, March 21, 1778.
William Pillar, March 21, 1778.
John Frazer, March 21, 1778.
Percival Kane, March 21, 1778.
Dennis Sweeny, March 23, 1778.
James Somerville, March 23, 1778.
Robert Cresswell, March 23, 1778.
Robert Rogers, March 23, 1778.
William Miller, March 24, 1778.
James Miller, March 23, 1778.
Henry Magee, March 23, 1778.
James McCoun, March 24, 1778.
James Steward, March 25, 1778.
Archibald McCallister, March 25, 1778.

John Dickson, April 8, 1778.
Andrew McCready, April 8, 1778.
William Stewart, April 8, 1778.
John McFeely, April 8, 1778.
John Trisdale, April 8, 1778.
William Cochran, April 8, 1778.
Robert Murray, April 8, 1778.
William Liviston, April 8, 1778.
William Love, April 8, 1778.
Christopher Mire, April 9, 1778.
John Hart, April 9, 1778.
John McGinnis, April 10, 1778.
Thomas Grier, April 13, 1778.
William Dickson, April 13, 1778.
John Macklin, April 13, 1778.
John Chaman, April 13, 1778.
Jacob Cart, April 13, 1778.
James Reily, April 15, 1778.
Daniel Sourbeek, April 16, 1778.
William Alexander, April 16, 1778.
Isaac Miller, April 18, 1778.
Samuel Whittaker, April 18, 1778.
Thomas Wallace, April 19, 1778.
Robert Dunning, April 19, 1778.
Francis Schnekenberger, April 20, 1778.
Greyon McKaffee, April 21, 1778.
Samuel Hamilton, April 21, 1778.
James Hamilton, April 21, 1778.
Thomas Dunwoody, April 23, 1778.
James Clark, April 23, 1778.
John Stuart, Esq., April 24, 1778.
Ludwick Brane, April 25, 1778.
John Beard, April 28, 1778.
James Mcfarlen, April 29, 1778.
John Forbes, April 29, 1778.
George Orterberger, April 30, 1778.
Samuel Roger, Esq., May 1, 1778.
Robert Hill, May 2, 1778.
George Pepper, May 4, 1778.
William Graham, May 11, 1778.
John Raguét, May 12, 1778.
Hugh Patten, May 12, 1778.
Tobias Hendricks, May 14, 1778.
Robert McGinnis, May 14, 1778.

John Whiteing, May 20, 1778.
Robert Forbes, May 22, 1778.
Robert Boyd, May 22, 1778.
Daniel Fisher, May 22, 1778.
John Harper, May 23, 1778.
Jacob Kraber, May 23, 1778.
Moses Blackburn, May 23, 1778.
Michael Boor, May 25, 1778.
Joseph Gelvin, May 25, 1778.
John Patton, May 25, 1778.
John Dredge, May 25, 1778.
James Cairns, May 25, 1778.
James Ree, May 26, 1778.
Casper Tiller, May 28, 1778.
James Galbreath, May 28, 1778.
Thomas Kerns, May 29, 1778.
James Gray, May 29, 1778.
John Wilson, May 29, 1778.
Richard Dimey, May 29, 1778.
William Smiley, May 29, 1778.
John Smiley, May 29, 1778.
James McGuire, May 30, 1778.
Alexander Caruthers, May 30, 1778.
Samuel Goudy, May 30, 1778.
James Sands, May 30, 1778.
John Glen, May 30, 1778.
Robert Lewis, May 30, 1778.
[redacted] nson, y 30, 1778.
[redacted] y 30, 1778.

Jacob Weibel, June 3, 1778.
Thomas McCammon, June 3, 1778.
E. Biddle, Esq., June 4, 1778.
Samuel McMurray, June 6, 1778.
Hugh McAllister, June 6, 1778.
Hugh Bennetts, June 6, 1778.
Abel Ricketts, June 6, 1778.
John Haith, June 6, 1778.
James Mulhollan, June 6, 1778.
Tobias McAester, June 6, 1778.
Thomas Neland, June 6, 1778.
Dennis McCurdy, June 8, 1778.
John Dinsmore, June 8, 1778.
William Sewright, June 8, 1778.
Jacob Kroft, June 8, 1778.
Jacob Lemon, June 8, 1778.
George Laferg, June 8, 1778.
Philip Millhost, June 8, 1778.
Robert Donaldson, June 8, 1778.
Thomas Smiley, June 9, 1778.
John Lafere, June 9, 1778.
Fredrick Stooky, June 9, 1778.
Henry Evy, June 9, 1778.
John Camond, June 9, 1778.
Nicholas Bush, June 9, 1778.
Daniel Rapine, June 9, 1778.
Philip Bloomfield, June 10, 1778.
James Duff, June 10, 1778.
David Ralston, June 10, 1778.
Archibald Smiley, June 10, 1778.
William Smiley, June 10, 1778.
James Buchanan, June 10, 1778.
Hugh Mulhollan, June 10, 1778.
Jacob Tacker, June 11, 1778.
Christian Hoge, June 11, 1778.
John Wimp, June 11, 1778.
John Lemon, June 12, 1778.
David Lindsey, Sr., June 12, 1778.
David Lindsey, Jr., June 12, 1778.
Hugh Henery, June 12, 1778.
David Sunderland, June 12, 1778.
Moses Brown, June 13, 1778.
James Armstrong, June 13, 1778.
Joseph Mitchell, June 15, 1778.
James Johnston, June 15, 1778.
David Smith, June 15, 1778.

Ralph Stanford, June 18, 1778.
Patton Viney, June 19, 1778.
Henry Heatly, June 20, 1778.
David Bright, June 21, 1778.
Thomas Gordon, June 21, 1778.
John McKee, June 22, 1778.
William Kelso, June 22, 1778.
Charles Brown, June 23, 1778.
James Gemmil, June 24, 1778.
Robert Moore, June 24, 1778.
Robert McNair, July 8, 1778.
Nicholas Graus, July 8, 1778.
David Dickel, July 11, 1778.
David Lindsey, July 11, 1778.
James Gregory, July 13, 1778.
George Cremer, July 15, 1778.
Alexander Crockett, July 17, 1778.
Samuel Wallace, July 17, 1778.
William Barber, July 17, 1778.
Robert Leech, July 17, 1778.
John Connelly, July 17, 1778.
George Shade, July 18, 1778.
William Hall, July 18, 1778.
James Rankin, July 18, 1778.
John Miller, July 20, 1778.
Archibald Harper, Jr., July 20, 1778.
Stephen Foulk, July 20, 1778.
John Fitzgerald, July 21, 1778.
George Weisman, July 21, 1778.

John Knox, August 3, 1778.
Samuel Byers, August 4, 1778.
John Sharp, August 7, 1778.
Nathaniel Miller, August 7, 1778.
James Johnston, August 8, 1778.
David McCune, August 11, 1778.
John Wilketson, August 14, 1778.
Hugh Chain, August 17, 1778.
Flemen, Mitchel, August 17, 1778.
Samuel Hogg, August 18, 1778.
Phillip Wilhelm, August 18, 1778.
John Nicholas Hoffman, August 21, 1778.
Jacob Burkholder, August 27, 1778.
Thomas McFall, September 2, 1778.
James Dixey, September 3, 1778.
Benjamin Thornton, September 4, 1778.
Augustus McClean, September 8, 1778.
Thomas McDonald, September 9, 1778.
William Carothers, September 24, 1778.
George Kelso, September 26, 1778.
*William Denny, September 26, 1778.
William Livingston, October 1, 1778.
James McCulloch, October 9, 1778.
Samuel Geddis, October 13, 1778.
John Glen, October 13, 1778.
†William McFarlane, October 21, 1778.
Henry Hill, October 22, 1778.

*He was taken prisoner by the British troops 15th of May last, at the Crooked Billet, and was not exchanged to the 16th of July.

†Taken at Fort Washington and exchanged 21st of September.

James McLene to President of Congress.

[Read June 13, 1776.]

SHIPPENSBURGH, *June 8*

SIR: I am ordered by the Committee of Cumberland to send you the enclosed Resolve.

And am, sir, your most obedient, humble servant,

JAMES MCLENE, *Chairman*

To the Hon. JOHN HANCOCK, Esq.

IN COMMITTEE, SHIPPENSBURGH, *June 7*

The Committee of West-Pennsborough Township, County, on the 4th instant seized sixteen kegs of Gunpowder, which by letters produced to this Committee—one signed Lewis Morris, bearing date at Philadelphia, 14th of May 1776, and addressed to Major Ephraim Blaine, bearing date the 4th of June, and addressed to Captain George Morgan, at Fort Pitt, appear to be part of a ton of Gunpowder ordered by the said Lewis Morris to the said Ephraim Blaine, and by him forwarded to Fort Pitt. We have not been able to determine, either by the letters nor by the testimony of Ephraim Blaine, to what use the same gunpowder is to be applied; but we suspect it must be private property, and not designed for public use, which, we apprehend, may be very injurious to the common cause.

Resolved, unanimously, That the aforesaid sixteen kegs of Gunpowder, now under the care of the Committee of West-Pennsborough Township, together with the letters produced, be sent to the custody of Ephraim Blaine, at Fort Pitt.

IN COMMITTEE, AT CARLISLE, *June 28, 1776.*

WHEREAS, complaints were made to this Committee that the conduct and sentiments of John Clark, of Allen Township, in this County, miller, have been, and still are, unfriendly to the liberties of the United Colonies: And whereas, in pursuance of notice, the said John Clark appeared twice before this Committee, when sundry witnesses were examined upon oath, by whose testimony the charges exhibited against him are fully proved: And whereas, the said John Clark declined making any acknowledgments to his injured country, and in manifest contempt of this Committee, thought fit to set out for his own habitation whilst the Committee had his case under their consideration.

Resolved, that the said John Clark is an enemy to the rights and liberties of the United Colonies; and it is recommended to all the friends of liberty that they have no dealings nor connections with the said John Clark in future, as they regard the welfare of their injured country.

Resolved, That the above Resolution be published in the newspapers of this Province.

Signed by order of the Committee.

JOHN MONTGOMERY, *Chairman.*

A Petition from the Privates of the First Battalion of Militia in the County of Cumberland, was presented to the House, and follows in these words, viz:

"To the Honourable the Representatives of the Freemen of the Province of Pennsylvania, in General Assembly met.

"The Petition of the Privates of the First Battalion of Militia in Cumberland County, most humbly sheweth:

"That your Petitioners, desirous of exerting themselves in defence of American Liberty against the tyranny of a cruel and desolating enemy, beg leave to lay before the honourable House some amendments, which they wish to have made in the Articles of Association framed at your last sitting, in order that they may sign them with that freedom which every true patriot and friend to American liberty ought to feel himself possessed of; without which amendments, the liberties of the Privates of the Association appear to be, in a great measure, taken away.

"First. The time of keeping the Associators out on actual service is no where limited, either in the Rules or Articles of Association; which, your Petitioners apprehend, puts them in a worse situation than the inlisted Troops. We submit it to the wisdom of the honourable House whether two or three months

are not sufficient to keep out any party of Associators at one time, until relieved by others at the call of the Assembly, or Committee of Safety.

"Secondly. The Articles, as they now stand, establish all the officers of the Association during life, or until otherwise removed by resignation, promotion, or broken by the sentence of a General Court of Associators. We would pray the honourable House to reconsider this matter, and see if it is not more agreeable to the rights of freemen and the Constitution of this Province, that all Military Officers, not exceeding the rank of a Colonel of a Battalion, should be voted in by ballot annually, in the same manner as Members of the Assembly, Sheriffs and other civil Officers; the Field-Officers, Standard-bearer, and Adjutant, by the Battalion at large: and the Officers of a Troop or Company by the Troop or Company.

"Your petitioners are of opinion that Officers voted in this manner would by no means be liable to disgrace upon the promotion of others in their room, as their going out of office might not be for any bad conduct alleged against them, but in order to serve others equally worthy of notice; for annual election is so essentially necessary to the liberty of freemen, that your Petitioners hope the honourable House will be careful not to deprive their constituents of it.

"Thirdly. Your Petitioners humbly conceive that the Regimental and General Courts of Associators should consist of an equal number of Officers and Court-Associators, (one of the said officers to be President,) as we can see no reason why there should be a superior number of officers in the said Courts; because officers and privates of the Association, being engaged in the same cause, ought to have the same mode of trial, be the offence what it will.

"Fourthly. The thirty-first article of Association enjoins the Associators to be subject to all Rules and Articles already made by the honourable Continental Congress for the government of the Continental Troops when called by the Assembly, or the Committee of Safety in recess of Assembly, into actual service. Your Petitioners pray that the honourable House would please to amend said article by allowing the Associators to be tried for all offences and crimes, of which they may be guilty, as mentioned in the said Rules and Articles when on actual service, in the same way as is proposed above, viz: by an equal number of their own officers and court-associators: and, where the punishment directed by said rules and articles is to be whipping, and the crime not made felony by the civil law, that the delinquent shall have it in his power to evade such whipping by paying a certain fine—such as the wisdom of the

honourable House shall point out, and in such time as shall be thought proper after conviction. This indulgence, your Petitioners apprehend, will not be attended with any bad consequences to the Army, as the Associators are on a different footing from the Continental Troops, and may, through inadvertency or ignorance, be guilty of an offence that would subject them to a punishment which would be a lasting stain to them and their family, more especially if they have been of any repute at home.

"Lastly. Your Petitioners pray the honourable House to consider the inequality of fines respecting Non-Associators; the grievances whereof are so great and many, that it would be giving you too much trouble to enumerate them, as we are well assured they are fully laid before the honourable House in a Petition from the Committee of Privates of the City and Suburbs of Philadelphia, and perhaps by other Committees.

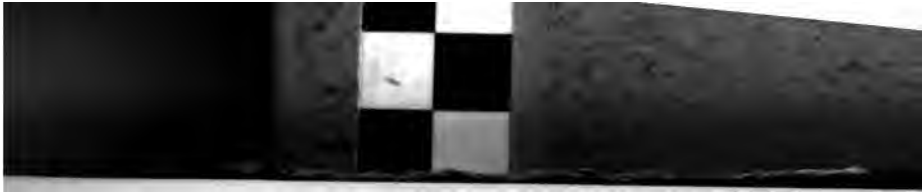
"Your Petitioners most humbly pray the honourable House to take these matters into their most serious consideration, and grant the amendments herein proposed, or such redress of the grievances we complain of, as to their wisdom shall appear right. And your Petitioners, as in duty bound, will pray.

"Signed in behalf of the twelve companies of the First Battalion of Militia in Cumberland County, by order of Delegates from each of the said Companies.

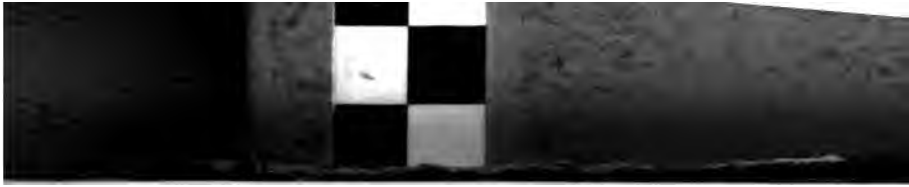
"JONATHAN HOGK,
WILLIAM LYON,
HENRY MCKINLEY,
JOHN CRRIGH,
WILLIAM BROWN,
HUGH MCCORMICK.
ROBERT WHITEHILL.

" *Committee of Correspondence.*"









MUSTER 1

ASSOCIATORS

1991





MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS
RELATING TO THE
ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA
OF THE
COUNTY OF YORK.

COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

Richard McAllister, Jun
William Scott, Marc

YORK COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION

Chosen at a General Meeting of the Inhabitants, the 16th of December, 1774.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| James Smith. | Thomas Hartley. |
| James Ewing. | Michael Swope. |
| Michael Dowdel. | Henry Slagle. |
| Joseph Donaldson. | George Irwin. |
| George Eichelberger. | John Hay. |
| Archibald McClean. | David Grier. |
| David Kennedy. | Thomas Fisher. |
| John Kean. | John Houston. |
| George Kuntz. | Simon Coppenheffer. |
| Joseph Jefferies. | Robert McCorley. |
| Michael Hahn. | Balzer Spangler. |
| Daniel Messerly. | Nicholas Bittinger. |
| Michael Smyser. | Thomas Weems. |
| Henry Miller. | Leonard Hutton. |
| Benjamin Davis. | Jacob Dahtel. |
| Frederick Fischel. | James Dickson. |
| William McClellan (Cumber- land township). | William Cathcart. |
| Patrick Scott. | Michael Bard. |
| Casper Reinecker. | John Maxwell. |
| Henry Leibhard. | George Ege. |
| John O'Blenes. | Philip Albright. |
| William McClellan (War. twp). | James Dill. |
| Henry Banta, Sr. | William Kilmory. |
| William Chesney. | Francis Holton. |
| Peter Reel. | Andrew Finley. |

*Officers of the Militia Companies of York County, Chosen
28th. 1775.*

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

James Smith, Esq.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Hartley, Esq.

Majors.

Joseph Donaldson.

Michael Swope.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

Robert McPherson, Esq.

Lieutenant Colonel.

David Kennedy, Esq.

Majors.

Moses McClean.

Hugh Dunwoody.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Smith, Esq.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Francis Holton.

Majors.

Jacob Gibson.

John Finley.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Rankin, Esq.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Matthew Dil, Esq.

Majors.

Robert Stevenson.

Gerhard Graff.

BATTALION OF MINUTE MEN.

Chosen July 20th, 1775, for York County proper.

Colonel.

Richard McAllister, Esq.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Hartley, Esq.

Major.

David Grier, Esq.

THIRD BATTALION.

As it stood on the 31st of December, 1776.

Colonel.

David Jamison.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Hugh Dunwoody.

Major.

Charles Lukens.

Quartermaster.

George Eichelberger.

CAPTAIN MITCHELL'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Captain William Mitchell's Company of York County Battalion, under the command of Colonel Matthew Dill, December 20th, 1776.

Captain.

William Mitchell.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Elliott.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Shaffer.

Ensign.

Lawrence Oats, January 20, 1777.

Sergeant.

John Lewis.

Privates.

Robert Torbit.

Allen Torbit

Benjamin Coble.

William McFlochlin.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Thomas White. | Daniel Williams. |
| John Hall. | William Cooper. |
| Francis Boggs. | John Cooper. |
| Patrick Shannon. | Brainard Sroyner. |
| Nicholas Shotto. | Thomas Ramage. |
| Peter Risser. | John Sickleman. |
| John Sullivan. | James White. |
| John Bowey. | Alexander White. |
| John Williams. | William Sullivan. |

Mustered then in Capt^a Mitchell's Company. This Muster is Taken from y^e Twentiyeth of December to y^e Twentiyeth of January 1777, Boath Days Encluded.

NATH' DONNELL, *Dept. M. M.*

OFFICERS IN SERVICE, 1776.

Colonels.

William Rankin, June, 1776.
 James Smith, August, 1776.
 Matthew Dill (Fifth), August, 1776.
 William Smith, December, 1776.
 Robert McPherson, August, 1776.
 Richard McAllister, August, 1776.
 Joseph Donaldson, August, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Francis Holton (Fourth), August, 1776.

Majors.

Adam Vance, August, 1776.
 John Dill (Fifth), August, 1776.
 John Andrews, August, 1776.

Captains.

John McDonald, August, 1776.
 ---- Reed, August, 1776.
 Simon Vanarsdalen (McC.), December, 1776.
 William Ashton (Dill's), August, 1776.
 Thomas Fisher (McA.), August, 1776.
 William Smith, August, 1776.
 Nicholas Bittinger, August, 1776.

William Savage (First), December, 1776.
Benjamin Savage (First), December, 1776.
James McCandless (W. Smith's), December, 1776.
--- McNary (W. Smith's), December, 1776.
William Rowan (Fourth), December, 1776.
Lewis Williams (Dill's), December, 1776.
Michael Smyser (First), July, 1776.
Hugh Campbell (Second), July, 1776.
George Dill, September 11, 1776.
Jost Herbach, September 11, 1776.
Samuel Nelson, September 11, 1776.
Daniel May, September 11, 1776.
John Paxton, September 11, 1776.
Robert McConaughy, September 11, 1776.
George Long, September 11, 1776.
Rudolph Spangler (First), July, 1776.

Lieutenants.

Samuel Farra (Fifth), August, 1776.
William Rowan (Fourth), August, 1776.

Ensign.

Lawrence Oats (Fifth), 1776.

COL. THOMPSON'S BATTALION.

Second Company.

Captain—Samuel Ferguson.
Total, 41 men.

Third Company.

[Illegible.]

Fourth Company.

Captain—Thomas Latta.
Total, 31 men.

Fifth Company.

Captain—John Laird.
Total, 32 men.

Sixth Company.

Captain—Peter Ford.
Total, 27 men.

Seventh Company.

Captain—John Myers.
Total, 18 men.

FIRST BATTALION.

THIRD COMPANY.*Captain.*

Christian Kauffman, October 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Shafer, October 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Smith, October 1, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Strehr, October 1, 1777.

James May, October 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant

Andrew Milhorn, October 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Yessler, October 1, 1777.

Ensign.

Frederick Spahr, October 1, 1777.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Rankin, October 1, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel

John Ewing, October 1, 1777.

Major.

John Morgan, October 1, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

SECOND COMPANY.

— — —
Captain.

John Rankin, October 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Hunter, October 1, 1777

Second Lieutenant.

John Ashton, October 1, 1777.

Ensign.

Daniel McHenry, October 1, 1777.

— — —
THIRD COMPANY.

— — —
Captain.

Simon Copenhafer, October 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Michael Shriver, October 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Smith, October 1, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Gutwalt, October 1, 1777.

— — —
FOURTH COMPANY.

— — —
Captain.

Philip Gartner, October 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Higher, October 1, 1777.

— — —
FIFTH COMPANY

— — —
Captain.

Emanuel Herman, October 1, 1777.

Captain.

John Mansberger, October 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Matthias, October 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Meyer, October 1, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Kepler, October 1, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jost Morbach, October 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Peter Shultz, October 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Baltzer Rudisill, October 1, 1777.

Ensign.

Michael Ettinger, October 1, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

MILITIA OFFICERS 1778.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

James Thompson, April 5, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Neilson, April 5, 1778.

Major.

James Chamberlain, April 5, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

William Dobbs, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Nealy, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Nealy, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Joseph Dobbs, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 104 men.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Daniel Williams, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James McNickle, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

George Glenn, April 5, 1778.

Captain.

John Shaver, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Smith, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Strayer, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Jacob Miller, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 95 men.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Daniel May, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Andrew Melhorn, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Yesler, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Frederick Spaar, April 5 1778.

Rank and file, 89 men.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain

SIXTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Benjamin Keable, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Shaver, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Lawrence Oats, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 75 men.
-----SEVENTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Francis Boner, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

George Robenet, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Schrote, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

William Brandon, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 120 men.
-----EIGHTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

John O'Blainiss, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Polk, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William Johnston, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Benjamin Beaty, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 106 men

Colonel.

William Rankin, April 5, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Ewing, April 5, 1778.

Major.

John Morgan, April 5, 1778

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

William Ashton, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Milkeah Shley, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

James Eliot, April 5 1778.

Ensign.

John Carroll, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 91 men.

SECOND COMPANY

Captain.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Simon Copenhaver, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Michael Schriver, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Smith, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Jacob Gatwalt, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 60 men.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Hiar, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Barr, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Comfort, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

George Hiar, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 66 men.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Emanuel Harman, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

William Momer, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Bodrough, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Harman Hookas, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 81 men.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Matthias, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

George Mayers, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Jacob Helper, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 73 men.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Yost Harbaugh, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Peter Sholtz, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Baltzer Rundisell, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Michael Ettinger, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 50 men.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

David Jamison, April 5, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

— — — Albright, April 5, 1778.

Major.

William Scott, April 5, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Beaver, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Nicholas Baker, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Bare, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

George Lefeber, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 106 men.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Godfry Fry, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Bushong, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

George Spangler, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

James Jones, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 65 men.

First Lieutenant.

Christ. Stear, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Hartsock, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Jacob Welshance, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 66 men.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Christopher Lowman, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Ephram Penington, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Fishel, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Charles Barnitz, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 72 men.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Long, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Smith, April 5, 1778,

Second Lieutenant.

Conrad Keeseey, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Samuel Mosser, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 62 men.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Hahn, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Mimm, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas ———, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Christian Zinn, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 75 men.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Andrew, April 5, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Walker, April 5, 1778.

Major.

Simon Vanarsdal, April 5, 1778.

William Hamilton, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Pollock, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Adam Weaver, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 58 men.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

John King, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James Elliot, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Baltzer Deitrick, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

William Neely, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 64 men.

THIRD COMPANY.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Morrison, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Peregin Mercer, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Armstrong, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Stephen Giffin, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 64 men.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John McIlvain, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Range, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Francis Clapsadle, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

James Geary, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 74 men.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Stockton, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Anderson, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

David Stockton, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Elisha Grady, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 64 men.

First Lieutenant.

William Houghtelin, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Forney, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

William Read, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 79 men.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Stockton, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Cossart, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant

Daniel Mentieth, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Andrew Patterson, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 59 men.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Mayer, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Abraham Bollinger, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Daniel Hum, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 55 men.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Adam Black, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

William Lindsay, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

David Jordan, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Robert Buchanan, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 60 men.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

William McClean, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

David Blythe, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant

Benjamin Read, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

William Hart, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 64 men.

Captain.

David Wilson, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Rowan, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Thompson, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

John Cotton, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 64 men

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Morrison, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James Johnston, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John McBride, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

John Buchanan, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 59 men.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Orbison, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Robert McElheny, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Hunter, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Robert Wilson, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file. 60 men.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Paxton, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

James Marshall, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

William McMun, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Thomas Forgus, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 66 men.

SIXTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

William Ross, April 5, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

---- Laird, April 5, 1778.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Casper Reineke, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Rudisell, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Simon Clear, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Elias Davis, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 89 men.

THIRD COMPANY.

Ensign.

Henry Dewalt, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 85 men.

FOURTH COMPANY.

FIFTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Peter Iokes, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Mullin, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Jonas Wolf, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

George Harman, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 84 men.

-----SIXTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Leonard Yenswene, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Wampler, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Nucomer, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Ludwick Wampler, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file. 58 men.

-----SEVENTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Andrew Foreman, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Sturgeon, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Richard Parsell, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

James McMaster, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 86 men.

Abraham Sen, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Kitsmiller, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 66 men.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

David Kennedy, April 5, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Agnew, April 5, 1778.

Major.

John Weams, April 5, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Latta, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Fletcher, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Jeffries, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Jeffries, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Alexander Lee, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 57 men.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Miller, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Peter Smith, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John McDonald, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Quiller Winny, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 60 men.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Solinger, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Daniel Amer, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Baltzler, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Anthony Snider, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 64 men.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Arman, April 5, 1778.

George Arman, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 65 men.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Gisselman, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Frederick Hiner, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Sumrough, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Valentine Alt, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 63 men.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Ament, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Alexander ———, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

aws. April 5 1778

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Hetrick, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Frederick Mayer, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Jacob Bear, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 70 men.

EIGHTH BATTALION.

Colonel.

Henry Slagle, April 5, 1778.

Major.

Joseph Lilley, April 5, 1778.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Nicholas Gelwix, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Hoopard, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

George Gelwix, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Henry Felty, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 86 men.

SECOND COMPANY.

First Lieutenant.

Isaac -----, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Smith, April 5, 1778.

Captain.

Joseph Reed, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Smith, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Samuel Colins, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 53 men.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Gray, April 5, 1787.

First Lieutenant.

James Patterson, April 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Humphries Andress, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

William McCulluch, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 69 men.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Rippy, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

John Caldwell, April 5, 1778.

Ensign.

Christian Kunkel April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 44 men.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Reed April 5, 1778,

Rank and file, 59 men.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas McNerey, April 5, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

William Adams, April 5, 1778.

Rank and file, 54 men.

Arrangement of York County Militia, York, September 9th.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Miller, June 17, 1779.

Major.

William Bailey, June 17, 1779.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Ehrman, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Frederick Weare, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Peter Swartz, June 17, 1779.

THIRD COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Michael Hahn, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Christian Zinn, June 17, 1779.

*Ensign.*Peter Hawk, June 17, 1779.
-----FOURTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Peter Ford, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

John Jeffries, June 17, 1779.

*Ensign.*Charles Spangler, June 17, 1779.
-----FIFTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Peter Imswiller, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

James Cross, June 17, 1779.

*Ensign.*Ulrich Sellor, June 17, 1779.
-----SIXTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Michael Kaufelt, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Philip Boyre, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Michael Dush, June 17, 1779.

Charles Barnet, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Gotfry Lenhart, June 17, 1779.

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Moses McClean, June 17, 1779.

Major.

John Edie, June 17, 1779.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Cabane, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

William Hall, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

John Murphy, junior, June 17, 1779.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Bigham, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

William McMun, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

John Sheakley, June 17, 1779.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Miller, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

James McKinley, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Barnabas McSherry, June 17, 1779.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Orbison, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Joseph Hunter, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Robert Willson, June 17, 1779.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Johnston, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

John McBride, senior, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

John McBride, junior, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Robert Black, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Samuel Russel, June 17, 1779.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Clingen, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Joseph Brown, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

John McClean, June 17, 1779.

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Michael Smyser, June 17, 1779.

Major.

William Ashton, June 17, 1779.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Mathias, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

George Meyer, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Charles Hyer, June 17, 1779.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John McMaster, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

William Bennet, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

John Mapin, June 17, 1779.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Jacob King, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Andrew Cross, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

George Wolf, June 17, 1779.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Goald, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

George Ensminger, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

William Nailor, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

George Meyer, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Elias Gise, June 17, 1779.

FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Gillelan, June 17, 1779.

Major.

John King, June 17, 1779.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Calmery, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Gillelan, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Ensign.

David Scott, June 17, 1779.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

David Stockton, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

John Riner, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Elisha Gready, June 17, 1779.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Joseph Pollack, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

William Hamilton, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Adam Weaver, June 17, 1779.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Josiah Carr, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Lewis Vanarsdelin, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

John Watson, June 17, 1779.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James Elliott, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

William Nealley, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Thomas Prior, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Abraham Fletcher, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

William Fleming, June 17, 1779.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Melivane, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

James Geery, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

George Sheakley, June 17, 1779.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Francis Jacob Remer, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Francis Winkel, June 17, 1779.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Aquilla Wiley, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Adam Hendrix, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Andrew Smith, June 17, 1779.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Zollinger, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

William Hefer, junior, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Martin Berkhimer, June 17, 1779.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Leighner, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Henry Kessler, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

John Ham, June 17, 1779.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Ferree, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

John Snyder, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Michael Snyder, June 17, 1779.

Andrew Paly, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

John Stump, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Philip Wyland, June 17, 1779.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Geishelman, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Andrew Lau, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Valentine Alt, June 17, 1779.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Shorrer, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Barr, junior, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

ie mer, June 17,

Major.

James Chamberlain, June 17, 1779.

FIRST COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Peter Speece, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

John Swan, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

John Snyder, June 17, 1779.

SECOND COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

William Coulson, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Christian Keener, June 17, 1779

Ensign.

Matthew Dill, junior, June 17, 1779.

THIRD COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Alexander Nesbit, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Charles Brouster, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Lazarus Nelson, June 17, 1779.

FOURTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Andrew Willson, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

James Quigly, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

William Buns, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Black, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Peter Zeigler, June 17, 1779.

SIXTH COMPANY

Captain.

William Dodds, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Joseph Dodds, junior, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Adam Guchus, June 17, 1779.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Oblanas, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

John Polack, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Benjamin Beaty, June 17, 1779.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Adam Winterode, June 17, 1779.

Major

Joseph Lilley, June 17, 1779.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Simon Clare, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Frederick Eyler, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Henry Shultz, June 17, 1779.

SECOND COMPANY

Captain.

Michael Carl, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Adam Hooper, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Henry Felty, June 17, 1779.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Conrad Shorets, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Henry Dewalt, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Anthony Hinkel, June 17, 1779.

Abraham Furree, June 17, 1779.
Lieutenant.
Christian Koenman, June 17, 1779.
Ensign.
John Smith, June 17, 1779.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.
Henry Moore, June 17, 1779.
Lieutenant.
Henry Hohsteter, June 17, 1779.
Ensign.
Ulrich Hohsteter, June 17, 1779.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.
Andrew Foreman, June 17, 1779.
Lieutenant.
James McMaster, June 17, 1779.
Ensign.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Ickes, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Jonas Wolf, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Alexander Adams, June 17, 1779.

EIGHTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Laird, June 17, 1779.

Major.

David Wiley, June 17, 1779.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

James Maffet, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

James Patterson, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Alexander Allison, June 17, 1779.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Manery, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Gowan, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

David Douglass, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Elias Adams, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Allen Anderson, June 17, 1779.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Calwell, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

John Sinkler, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

James Logue, June 17, 1779.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain

Samuel Fulton, June 17, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Moses Andrews, June 17, 1779.

Ensign.

Thomas Dickson, June 17, 1779.

CAPTAIN FORMAN'S COMPANY.

Pay Roll for the Bounty of Captain Andrew Foreman's Company of Militia of York County, in the State of Pennsylvania, Guarding the Convention Prisoners at Camp Security, in the Months of November and December, 1781.

Captain.

Andrew Forman, October 10, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Henry Hostater, October 10, 1781.

Ensign.

Richard Davine, October 10, 1781.

First Sergeant.

Gilbert McMaster, October 10, 1781.

Second Sergeant.

Lawrence Climer, October 10, 1781.

Third Sergeant.

Jacob Brothers, October 10, 1781.

Drummer.

George Slagle, October 10, 1781.

Corporals.

Nicholas Newman, October 10, 1781.

Adam Lokenbach, October 10, 1781.

Jacob Heaflich, October 10, 1781.

Privates.

Abraham Venarsdal, October 10, 1781.

Michael Bargett, October 10, 1781.

Arnold Lives, October 10, 1781.

Philip Milhof, October 10, 1781.

Manuel Zigler, October 10, 1781.

Jacob Wertz, October 10, 1781.

George Gelwixs, October 10, 1781.


William Michael, October 10, 1781.

Ludwig Sherets, October 10, 1781.

Oswalt Dups, October 10, 1781.

John Stier, October 10, 1781.

George Clemmer, October 10, 1781.
Frederick Wegand, October 10, 1781.
Adam Werging, October 10, 1781
Joseph Little, October 10, 1781.
Valentine Sharrer, October 10, 1781.
John Smith, October 10, 1781.
Peter Clunk, October 10, 1781.
Philip Hull, October 10, 1781.
Richard Persylb, October 10, 1781.
Whil. White, October 10, 1781.
John Roarback, October 10, 1781
Henry Beare, October 10, 1781.
George Miller, October 10, 1781.
Eliah Rinehart, October 10, 1781
Thomas Hughs, October 10, 1781
John Marshal, October 10, 1781.
Peter Terence, October 10, 1781.
Philip Freeman, October 10, 1781.
David Becker, October 10, 1781.
Nicholas Belts, October 10, 1781.
George Wickert, October 10, 1781.
Adam Wagoner, October 10, 1781.
John Kisinger, October 10, 1781.
Frederick Dolhammer, October 10, 1781.
Leonard Ravenston, October 10, 1781.
Henry Gammender, October 10, 1781.
George Sower, October 10, 1781.
John Booher, October 10, 1781.
Gard. Vanarsdal, October 10, 1781.
Casper Nowel, October 10, 1781.
Michael Snider, October 10, 1781.
Nicholas Masenhimer, October 10, 1781.
John Long, October 10, 1781.
Peter Garret, October 10, 1781.
Aron Auten, October 10, 1781.
Peter Trine, October 10, 1781.
John Clark, October 11, 1781.
William Wagoner, October 11, 1781.
George Ritsell, October 10, 1781.
Christopher Swartz, October 12, 1781.
Jacob Butt, October 12, 1781.
Conrod Moui, October 12, 1781.
John White, October 12, 1781.
Michael Grove, October 13, 1781.
Mathias Epley, October 15, 1781.
John Kilcannon, October 16, 1781.



Jacob Winter, October 17, 1781.
 Balsar Vernor, October 17, 1781.
 Jacob Brickert, October 18, 1781.
 John Ageton, October 18, 1781.
 John Brigner, October 17, 1781.
 Joseph Ferrel, October 10, 1781.
 John Eichelberger, October 12, 1781.

PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE.

YORK, *December 16th, 1774.*

Agreeable to notice given to freeholders and Inhabitants of York County, entitled to vote for Members of Assembly, a respectable number of them met at the Court-House, In York, December 16, 1774.

James Dickson, Philip Rothrock, John Hay, Michael Hahn, and Richard Bott were appointed Judges of the Election.

Whereupon, the Electors proceeded to vote by ballot, and the following persons were duly chosen as a Committee for that County: James Ewing, Michael Swope, James Smith, Thomas Hartley, Henry Slagle, Joseph Donaldson, George Eichelberger, George Irwin, John Hay, Archibald McClean, David Grier, David Kennedy, Thomas Fisher, John Kean, John Houston, George Kuntz, Simon Coppenheffer, Joseph Jefferies, Robert McCorley, Michael Hahn, Baltzer Spangler, Daniel Messerly, Nicholas Bittinger, Michael Smyser, Thomas Weems, Henry Miller, Leonard Hutton, Benjamin Davis, Jacob Dahtel, Frederick Fischel, James Dickson, William McClellan, of Cumberland Township: William Cathcart, Patrick Scott, Michael Dowdel, Michael Bard, Casper Reinecker, Henry Liebhard, John Maxwell, George Ege, John O'Blenes, William McClellan, of Warrenton Township; Philip Albright, James Dill, Henry Banta, senior, William Kilmory, William Chesney, Francis Holton, Peter Reel, and Andrew Finley, any ten of whom, with their President or Vice-President (if their attendance can be had), to do business, except in such case in which other regulations may be made.

This Committee is chosen in such a manner, that there is at least one of that body in each Township of the County, so

that the inhabitants of the several Districts will have the earliest intelligence of any material transactions, or may be assembled upon important business on the shortest notice.

On the day following the election, the Committee met at the same place, when they elected James Smith, President; Thomas Hartley, Vice-President; John Hay, Treasurer; and George Lewis Lefler, Clerk of the Committee.

They formed rules to direct them in the course of their proceedings, entered into measures for the raising of a Fund to defray the expense of communicating intelligence, and gave instructions for the forwarding the subscriptions for the poor at Boston. They then adjourned to Thursday, the 29th day of December, instant, at the Court House, in York.

GEORGE LEWIS LEFLER, *Clerk.*

IN COMMITTEE, 14th February, 1775.

At a meeting of the Committee of York County, at Yorktown, in Pennsylvania, the 14th day of February, 1775. Present thirty-nine Members.

The Committee took into consideration the Proceedings of the late Provincial Convention, &c.

1. *Resolved unanimously*, That we heartily approve of the Proceedings of that Convention.

2. *Resolved unanimously*. The Committee apprehending, that from the Non-Import'n Agreement, and the present state of publick affairs, unless great care be taken, there would, in a short time, be a scarcity of Gunpowder, which is so necessary to our Indian trade and the hunters of this Province; therefore, *Resolved*, That we recommend it to the several Members of this Committee, that they, in their respective Townships, with the assistance of the Township Committeemen, do discourage the consuming of that article but for the most useful purposes.

3. *Resolved unanimously*. It being represented that sundry persons in this County had formed themselves into Military Associations, and that they would discontinue them if disagreeable to this Committee; upon consideration of which, *Resolved unanimously*. That we by no means would discourage those proceedings; on the contrary, we are of opinion that such Associations, if conducted with prudence, moderation, and a strict regard to good order, under the direction of men of probity and understanding, would tend much to the security of this country against the attempts of our enemies.

4. *Resolved unanimously*, That we recommend to the inhabitants of this County a strict adherence to the Association of

the Continental Congress, and the directions of our late Provincial Convention; and that in case any Township Committee should meet with obstruction in carrying the same into execution, that we will, and the rest of the County ought to, assist them.

5. *Resolved unanimously*, That the Township Committeemen in this County ought, as soon as possible, to collect the Flour and Grain subscribed for the poor of Boston, and convert the same into cash; and that they immediately pay such cash and all other moneys subscribed, into the hands of Messrs. John Donaldson and George Irwin, who, with the direction of any ten of the Committee, are to remit the same in Bills of Exchange to the Committee of Boston, for the poor of that place.

6. *Resolved unanimously*, That in case the Committee of Correspondence of this Province appointed at the last Convention, shall think proper, or if a majority of the County Committee shall consider it expedient that another Provincial Convention should be held, we do appoint James Ewing, Michael Swope, James Smith, Thomas Hartley, and Henry Slagle, Esquires, and George Irwin, George Eichelberger, David Kennedy, and John Houston, or any five or more of them, as the deputies of this County to attend such Convention, and to agree to such matters and things as may be deemed necessary for the safety and welfare of this Province, or the common cause of American Liberty.

GEORGE LEWIS LEFLER, *Clerk.*

Letter to the Committee of Boston.

IN COMMITTEE, YORK-TOWN, April 18, 1775.

HONOURED FRIENDS AND COUNTRYMEN: Sorry are we to hear that the hand of oppression still bears hard on your city, and that the distresses of your poor are not yet alleviated. If your misfortunes and sufferings could be divided, the inhabitants of this County would cheerfully bear a part. This, it seems, cannot be done; your destined town must stand the shock alone. We want words to express the high sense we have of your conduct and virtue; few men in the world have opposed despotism, and stood the torrent of ministerial vengeance with so much steadiness, intrepidity and resolution, as the inhabitants of your Town and Country have done. You have true notions of liberty. You have purchased it. You ought to enjoy it. The noble stand made by the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, if faithfully adhered to, has laid the foundation for establishing American liberty on the most firm basis.

I have the pleasure to inform you that the
 following is the result of the late
 spring. Upon the receipt of the
 February last shortly after the close of the
 month of June, I was informed that I should
 receive from the Bank of the United States
 the sum of £1000.00 in the name of the
 Exchange of gold. Your gold have suffered in
 value, as the price of Wheat is greatly fallen,
 those of but a part of the County are yet to receive
 you the sum of \$2400.00 to be remitted to
 Exchange or Specie by Messrs Jonathan B. Smith
 Mitchell Merchants of Philadelphia which we p
 tribute among our poor and unhappy Country
 Town, or in its neighbourhood in such manner
 think proper. As there are a few disaffected peopl
 rize, we must trouble you to publish the recei
 tions as is mentioned in the enclosed paper. You
 are numerous and most heartily interested them
 favour. As soon as the rest of the subscriptions
 are paid, we shall cheerfully remit the same to you.
 We wish you a speedy relief from all your suffer
 problems, with the greatest respect your most
 obedient humble servants.

JAMES SMITH,

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| GEORGE EICHELBERGER | GEORGE I |
| DAVID GRIER | JOSEPH D |
| MICHAEL DOWD | MICHAEL |

from a part of the County of York, in the Province of Pennsylvania, to the Poor of Boston and its neighborhood; subscribed as follows:

| | £. | s. | d. |
|--|-----|----|----|
| York-Town, | 124 | 10 | 9 |
| Heidelberg Township, | 36 | 17 | 5 |
| Germany Township, | 16 | 2 | 0 |
| Manheim, by the hands of Adam Eichelberger, . . . | 5 | 15 | 6 |
| Manheim, by the hands of Michael Karl, | 5 | 9 | 9 |
| Manheim, by the hands of David Newman, | 3 | 16 | 3 |
| Manchester Township, by the hands of Michael Schmyser, | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| Manchester Township, by the hands of Simon Coppenheffer, | 2 | 17 | 7 |
| Manchester township, by the hands of Jacob Hark, . . . | 6 | 18 | 6 |
| Shrewsbury Township, | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Dover Township, | 6 | 9 | 0 |
| Fawn, | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Codorus Township, | 2 | 16 | 6 |
| Dover Township, 62½ Bushels of Wheat, ½ Bushel of Rye; Manchester Township, 39½ Bushels of Wheat; Codorus Township, 5 Bushels of Wheat and ¼ Bushel of Rye; York Township, 4 Bushels of Wheat. Part of which grain has been made into Flour and sold here, | 16 | 13 | 3 |
| | 246 | 8 | 10 |

IN COMMITTEE, YORKTOWN, July 1, 1775.

GENTLEMEN: We had the honour of receiving your favour of the 15th ultimo, enclosing a resolve of the honourable Continental Congress of the 14th ultimo. We immediately summoned the Committee of this County, and laid before them your letter, &c. The Committee proceeded to the choice of officers fit to be recommended to the Congress, to command the company of riflemen to be raised, and appointed six Commissioners to provide necessaries for them. Every resolve passed in Committee with the greatest unanimity, and the gentlemen of Yorktown, after the meeting, dispersed themselves through the County, and assisted the officers in recruiting.

The spirit of the people on this occasion gave the Committee infinite pleasure. The men seemed actuated with the greatest zeal, and thought themselves honoured in having their names enrolled among the Sons of Liberty, who are to fight for their Country, and in defence of their dearest rights

nothing in their power to animate their neighbors to stand in this day of despotism, and resist the arbitrary and measures of Parliament with all the power which Heaven given them. And we have the pleasure to inform you that their labours have not been in vain, and that the Congress ready to strain every nerve to put into execution any which the Congress may judge necessary to our defence.

The officers we take the liberty to recommend to you are Captain Michael Dowdel, Lieutenants Henry Mille Dill, and John Watson. They are men whose courage is in the highest opinion of. The company, including officers and soldiers, are beyond the number fixed for this County. General Gates thought it improper to discharge any, and sent them all.

We request the favour of you that proper care be taken that none are draughted out of their company into another. This is the request of the inhabitants of this County, many of whom having their dearest friends engaged in the service, and not by any means have them taken from their present situation.

We hope no alteration will be made in the officers. Captain Miller has behaved very well on this occasion, and has in his power, by advancing money, &c., to forward the most important common cause.

Mr. Miller is known to some of you, gentlemen. The officers are men of worth and property; they have families, and are entitled to the warmest thanks from the Country.

The Commissioners appointed to provide necessaries for the men, will forward their accounts as soon as they possibly can.

We are, gentlemen, your most humble servants,

IN COMMITTEE, *July 28, 1775.*

At a meeting of the Committee and the Officers of the Militia Companies of York County, at York, held this day.

Present, forty-five County Committee-men, besides the said Officers. James Smith, Esq., in the Chair.

The Committee and Officers divided the County into five Districts, or Divisions, and formed five Battalions. The Committee then, with the Officers of the Militia Companies of the respective Districts and Battalions, appointed Judges, and proceeded to vote by ballot for Field-Officers to be commissioned, when James Smith, Esq., was chosen Colonel; Thomas Hartley, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel; and Joseph Donaldson and Michael Swoope, Esq., were chosen Majors of the First Battalion. Robert McPherson, Esq., Colonel; David Kennedy, Lieutenant-Colonel; Moses McClean and Hugh Dunwoodie, were chosen Majors of the Second Battalion. Richard McAllister, Esq., Colonel; Henry Slagle, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel; and John Andrews and Joseph Jeffries were chosen Majors of the Third Battalion. William Smith, Esq., Colonel; Francis Holton, Lieutenant-Colonel; and Jacob Gibson and John Finley, were chosen Majors of the Fourth Battalion. And Matthew Dill, Esq., Colonel; William Rankin, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel; and Robert Stevenson and Gerhard Gress, Majors of the Fifth Battalion.

The Committee, and the Officers of the said Militia Companies thereupon proceeded to vote for Field Officers for the Battalion of Minute-men for York County, proper to be commissioned; when.

Richard McAllister, Esquire, was chosen Colonel;

Thomas Hartley, Esquire, was chosen Lieutenant-Colonel; and

David Grier, Esquire, was chosen Major of said Battalion.

IN COMMITTEE, *July 29, 1775.*

Present, the Committee-men as mentioned yesterday. James Smith, Esq., in the chair.

The Committee proceeded as follows:

Resolved, That in conformity to the direction of the Assembly of this Province, and with a regard to the regulations of the Continental Congress, we do direct that five Companies of Minute-men be formed out of the several Districts of this County, that is to say, one Company in each Division by draughts or Volunteers from the several Militia Companies, each Company to consist of a Captain, two Lieutenants, and an Ensign, four sergeants, four Corporals, a Drummer and

Fifer, and sixty-eight or more Privates; and it is expected, that if there be a defect of Arms for these men, when there is a necessity of going into service, that the respective Battalions to which they belong will furnish with the necessary Arms.

Resolved, That if the County Committee-men and Assistant Committee-men, or a majority of them in any District, are at any time of opinion that an additional Company or Companies of Minute-men can be raised in their District, they may order the same to be done, which Company or Companies are to be under the same Field-Officers, orders, rules, and regulations, with the said other Companies of Minute-men. The whole Battalion of each Division or District are directed to meet some time in the next week, or in the week following, and draught the Volunteers or proper persons as Minute-men for the respective Companies, who are to sign an attestation similar to that mentioned in the proceedings of this Committee. The subscribers are then to proceed to choose the Officers of the respective Companies, and make return of their names to the Field-Officers of the said Battalion of Minute-men, in order that they may be commissioned.

Resolved, That in order to prevent confusion and disorder, that no new Companies of Militia be formed in any Township, without the consent of the Committee-men of the Township, and three or more of the County Committee-men.

N. B. The Companies of Yorktown, Manchester, Windsor, Codorus, York, and Hellam Townships, form the First Battalion; the Companies of Cumberland, Hamilton's Bann, Strabane, Menallen, Mount-Joy, and Tyrone Townships form the Second Battalion; the Companies of Heidelberg, Berwick, Paradise, Mount Pleasant, Manheim, and Germany Townships the Third Battalion; Chanceford, Shrewsbury, Fawn, and Hopewell Townships the Fourth Battalion; and the Companies of Dover, Newberry, Monaghan, Warrington, Huntington, and Reading Townships the Fifth Battalion.

GEORGE LEWIS LEFLER, *Clerk*.

IN COMMITTEE, YORKTOWN, August 22, 1775.

WHEREAS, The Committee of York County has received information that sundry Butchers and Drovers from Maryland and elsewhere have lately been purchasing Sheep in this County, contrary to the Resolutions of the Convention of the Province of Pennsylvania.

These are therefore to give publick notice to all such persons who purchase Sheep to kill or sell to butchers, that if they

hereafter be detected in purchasing any Sheep in this County, or driving any through it purchased in this Province, under four years old, that they will be stopped, and treated as enemies of their country.

By order of the Committee :

THOMAS ARMOR, *Clerk.*

Meeting of Freeholders of York County.

IN COMMITTEE, YORK, *August 31, 1775.*

The Freeholders and other inhabitants of York County, entitled to vote for Representatives in Assembly, are hereby required to meet at the Court-House in York Town, on Tuesday, the seventeenth day of October next, to vote, by ballot or ticket, for sixty-one persons as a Committee for York County, to continue for the space of one year then next following, if from the change of publick affairs they may think it expedient to dissolve themselves sooner. And as, from the dangers and necessities of the times, powers of the greatest magnitude may be exercised by those persons or their Delegates, it is expected that the meeting of the Freemen will be general, and that they will be judicious in the choice of persons to represent them. Each Township is desired to choose an Inspector, to attend at the time and place aforesaid, who will be qualified agreeable to the rules prescribed for the election of the present Committee.

By order of the Committee :

JAMES SMITH, *Chairman.*

IN COMMITTEE, YORKTOWN, *September 14, 1775.*

GENTLEMEN : We take this opportunity of returning to you an account of the number of Associations, and a list of the Officers' names of this county : The number of Associators that has been received by the Committee is, 3,349. There is a greater number of Associates than the foregoing whose names we have not received ; for the present we mention that number. There were about 900 non-Associators returned to the committee on the 28th of July last, many of whom have since associated ; we cannot at this time undertake to return an exact list of the non-Associators, but shall do the same as soon as possible. The Associators and the non-Associators that we have an account of are chiefly taxable. We enclose you the proceedings of the Committee and Officers of the Militia Companies of this county. The divisions or battalions were formed and the seniority of each battalion fixed on by a unanimous vote ; the mode fallen on was that each battalion should take

forming these battalions, great regard was had to the situation of the County and convenience of the inhabitants. The battalions do not all consist of an equal number, but none less than 500 men, which you will see by the enclosed paper. The three first battalions are large enough for regiments, but we may give them what names you think proper. In the same we return you the names of the officers according to several agreements in their respective battalions, in order to be commissioned. One of these battalions has but five companies, yet they are so very large that a single company may be a grand division until they can be divided with satisfaction and conveniency to the inhabitants, in which the field officers when commissioned, can very much assist. The parishes and townships of each battalion are to be regarded. The persons appointed for officers are generally agreeable to the same. We have been given to understand that Capt. James Dill, an officer of his company, and some others, are dissatisfied with the choice of Matthew Dill, Esq., for Colonel of the Fifth Battalion, that they were desirous of a new election and have written to you for that purpose. As to this, we can assure you, that without any confusion or disputation, and with the greatest fairness, Matthew Dill, Esq., was chosen Colonel of that division. A new election would answer no good purpose but would tend to encourage faction, which we happily avoid in this County. We also enclose you a list of the names in the Minute men of this County, raised in pursuance of the direction of the Assembly of this province, and in commendation of the Continental Congress. These officers and men raised by them—the persons that are

unanimous and hope that the conduct of this County will receive your countenance and approbation. There are nearly 100 persons associated in Germany Township, but as there is some little confusion concerning their officers, we shall defer sending their names for some time.

We are, gentlemen,

Your very humble servants,

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| GEORGE EICHELBERGER, | MARTIN EICHELBERGER, |
| BALTZER SPANGLER, | JOSEPH JEFFRIES, |
| ARCHIBALD MCCLEAN, | MICHAEL SMYSER, |
| JOHN KRAN, | NICHOLAS BITTINGER, |
| GEORGE SLAKE, | JOHN FINLEY, |
| JAMES SMITH, | PHILIP ALBRIGHT, |
| RICHARD MCALLISTER, | DANIEL MESSERLY, |
| THOMAS HARTLEY, | JOHN HAY, |
| WILLIAM RANKIN, | AND OTHERS. |

Directed to BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Esq., and to the Committee of Safety of the Province of Pennsylvania.

IN COMMITTEE, 3d November, 1775.

On the 3d of November, 1775, the Returns of twenty-six Townships were received at York, whereby the following gentlemen appear to be chosen as a Committee for York County, to continue for the space of one year, unless they shall think it expedient to dissolve themselves sooner, viz:

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Michael Swope, | Francis Crazart, | William Shakly, |
| James Smith, | George Brinkerhoff, | Frederick Gilwix, |
| Thomas Hartley, | John Semple, | John Hinkel, |
| John Hay, | Robert McPherson, | John Hoover, |
| Charles Lukens, | Samuel Edie, | Patrick McSherry, |
| David Grier, | William McClellan, | James Leeper, |
| Joseph Donaldson, | Thomas Douglass, | Joseph Reed, |
| George Irwin, | John Agnew, | Patrick Scott, |
| John Kean, | David Kennedy, | James Edgar, |
| William Lease, | George Cllngen, | Benjamin Savage, |
| William Scott, | George Kerr, | Andrew Thompson, |
| George Eichelberger, | Abraham Banta, | Peter Baker, |
| Philip Albright, | John Mickle, junior, | Jacob Kasel, |
| Michael Hahn, | Samuel McConaughy, | John Williams, |
| David Chandler, | David McConaughy, | William Mitchell, |
| Baltzer Spangler, | John Blackburn, | Lewis Williams, |
| John Houston, | William Walker, | William Rankin, |
| Thomas Armor, | Richard McAllister, | James Nailor, |
| John Schultz, | Christian Graff, | Baltzer Knertzer, |
| Christopher Slagle, | Jacob Will, | Henry Mathias, |

James Dickson,

On the same day, the Committee met at the Court in York, when James Smith was chosen President, and T Hartley, Vice-President of the Committee.

The following gentlemen were unanimously elected as a committee of Correspondence for York County, viz:

James Smith, Michael Swope, Thomas Hartley, Joseph Aldson, George Eichelberger, Charles Lukens, David George Irwin, Thomas Armor, William Leese, George C. John Nesbit, James Leeper, Francis Crazart, Peter Wolf David McConaughy; and five or more of them are empowered to act.

The Committee-Men in York Town, or any two or in them, were appointed to carry into execution the orders Committee of Safety, relating to the person of Dr. John sley, now confined in Jail of this County, and were empowered to act in this matter.

The Committee adjourned to the first Thursday in I ber next, to meet at the Court-House in York.

THOMAS ARMOR, C

IN COMMITTEE, 5th February,

At a meeting of the Committee of Correspondence County of York, held this day.

The committee taking into consideration the state country, are of opinion that several companies, beside t already ordered, might be immediately raised in this for the Continental service, provided they were offic This country. That considering the zeal and patriotic s

ored with the officering six companies, and recommending the Field Officers of the battalion, as we make no doubt but the greater part of the men for the companies might be raised in York County.

Resolved, That a letter be written by the Chairman to the Committee of Safety requesting their weight and concurrence with the Congress in favor of the above application.

THOMAS ARMOR, *Clerk*.

Letter to the General Committee.

IN COMMITTEE, YORK, *February 5th, 1776.*

GENTLEMEN:—The inhabitants of this county, who have been always ready to grant their assistance in favor of liberty since the commencement of the present unhappy dispute between Great Britain and these Colonies, consider that on account of the shortness of the notice given by the board, that they have not their proportion of the officers appointed in the different battalions. The service suffers by this. The best men and the flower of the youth will not engage with strangers. The two Companies ordered in this county are already nearly completed; but Officers from other counties will not be equally successful. Had more companies been ordered in York County, and the Officers recommended from hence, we apprehend they would have been in great forwardness. This county is not very ambitious of having officers, but it still gives disgust to many persons to see numbers in the other counties, not even equally qualified, and who have done nothing in the common cause preferred, and themselves unnoticed.

The Committee of Correspondence met on the 5th inst., and came to the resolutions, which I beg leave to inclose, and hope that they will meet with your approbation and weight. As it is probable from the present situation of Mr. Swope's family that he will not be able to attend you soon, Mr. Hartley, the bearer, will be ready to wait on the Board, and give them some material information relating to the above, as also some other matters of consequence.

I am, Gentlemen, with the greatest Respect,

Your most Humble Servant,

JAMES SMITH, *Chairman*.

HANOVER TOWN, HEIDELBERG TOWNSHIP,

March 30, 1776.

WHEREAS, Information has been given unto us, the subscribers, Members of the General Committee for York County, that a certain Robert Owings of Heidelberg Township afore-

said, had, on the 15th day of this instant, in an open and public manner, taken the liberty to speak in an unbecoming manner against the measures now pursuing for the maintaining our invaluable rights and privileges; and, being called before us, was duly convicted thereof by sufficient testimony. Whereupon he, the said Robert Owings, expressing his hearty and unfeigned sorrow for his said conduct, agreed further to signify his entire disapprobation thereof, by signing the underwritten declaration, which was voted satisfactory.

RICHARD MCALLISTER,
HENRY SLAGLE,
CHARLES GILWICH,
JOSEPH JEFFERIES.

[The Declaration not found.]

IN COMMITTEE, YORK, *May 28, 1776.*

SIR: On Saturday last we were favoured with the company of several of your respectable body, joined by others the worthy citizens of Philadelphia, who laid before our town Committee, immediately assembled for that purpose, the letters, votes and proceedings of the City and liberties of the capital. The joy we felt upon this interesting occasion may be more easily conceived than expressed. Towards evening, a certain Charles Stedman, attorney-at-law, came into town, and opened to his host his having certain papers tending to the confirmation of the powers of Government in the hands of the present Assembly. This good citizen lost no time till he made the Committee acquainted with the important discovery; orders were thereupon issued forthwith for securing Mr. Stedman's portmanteau, and keeping an eye on his person, till he might be examined. On our Secretary's application, he readily confessed his having three copies of the Remonstrance, issued by the party too notoriously the enemies of the rights of freemen to find much countenance here. These copies he delivered to the Secretary, and then, as well as upon his examination, declared that he found them at his father's house, in Philadelphia, and was there told they had been left by Mr. Andrew Robinson, with a verbal request to carry them to William Maclay, Esquire, at Sunbury. Nothing further appearing amongst the packages of Mr. Stedman, he was suffered to pass, after he had regained, opened, and read a letter he had been seen conveying to one of the prisoner's servants, which only discovered his great affection for the worthy family of Doctor Kearsley, as he was pleased to style them, and some other worthies of the same political complexion.

Mr. Stedman's departure from town was attended with such circumstances as caused two young men, who came with another large packet of these treasonable papers, directed to Messrs. Johnston & Lukens here, to decamp with precipitation. These carriers told the landlord they had received their charge from Doctor Smith and Phineas Bond, at Lancaster.

Our Committee being early assembled, Messrs. Lukens & Johnston showed an anonymous letter, directed to them both, requesting them to forward the letters and remonstrances without loss of time, and the Evening Posts, and to request their dispatch in procuring the signing of those papers in their several Districts. On the delivery of the bundle to the Committee, it appeared filled with remonstrances and Evening Posts, and sundry sealed letters, one of which, directed to Henry Wolfe, of Yorktown, was opened by his consent and read, a copy of which is enclosed.

By this discovery, the Committee judged it proper to retain all the other letters till Friday next, when a meeting of the County Committee is warned to take all these important matters into consideration. You may depend upon the event of this meeting to be favourable to the cause of liberty, as the sense of the town militia was taken yesterday, and I am happy in being able to assure you that not a single dissentient or even cool person appeared in four large companies. By order of the Committee.

I am, gentlemen, your most humble servant,

JAMES SMITH, *Chairman.*

To the Honourable Committee of Inspection and Observation of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia.

IN COMMITTEE FOR YORK COUNTY, *May 30, 1776.*

Present: Fifty-five Members. Col. Robert McPherson in the Chair.

The Resolve of the honourable Continental Congress, of the 15th instant, being read, was most cordially agreed to and thankfully accepted; and

Resolved, That a delegation from this body, of nine members, be ordered to attend the Conference of Committees at Philadelphia, the 18th day of June next, to consider of the best and most effectual measures for carrying into execution and settling the preliminary steps for the election of a Provincial Convention, to form a Constitution founded on "the authority of the people."

Resolved, That as former Legislative powers of this Province cannot act without being under oaths or affirmations to the

King of Great Britain, and dependent on him, which, by the cruel and wicked proceedings of that King and Parliament of Great Britain, more especially by a late Act of Parliament declaring the Colonists Rebels, and cutting them off from the protection of that Crown, the same has become incapable of legislation, and in that respect totally extinct; but

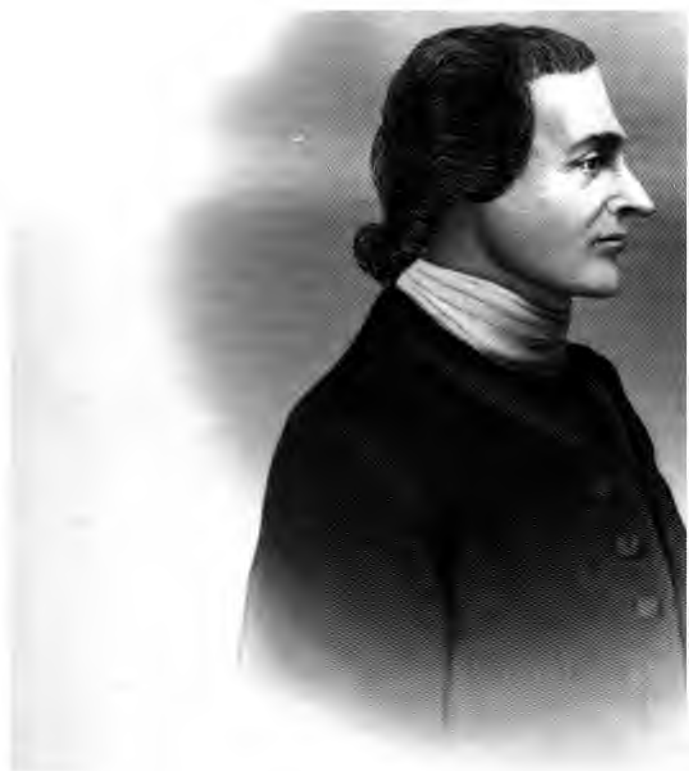
Resolved nevertheless, That the Executive powers of Government ought to proceed in the usual channel, and that the laws heretofore made be put in due execution, until a Government, formed on the authority of the people only, takes place, agreeable to the resolves of Congress of the 15th instant.

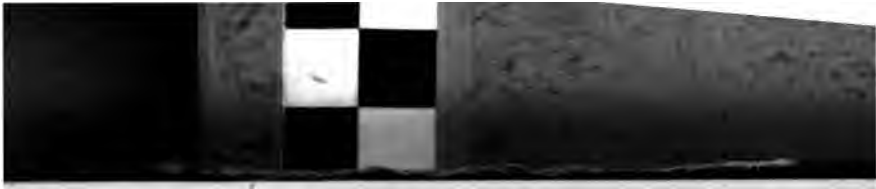
Resolved, That Mr. James Rankin, lately chosen a member to represent this County in Assembly, in sending seven Letters and a bundle of Remonstrances to seven inhabitants of this County, for the express purpose of getting those Remonstrances signed by the people here, and transmitted to Philadelphia (which Remonstrances can be calculated for no other purpose than to draw this Province off from the present union with the other Colonies, or to divide the people so as to fall an easy prey to our inveterate enemies), has violated the trust reposed in him by the good people of this County.

Resolved, That should any person or persons be so lost to all sense of duty to the publick as to attempt to procure signers to said poisonous and destructive Remonstrance in this county, that the said person or persons will be considered as violators of the Resolves of Congress, and inimical to the liberties of America.

ROBERT McPHERSON, *Chairman.*







MUSTER 1

ASSOCIATION

CCNY

1950



100





MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA

OF THE

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.



COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| John Weitzel, | Ma |
| Peter Kechlein, | Marc |
| Samuel Rhea, | Apr |
| Robert Levers, | Jur |
| Thomas Craig, | Ji |
| Henry W. Archer, | Oetol |
| John Craig, | Ju |

COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION.

Chosen December 21, 1774.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| *Lewis Gordon. | Joseph Gaston. |
| *Peter Kechline. | Yost Dreisbach. |
| *Jacob Arndt. | Daniel Knouse. |
| Michael Missinger. | Thomas Everett. |
| Melchoir Hay. | Michael Ohl. |
| *George Taylor. | John Hartman. |
| *John Okely. | Nicholas Kern. |
| Anthony Lerch. | George Gilbert. |
| Jacob Morry. | Abraham Smith. |
| John Weitzel. | Abraham Miller. |
| Andrew Engleman. | Nicholas Depui. |
| John Greesemer. | Manuel Gonsales. |
| *Henry Kooken. | Abraham Westbrook. |
| David Deshler. | Robert Traill, <i>Clerk.</i> |
| Casper Dull. | |

ASSOCIATORS, 1775.

EASTON COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Kechlein, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Abraham Labar, May 22, 1775.

Ensign.

Mathias Miller, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 87 men.

*The Standing Committee of Correspondence for the County.

JACOB ADRIAN, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

George Stocker, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 126 men.

WILLIAMS' COMPANY.

Captain.

Melchoir Hay, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Philip Mixsell, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 164 men.

BETHLEHEM COMPANY.

Captain.

Christian Newman, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Ulrich Sleppy, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 130 men.

ALLEN COMPANY.

Captain.

Lieutenant.

George Kern, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 105 men.

LOWER SAUCON COMPANY.

Captain.

— Huebner, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jesse Jones, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 143 men.

MACONGIE COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Trexler, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Felker, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 120 men.

UPPER MILFORD COMPANY.

Captain.

Christian Fisher, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Philip Walter, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 64 men.

WHITE HALL COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Burkhalter, May 22, 1775. &

Lieutenant.

Philip Knappenberger, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.

Nicholas Fox, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Hagenbuch, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.

PLAINFIELD COMPANY.

Captain.

Casper Dull, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Engle, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 88 men.

MOUNT BETHEL COMPANY.

Captain.

John Neilson, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Rea, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 94 men.

LEHIGH COMPANY.

Captain.

Yost Dreisbach, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Enoch Beer, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 70 men.

WEISENBURG COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Probst, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

P. Benninghoff, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 32 men.

LYNN COMPANY.

Captain.

Matthias Propst, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jone Stane, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 70 men.

HEIDELBERG COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Ohl, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Ziegler, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.

[Nicholas] **Michael**, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Horner, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 35 men.

TOWAMENSING COMPANY.

Captain.

Nicholas Kern May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Wagner, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 50 men.

PENN COMPANY.

Captain.

Richard Dodson, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

John Siegley, May 22, 1775.

Total rank

HAMILTON COMPANY.

Captain.

Abraham Miller, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Michael Raup, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 50 men.

LOWER SMITHFIELD COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Stroud, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Drake, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 127 men.

DELAWARE COMPANY.

Captain.

John Van Etten, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

David Van Aken, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 47 men.

UPPER SMITHFIELD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Van Sickel, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Nathaniel Washburne, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 58 men.

CAPTAIN CRAIG'S COMPANY.

[This Captain Thomas Craig is to be distinguished from Colonel Thomas Craig, of the Third Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line. His company was captured at Fort Washington, 16th of November, 1776, and the following roll is of those who lost rifles in that action. We are of opinion they went into service prior to Kechlein's Battalion.]

Captain.

Thomas Craig.

Ensign.

William Richey.

Privates.

Jacob Swatshaup.
Valentine Shiflar.
Michael Fox.
George Wert.
Michael Selzer.
George Rondner.
Peter Spong.
John Raber.
George Romerig.
Michael Hofman.
Jacob Souder.
Philip Anspach.
Henry Rob.
Samuel Read.
William Otsberger.
Conrad Horster.
Harminius Shruff.

Thomas Miller.
Godfry Salzer.
Nicholas Smith
Adam Snow.
Henry Coble.
Conrad Wenzel.
John Long.
Michael Coderman.
Jacob Souder.
John Stoop.
Jacob Wyant.
John Cline.
Christian Emerick.
Balzer Honts.
George Fisher.
Adam Mathias.
George Nagle.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Peter Kechlein, July 17, 1776.

Major.

Michael Probst, July 17, 1776.

Sergeant Major.

John Spangenberg, July 17, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Arndt, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Martin, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Kechlein, Jr., July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Isaa Shimer, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 92.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Hagenbuck, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Moritz, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Godfrey Meyer, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Jacob Mumma, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 120.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Nicholas Horn, July 9, 1776

First Lieutenant.

Enoch Beer, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Baagley, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

William Daniel, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 57.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Timothy Jayne, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Peter Middaugh, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Benjamin Ennis, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Abner Everitt, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 49.

CAPTAIN ARNDT'S COMPANY

Muster Roll of the First Battalion of Associators in the County of Northampton, & Province of Pensilvania, wich is to compose Part of the flying camp of Ten thousand men, commanded by Col. Hart &c., &c. Capt. John Arndt's Company, July 9, 1776.

Captain.

John Arndt, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Martin, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Kechline, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Isaac Shimer, of Hanover township, July 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

Robert Scott, July 9, 1776; moved to Northumberland County in 1790; died in Rush Township, April 27, 1838, aged 84 years.

Andrew Hersher, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Philip Arndt, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Andrew Kiefer, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776.

Corporals.

Jacob Kechline, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

George Edelman, July 9, 1776.

Peter Righter, July 9, 1776.

Elijah Crawford, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776

Drummer.

John Arndt, Jr., of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Fifer.

Henry Alshouse, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Privates.

Jacob Andrew, July 9, 1776.

Isaac Berlin, July 9, 1776.

Peter Beyer, July 9, 1776.

Conrad Bittenbender July 9, 1776

Adam Bortz, July 9, 1776.

Jacob Brider, July 9, 1776.

Henry Bush, Sr., July 9, 1776.

Henry Bush, Jr., July 9, 1776.

John Bush, July 9, 1776.

Philip Bosh, July 9, 1776.

Joseph Chase, July 9, 1776.

Lewis Collins, July 9, 1776.

Samuel Curry, July 9, 1776.

Benjamin Depue, July 9, 1776.

Martin Derr, July 9, 1776.

Nicholas Diehl, July 9, 1776.

Jacob Dofferd, July 3, 1776.

Jost Dornblaeser, July 9, 1776.

Henry Fatzinger, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Fraunfelter, July 9, 1776.
Peter Freas, July 9, 1776.
Henry Fretz, July 9, 1776.
Anthony Frutchy, July 9, 1776.
George Fry, July 9, 1776.
Michael Gress, July 9, 1776.
John Harple, July 9, 1776.
Christopher Harple, 1st, July 9, 1776.
Christopher Harple, 2d, July 9, 1776.
James Hyndshaw, July 9, 1776.
Joseph Keller, July 9, 1776.
Peter Kern, July 9, 1776.
John Kepler, July 9, 1776.
Michael Koehler, July 9, 1776.
Michael Kress [Gress], July 9, 1776.
Isaac Kuhn, July 9, 1776.
Peter Lahr, July 9, 1776.
Daniel Lewis, July 9, 1776.
Robert Lyle, July 9, 1776.
Samuel McCracken, July 9, 1776.
John McFarren, July 9, 1776.
Conrad Metz, July 9, 1777.
John Middugh, July 9, 1776.
Barnhardt Miller, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Miller, July 9, 1776.
Joseph Miriem, July 9, 1776.
Richard Overfield, July 9, 177
Abraham Peter, July 9, 1776.

John Shook, July 9, 1776.
 Henry Shoup, July 9, 1776.
 John Smith, July 9, 1776.
 Conrad Smith, July 9, 1776.
 Matthias Stidinger, July 9, 1776.
 James Simonton, July 9, 1776.
 Christian Stout, July 9, 1776.
 Joseph Strout, July 9, 1776.
 Thomas Sybert, July 9, 1776.
 Alexander Syillyman, July 9, 1776.
 Henry Unangst, July 9, 1776.
 Frederick Wagoner, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Wagoner, July 9, 1776.
 William Warrand, July 9, 1776.
 Adam Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.
 Henry Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.
 Frederick Wilhelm, July 9, 1776.
 John Wolf, July 9, 1776.
 Henry Wolf, Sr., July 9, 1776.
 Henry Wolf, Jr., July 9, 1776.
 John Yent, July 9, 1776.
 Valentine Yent, July 9, 1776.
 Adam Yohe, July 9, 1776.

The above is a true copy of the original muster made by me as D. Muster Master General, and of the roll now remaining in my hands.

JONATHAN B. SMITH.

From a manuscript in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, it appears the foregoing company was incorporated in Col. Baxter's Battalion, and the following are the names of the killed, wounded and missing of their first battle on Long Island, August 27, 1776:

Sergeants Andrew Hersher and Andrew Kiefer.

Privates Thomas Sybert, Martin Derr, George Fry, Lawrence Erb, Anthony Frutchy, Peter Freas, John Harple, Jacob Dofferd, Joseph Stout, Matthias Stidinger, Peter Beyer, Peter Lahr, Bernhard Miller, Richard Overfield, Jacob Weidknecht, Henry Bush, Sr., Peter Kern, Philip Bush, Abraham Peter, 19 privates and two non-commissioned officers.

The following are the names of the killed, wounded and missing after the Battle at Fort Washington, on the 16th of November, 1776:

Joseph Martin, First Lieutenant
 Isaac Shimer, Third Lieutenant.
 John Arndt, Drummer.
 Henry Alshouse, Fifer

Privates John Wolf, Christian Roth, James Hyndshaw, John Ross, Jacob Andrew, John Bush, Conrad Bittenbender, Paul Reaser, John Shook, Jacob Engler, William Warrand, Frederick Wagoner, Henry Bush, Jr., Christopher Harple, Jacob Frauenfelder, Adam Bortz, Isaac Berlin, Lewis Collins, Frederick Wilhelm, Samuel Curry, Henry Stroup, Joseph Minem, Adam Weidknecht, Jacob Brider or Kriedler, Frederick Reager, Joseph Keller, Henry Wolf, Sr., Henry Fretz, Isaac Kuhn, Henry Weidknecht, George Edinger, Christopher Harple, Joseph Chass.

Thirty-three of this Company, including the Captain and Second Lieutenant, rallied at Elizabethtown, N. J., after the battle. This company was discharged December 1, 1776, having served 4 months and 22 days.

CAPTAIN HAGENBUCK'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll in the Second Battalion of Associators in the County of Northampton, and Province of Pennsylvania, which is to compose part of the Flying Camp of Ten Thousand Men, Commanded by Col. Hart, and in Capt^a. Henry Hagenbuck's Company, August 6th, 1775, Amboy.

Captain.

Henry Hagenbuck, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Morits, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Godfrey Meyer, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Jacob Mumma, July 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

James Preston, July 9, 1776.

Christopher Harndon, July 9, 1776.

Peter France, July 9, 1776.

Abraham Woodring, July 9, 1776.

Corporals.

Nicholas Grossman, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Kern, July 9, 1776.
August Essinger, July 9, 1776.
Michael Hearts, July 9, 1776.

Drummer.

Michael Nagel, July 9, 1776.

Privates.

George Shave, July, 9 1776.
Jacob Miller, July 9, 1776.
Peter Trease, July 9, 1776.
John Hutvey, July 9, 1776.
George Brong, July 9, 1776.
Conrad Knouse, July 9, 1776.
Peter Shits, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Knar, July 9, 1776.
Philip Briner, July 9, 1776.
Abraham Sevitz, July 9, 1776.
Philip Geres, July 9, 1776.
Barnet Miller, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Tittle, July 9, 1776.
Valentine Shoemaker, July 9, 1776
Emrick Nunamaker, July 9, 1776
Peter Caubel, July 9, 1776.
John Young, July 9, 1776.
Michael Bowman, July 9, 1776.
John Sneider, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Rugar, July 9, 1776.
William Waggoner, July 9, 1776.
David Eeoor, July 9, 1776.
Barnet Hillabird, July 9, 1776
John Rough, July 9, 1776.
John Cup, July 9, 1776.
David Wyan, July 9, 1776.
John Michael, July 9, 1776.
Peter Frawley, July 9, 1776.
Michael Shable, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Yencer, July 9, 1776.
Jacob Sheap, July 9, 1776.
Peter Poailer, July 9, 1776.
Peter Ward, July 9, 1776.
Lutwich Eddinger, July 9, 1776.
John Donkel, July 9, 1776.

John Miller, July 9, 1776.
Dewald Miller, July 9, 1776.
William Coleman, July 9, 1776.
Antony Swatwood, July 9, 1776.
Frederick Shull, July 9, 1776.
Andres Cupp, July 9, 1776.
George Cupp, July 9, 1776.
John Mier, July 9, 1776.
Michael Grove, July 9, 1776.
Henry Eiler, July 9, 1776.
Henry Reinhard, July 9, 1776.
Henry Luts, July 9, 1776.
Lawrence Cranovel, July 9, 1776.
Stuffel Nichart, July 9, 1776.
Andrew Bruner, July 9, 1776.
Conrad Fried, July 9, 1776.
Henry Deal, July 9, 1776.
Paul Boyer, July 9, 1776.
William Lougner, July 9, 1776.
Dewaldt Frank, July 9, 1776.
George Bash, July 9, 1776.

John Mace, July 9, 1776.
 Nicholas Morets, July 9, 1776.
 John Shivenstine, July 9, 1776.
 George Christ, July 9, 1776.
 Christian Briner, July 9, 1779.
 Stuffel Beacle, July 9, 1776.
 Mathias Sicer, July 9, 1776.
 George Bowers, July 9, 1776.
 Ludwick Cup, July 9, 1776.
 Peter Morets, July 9, 1776.
 William Rees, July 9, 1776.
 Martin Greaves, July 9, 1776.
 James Dean, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Swab, July 9, 1776.
 Peter Shul, July 9, 1776.
 Reinhart Bruner, July 9, 1776.
 George Briner, July 9, 1776.
 John Tittle, July 9, 1776.
 Barnet Stroup, July 9, 1776.
 Adam Thomas, July 9, 1776.
 Samuel Wert, July 9, 1776.
 Martin Andres, July 9, 1776.
 Martin Myer, July 9, 1776.

Mustered then in Captain Hagenbuck's Company, one Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one Drummer, one hundred and four Privates.

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

JONA. B. SMITH.

CAPTAIN KERN'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll in the first Battalion of Associators in the County of Northampton, & Province of Pennsylvania, which is to compose part of the Flying Camp of Ten Thousand Men, Commanded by Col. Hart, and in Capt. Nicholas Kern's Company, August the 6th, An: 1776. Amboy.

Captain.

Nicholas Kern, July 9, 1776.

William Daniel, July 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

William Ispel, July 9, 1776.

George Eckerd, July 9, 1776.

John Criser, July 9, 1776.

John Knaus, July 9, 1776.

Corporals.

Henry Johns, July 9, 1776.

George Iseman, July 9, 1776.

Abraham Shoup, July 9, 1776.

Michael Engel, July 9, 1776.

Drummer.

John Dickder, July 9, 1776.

Fifer.

Adam Hickman, July 9, 1776.

Privates.

Samuel Overthrow, July 9, 1776.

John Bell, July 9, 1776.

George Dieter, July 9, 1776.

Philip Drum, July 9, 1776.

Abraham Grove, July 9, 1776.

Jacob Shoemaker, July 9, 1776.

John Strole, July 9, 1776.

John F. rtz, July 9, 1776.

in, July 9, 1776.

John Brynigh, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Iseman, July 9, 1776.
 Michael App, July 9, 1776.
 Frederick Dyse, July 9, 1776.
 Valentine Phillip, July 9, 1776.
 Adam Lafer, July 9, 1776.
 Nicolas Lilly, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Bourgher, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Everett, July 9, 1776.
 Peter Strole, July 9, 1776.
 Abraham Sterner, July 9, 1776.
 Nicholas Sterner, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Shock, July 9, 1776.
 Nicholas Kressler, July 9, 1776.
 Nicholas Strole, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Swartz, July 9, 1776.
 John Rivalet, July 9, 1776.
 Philip Korn, July 9, 1776.
 Peter Korn, July 9, 1776.
 Stophel Shantz, July 9, 1776.
 Conrad Bloss, July 9, 1776.
 Godfrey Mathes, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Hausknecht, July 9, 1776.
 Jacob Ramage, July 9, 1776.
 John Moser, July 9, 1776.

Mustered then in Captain Kern's Company, one Captain,
 two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, four Corporals,
 one Drummer, one Fifer, & forty-four Privates.

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my
 hands.

JONA. B. SMITH.

CAPTAIN JAYNE'S COMPANY.

*Muster Roll in the First Battalion of Associators in the County
 of Northampton, & Province of Pennsylvania, which is to com-
 pose part of the Flying Camp of Ten Thousand Men, Com-
 manded by Col. Hart, and in Capt. Timothy Jayne's Company,
 July 27, 1776, at Brunswick.*

Captain.

Timothy Jayne, July 9, 1776.

Abner Everitt, July 9, 1776.

Sergeants.

Ralph Jeffers, July 9, 1776.

Alexander Foresman, July 9, 1776.

Robert Wilson, July 9, 1776.

John Miller, July 9, 1776.

Corporals.

John Herrin, July 9, 1776.

Henry Wollery, July 9, 1776.

Adam Johnston, July 9, 1776.

Cornelius Chambers, July 9, 1776.

Drummer.

Palatiah Pearce, July 9, 1776.

Fifer.

Cornelius Brook, July 9, 1776.

Privates.

William Bittle, July 9, 1776.

Jacob Winens, July 9, 1776.

Michael Longberry, July 9, 1776.

William Hissom, July 9, 1776.

Abner Hissom, July 9, 1776.

Thomas Brink, July 9, 1776.

Casper Miner, July 9, 1776.

Thomas Welds, July 9, 1776.

Henry Mack, July 9, 1776.

Thomas Collins, July 9, 1776.

July 9.

Archibald Borlin, July 9, 1776.
 Robert McNeely, July 9, 1776.
 Edward Barr, July 9, 1776.
 John Cower, July 9, 1776.
 Stoffel Bittenbender, July 9, 1776.
 John Taylor, July 9, 1776.
 Joseph Westfall, July 9, 1776.
 Samuel Dingman, July 9, 1776.
 William McCarty, July 9, 1776.
 John Vannatton, July 9, 1776.
 Morris Swartwood, July 9, 1776.
 Moses Curtrile, July 9, 1776.
 Cornelius Jacobs, July 9, 1776.
 Philip Taylor, July 9, 1776.

Mustered then in Captain Jayne's Company, one Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one Drummer, one Fifer, thirty-three Privates.

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands,

JONA. B. SMITH.

CAPTAIN NELSON'S COMPANY.

A Muster Roll of Captain John Nelson's Company of the First Battalion of Northampton County Militia, commanded by Colonel George Taylor.

Captain.

John Nelson December 10, 1776.

Lieutenants.

John Lyle, December 10, 1776.

John Conelly, December 10, 1776.

Ensign.

Thomas Sulaman, December 10, 1776.

Sergeants.

James McCartney, December 10, 1776.

James Chapman, December 10, 1776.

David Allen, December 10, 1776.

William Conelly, December 10, 1776.

Privates.

Alexander Miller, December 10, 1776.
Hugh Gaston, December 10, 1776.
Daniel Lewis, December 10, 1776.
Thomas Miller, December 10, 1776.
Thomas Conelly, December 10, 1776.
Andrew Bowman, December 10, 1776.
Daniel Smok, December 10, 1776.
Garret Meddock, December 10, 1776.
Andrew Nigh, December 10, 1776.
John Crawford, December 10, 1776.
Ephraim Simonton, December 10, 1776.
Phillip Smok, December 10, 1776.
Robert Matheson, December 10, 1776.
Henry Campbell, December 10, 1776.
John Kelly, December 10, 1776.
William Scott, December 10, 1776.
John Kerr, December 10, 1776.
James Ketchen, December 10, 1776.
John Bowman, December 10, 1776.
John Weston, December 10, 1776.
Alexander Lockart, December 10, 1776.
David Lockart, December 10, 1776.
William Hammon, December 10, 1776.
Thomas Moor, December 10, 1776.
John McFarren, December 10, 1776.
Robert McCracken, December 10, 1776.
Joseph Orr, December 10, 1776.
Joseph Henderson, December 10, 1776.
George Tidford, December 10, 1776.
William Truston, December 10, 1776.

MOUNT BETHEL COMPANY.

A List of part of Colonel Jacob Stroud's Battalion of Militia of Northampton who were at Camp at Amboy in the Summer, and those now not in actual service, December 24th, 1776.

Associators out in Summer.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| John Mack. | William Carnagy. |
| Robert Agnew. | Duncan Oliphant. |
| Patrick Campbell. | John Watson. |
| John Herring. | John Borlane. |
| Hugh Forsman. | Robert Richard. |
| John Brown. | William Cheeseman. |
| James Oliphant. | John Vaughan. |
| John McKee. | |

Associators at Present in Service.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| John Gaston. | Adrian Allen. |
| Samuel Beatty. | Samuel Forsman. |
| Thomas Beer. | James Richard. |
| Philip Templar. | James McCalpin. |
| James Cally. | Hector McNeal. |
| Asa Everitt. | James Bowman. |
| John McQuowen. | Samuel Taylor. |
| Abed Everitt. | |

FIFTH BATTALION.

A Return of the Officers of the Fifth Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton, with the Rank of the Companies.

Colonel.

Abraham Labar, May 21, 1777.

Lieutenant Colc

Isaac Sidman, May 21, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

William Roup, May 12, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Andrew Overpeck, May 21, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Buss, May 21, 1777.

Ensign.

William Hess, May 21, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacob Weygandt, May 21, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

George Stacker, May 21, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

John Rambach, May 21, 1777.

Ensign.

John Protzman, May 21, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Michael Huber, May 21, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Huber, May 21, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Evenryder, May 21, 1777.

Ensign.

Nicholas Young, May 21, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Deishman, May 21, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Cleman, May 21, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Gratz, junior, May 21, 1777.

Ensign.

Peter Richter, May 21, 1777.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Adam Souver, May 21, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Charles Hymer, May 21, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Abraham Souver, May 21, 1777.

Ensign.

Conrad Shiffler, May 21, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Heller, May 21, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Bender, May 21, 1777.

Ensign.

Abraham Heller, May 21, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Santee, May 21, 1777.

First Lieutenant

Christian Howman, May 21, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Peiffer, May 21, 1777.

Ensign.

Philip Faas, May 21, 1777.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the
the 5th Battalion of Militia in the County of North
with their Rank. Witness my hand June 18th, 1777.

JOHN WETZEL

COMPANIES.

Captain Christian Johnston, 13 men.
 Captain George Roudebush, 17 men.
 Captain -----, 25 men.
 Lieutenant Benjamin -----, 20 men.
 Captain Jacob Weigand, 19 men.
 Captain George Kappenberger, 33 men.

OFFICERS IN SERVICE, 1776-78.

Colonels.

George Taylor, December, 1776.
 Henry Geiger (Second), October, 1776.
 Yost Dreisbach, December, 1776.
 Jacob Stroud (Fourth), October, 1776.
 ----- Klotz.

Lieutenant Colonels.

John Sigfried (Third), December, 1776.
 Michael Probst, June, 1777.
 Stephen Balliett, December, 1776.

Majors.

Benjamin Van Camp.
 John Van Camp (Fourth).
 James Boyd.

Adjutants.

John Ludwig (First), September, 1777.
 David Cochran, September, 1777.

Chaplain.

Rev. John Rosbrough (Third), December, 1776.

Commissary of Issues.

John Patterson, December, 1776.

--- Mead (Fourth), December, 1776.

Samuel Drake (Fourth), December, 1776.

John Nelson (First), December, 1776.

Alexander Forsman.

Henry Althouse, Jr.

William Scott.

George Losch (Second).

Michael Snyder (Second).

--- Rider (Second).

Adam Stahler, June, 1777.

Joseph Kooker, June, 1777.

George Knappenberger, September, 1777.

Francis Rhoads, February, 1778.

Alexander Patterson, February, 1778.

William Oldham, February, 1778.

--- Myers ("Co. in y^e Mountains"), February, 1778.

William Craig, March, 1778.

Samuel Craig, March, 1778.

Lieutenants.

William Caruthers (Third), December, 1776.

Emanuel Gonsoles (Fourth), December, 1776.

John Derr.

John Curry (Fourth), of Saucon township; res. August.

Joseph Lorish (Second), September, 1777.

Robert Hooper, February, 1778.

Ensigns.

DRAFTED COMPANY, 1778.

*List of members of Forks township Company, Fifth Battalion,
Northampton County Militia, ordered to march July 30th,
1778.*

From Captain Buss' (First) Company :

John Koon.
Andrew Moser, in Continental service.
Melchior Young.
Jacob Arndt, junior.
Christian Butz.
Michael Keller.
William Hess, in Continental service.

From Captain Wygand's (Second) Company :

Casper Ripple.
Philip Grubb.
Henry Louks.
Adam Sand.
Henry Fress.

From Captain Lawald's (Third) Company :

Melchior Smith, in Continental service.
George Nolve.
Daniel Cridler.
George Clouse.
Conrad Snyder.

From Captain Reeser's (Fourth) Company :

Valentine Klose.
John Lowrey.

From Captain Deichman's (Fifth) Company :

Jacob Berlin.
Adam Lene.
Frederick Arnold, in Continental service.
Lewis Reeger, in Continental service.
Jacob Cester, in Continental service.
Henry Berned, in Continental service.
Andrew Kratz.
Nicholas Traxel.
Theodore Wagner, in Continental service.
Henry Alshouse.

From Captain *Heimer's* (Sixth) Company :

Jacob Bretz.

From Captain *Engle's* (Seventh) Company :

[All fined £40, and excused.]

From Captain *Seutec's* (Eighth) Company :

[All fined £40, and excused.]

CAPTAIN VAN ETTEN'S COMPANY

*A Muster Roll of a Company of Volunteers, Northam,
now in the Service of the United States, comman
Van Etten.*

Captain.

Johannes Van Etten, June y^e 15, 1780.

First Lieutenant.

John Fish, June y^e 15, 1780.

Second Lieutenant.

John Myer, June y^e 15, 1780.

Ensigns.

Henry Rush, June y^e 15, 1780.

Corporals.

Lewis Holmes, June 15, 1780.
Thomas Gay, June 15, 1780.
Samuel Bond, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Adam Hicker, July 17, 1780.

Privates.

Samuel Vandermark, June 15, 1780.
Daniel McDole, June 15, 1780.
John Morhart, June 15, 1780.
John Kouts, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Rudolph Smith, June 17, 1780.
Abraham Clider, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Daniel Smith, June 17, 1780.
George Gongaware, June 17, 1780.
John Myer, June 15, 1780.
Peter Apler, June 15, 1780.
John Weaver, June 17, 1780; killed 11th September.
Daniel France, July 8, 1780.
Lawrence Miller, July 8, 1780.
George Pigg, June 15, 1780.
John Robenholt, June 15, 1780.
Leonard Pack, June 15, 1780.
John Sack, June 15, 1780.
Job Stout, June 15, 1780.
George Ripsher, June 15, 1780.
Peter Snyder, June 15, 1780.
Peter Lasher, June 15, 1780.
Jacob Cryder, June 15, 1780.
Coanrode Kowler, June 15, 1780.
John Napsnyder, June 15, 1780.
Adam Teel, June 15, 1780.
Voluntine Nicholas, June 15, 1780.
George Hikman, June 15, 1780.
John Smith, June 15, 1780.
John Wetherstone, June 15, 1780.
Christian Haller, July 14, 1780.
Jacob Houser, July 30, 1780.
Peter Siner, July 30, 1780.
Peter Tubalt Cons, June 15, 1780; taken prisoner 11th September.
Philip George Shilhamer, August 7, 1780.
Baltzer Snyder, July 5, 1780; killed 11th September.
Philip Bitten, August 3, 1780; deserted 10th November.
George Peter Rennart, June 28, 1780; killed 11th September.

George Shinnamer, August 17, 1780; killed 11th
Paul Neely, July 18, 1780; killed 11th Septemb
Abraham Smith, July 24, 1780; killed 11th Sep
John Lyn, June 15, 1780; sick, absent.
Jacob Arndt, June 15, 1780; killed 11th Septem
Samuel Summeny, July 25, 1780.
Jacob Collens, June 15, 1780.
Henry Davis, June 15, 1780.
Philip George, June 15, 1780; killed 11th Septer
Peter McCoy, July 24, 1780.
John Haun, July 25, 1780.
Abraham Wisner, June 15, 1780.
Uriah Tippy, June 15, 1780.
Paul Reeser, June 15, 1780.
Ballser Wever, June 15, 1780.
George Heter, June 15, 1780.
John Smith, junior, June 15, 1780.
Christian Wood, June 15, 1780.
John Morgan, June 15, 1780.
Henry France, June 15, 1780.
Bond Hewe, June 15, 1780.
John Hain, June 15, 1780.
Michael Yerty, June 15, 1780.
Adam Brunthaver, June 15, 1780.
Antony Bishop, June 15, 1780.
John Snider, June 15, 1780
Peter Daniel, June 15, 1780.
Peter Simonton, June 15, 1780.
John Dayly, June 15, 1780.

The tole pay of the within Company is Neer abought £1906.
I do Sware that the Within Muster Role is a True State of
the Company without Froud to the United States or any In-
dividual, to the best of my Knoledg.

JOHANNES VAN ETTEN, *Capt.*

Mustered at Fort Penn, January the fifteenth, 1781, in the
Absence of the Muster master.

JACOB STROUD, *L. Col^d.*

CAPTAIN SHRAWDER'S RANGING COMPANY.

Pay Roll of Captain Philip Shrawder's Company of Pennsylvania Rangers, Raised and stationed in the County of Northampton, from the 10th day of Feb^r, 1781, to the first of June, 1782.

Captain.

Philip Shrawder, February 10, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Cramer, February 10, 1781.

Ensign.

Lawrence Erb, February 10, 1781.

Drummer.

D. St. Clair, February 10, 1781.

Sergeants.

Adolf Creselius, February 10, 1781.

John Beissel, February 10, 1781.

Privates.

Jacob Reed, February 10, 1781.

John Hain, February 10, 1781.

John Knapsider, February 10, 1781.

Peter Ricker, February 10, 1781.

George Fink, February 10, 1781.

Jesse Thomas, February 10, 1781.

William Richardson, February 10, 1781.

Jacob Barrel, February 10, 1781.

Joseph Ellis, February 10, 1781.

John McAuley, February 10, 1781.

Henry Walker, February 10, 1781.
Philip Fries, February 10, 1781.
Christian Marsh, February 10, 1781.
William Taylor, February 10, 1781.
John Marsh, February 10, 1781.
John Weiss, February 10, 1781.
John Ebert, February 10, 1781.
Michael Gardner, February 10, 1781.
Christian Hartman, February 10, 1781.
Thomas Dyer, February 10, 1781.
Peter Derner, February 10, 1781.
George Hornblazer, February 10, 1781.

DRAFTED COMPANY, 1781.

*List of members of Upper Milford township, North
Militia, for the Eighth class of Col. Balliot's B
the First Battalion, 22^d July, 1781.*

Captain.

Henry Reitz.

Lieutenant

Philip Knappenberger, sub for Adam Knappenberger.
Peter Macedy, sub. for George Karn
Nicholas Mark, moved away.
David Newhard.

From Captain Jacoby's (Second) Company.

Henry Rees.
Andrew Reeson.
Philip Berkheimer.
Adam Henry, sub. for Henry Berkimer.

From Captain ——— (Third) Company.

George Wazle, moved away to Berks county.
George Lautenslager
Nicholas Stahler.
John Funk, sub. for Anton Stahler.
Jacob Heil.
William Richardson, sub. for Martin Rishel.
Michael Shout.

From Captain George Strine's (Fourth) Company.

Peter Feller.
John Ebert, sub. for Henry Bare.
Casper Hertley, sub. for Nicholas Sanger.

From Captain Jo Kooker's (Fifth) Company.

Ensign Philip Witman, sub. for Captain Kooker.
William Shaffer.
Jacob Shiffer, marched in 2nd class.
George Camerer, to march in 5th class as Sergeant with
his Captain.

From Captain Trexler's (Sixth) Company.

Jo. Roverholt, sub. for Henry Statler.
Jo. Dapper.
Jo. Keiffer, sub. for Jo. Fogel, junior.
Daniel Miller, sub. for Jo. Markle.
—— Spiegel, sub. for Melchior Smith.
Jacob Pasol, sub. for Jacob Bear.
Andrew Reis, moved to Philadelphia.
Lenard Bear, sub. for Jacob Bear.
Lenard Acre, sub. for Jacob Slough.
Adam Fresher, sub. for Andrew Rupp.
Francis Krul, sub. for Peter Haas.

From Captain Greenmayer's (Seventh) Company.

John Gaumer.
Philip Walter.

From Captain Reitz's (Eighth) Company.

Jo. Mayer, sub for Peter Traxel
John Traxel.
Jacob Domey, sub. for Peter Hoffman.
Jacob Reitz, sub. for Henry Domey.
Peter Newhard.
Adam Swander.
Michael Brush.
Adam Haller.
Abraham Griesemer.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Geiger.

Quartermaster.

John Dunn, November 15, 1781.

*Muster Roll of Sixth Class of the First Battalion of
County Militia, under the command of Lieut.*

Sergeants.

Henry Fatsinger, November 15, 1781.
Samuel Slinghart, November 15, 1781.
Henry Larue, November 21, 1781.

Corporals.

John Caler, November 24, 1781.
John Vants, November 26, 1781.
Philip Shun, November 15, 1781.
Adam Deel, November 20, 1781.
Christian Veever, November 18, 1781.

Privates.

Nicholas Vants, November 15, 1781.
Nicholas Ockum, November 15, 1781.
Casper Candell, November 15, 1781.
Michael Smior, November 15, 1781.
George Folee, November 15, 1781.
Ulrich Arner, November 15, 1781.
Simond Hartly, November 15, 1781.
Casper Hartly, November 15, 1781.
William Pelts, November 15, 1781.
Daniel Miller, November 15, 1781.
Peter Shiner, November 15, 1781.
Jacob Furney, November 15, 1781.
George Miller, November 15, 1781.
Godfrett Rote, November 15, 1781.
John Welter, November 15, 1781.
Peter Ingelman, November 15, 1781.
Henry Ott, November 15, 1781.
Christian Selner, November 15, 1781.
Bartel Hoofman, November 15, 1781.
Peter Hine, November 15, 1781.
Stofel Bulker, November 16, 1781.
Ludwig Miller, November 17, 1781.
John Barry, November 18, 1781.
Michael Smior, November 18, 1781.
Daniel Rue, November 18, 1781.
John Morrow, November 18, 1781.
John Nilson, November 18, 1781.
Peter Steler, November 18, 1781.
John Rice, November 18, 1781.
Andrew Kulp, November 18, 1781.
Jacob Neterow, November 18, 1781.
Jacob Harmon, November 18, 1781.
William Stoner, November 18, 1781.

John Helfry, November 20, 1781.
Frederick Videler, November 20, 1781.
John Coller, November 20, 1781.
David Fink, November 20, 1781.
George Hiney, November 21, 1781.
John Grinavalt, November 22, 1781.
Naten Buck, November 22, 1781.
John Fane, November 24, 1781.
William Tomson, November 24, 1781.
Peter Snuk, November 25, 1781.
William Polus, November 26, 1781.
Adam Polus, November 26, 1781.
Georg Rinard, November 26, 1781.
John Rinard, November 26, 1781.
Val Gable, November 26, 1781.
John Berker, November 26, 1781.
Michael Miller, November 26, 1781.
Adam Ranking, November 26, 1781.
Jere Tomas, November 26, 1781.
Joseph Finnan, November 27, 1781.
Peter Smith, November 29, 1781.
John Veever, November 29, 1781.
William Reeser, November 29, 1781.
John Founk, November 29, 1781.
Jacob Heninger, November 29, 1781.
Christ. Gabel, November 29, 1871.
Robert Mory, November 29, 1781.
Nicholas Cline, November 29, 1781.
John Hown, November 23, 1781

CAPTAIN SERFOOS' COMPANY.

A Muster Roll of Captain Adam Serfoos' company, consisting of the first class of Northampton County Militia, now in the service of the United States, commanded by Coll. Christian Shaus.

Captain.

Adam Serfoos, September 22, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Delp, October 28, 1781.

Ensign.

Daniel Rex, November 22, 1781.

Sergeants.

John Darr, October 28, 1781.

George Fought, October 15, 1781.

Corporal.

Ditter Hartman, October 17, 1781.

Drummer

Nicholas Lambert, September 22, 1781.

Fifer.

William Laury, September 22, 1781.

Privates.

Jacob Shriber, September 22, 1781.

Christian Barge, September 22, 1781.

Andrew Lack, October 20, 1781.

Peter Nihart, September 22, 1781.

Peter Burkhalter, September 22, 1781.

George Flickinger, September 22, 1781.

Jacob Stackel, September 22, 1781.

Henry Stackel, September 22, 1781.

Godfried Wissemmer, September 22, 1781.

Adam Garrey, September 22, 1781.

Peter Weber, October 22, 1781.

Stophel Garn, September 22, 1781.

Casper Keaser, September 22, 1781.

George Kness, September 22, 1781.

John Ollanwine, September 22, 1781.

John Bildhaur, September 22, 1781.

Henry Wisser, October 15, 1781.

Peter Braun, November 5, 1781

George Zimmerman, September 22, 1781.
Casper Shanafrin, September 22, 1781.
David Musegenuch, September 22, 1781.
Henry Marty, September 22, 1781.
Adam Swander, September 22, 1781.
Daniel Rish, September 22, 1781.
Peter Smith, September 22, 1781.
Michael Harbach, September 22, 1781.
Nicholas Letsenhager, September 22, 1781.
Franz Wanheissel, September 22, 1781.
Henry Kirk, September 22, 1781.
Christian Miller, September 22, 1781.
Nicholas Miller, September 22, 1781.
John Buts, September 22, 1781.
Jonathan Trunler, September 22, 1781.
Matthias Keffel, September 22, 1781.
Melchior Keffel, September 22, 1781.
George Wolbert, September 22, 1781.
Nicholas Myer, September 22, 1781.
Donald Kuns, September 22, 1781.
Dieter Donne, September 22, 1781.
Henry Denning, September 22, 1781.
John Fenk, September 22, 1781.
Mathias Karn, September 22, 1781.
Isaac Sharret, September 22, 1781.
Michael Jisley, September 22, 1781.
John Kline, September 22, 1781.
Henry Knapberbaugh, September 22, 1781.
George Batman, September 22, 1781.

CAPTAIN STECHER'S COMPANY.

*Muster Roll of Captain Lewis Stecher's Company of the Sixth
Battalion, Northampton County Militia, now in the service at
Wyoming, commanded by Col. Nicholas Kern, commandant.*

Captain.

Lewis Stecher, July 30, 1784.

Ensign.

George Gross, July 30, 1784.

Sergeants.

John Knouss, July 30, 1784.

George Neighhard, July 31, 1784.

Corporal.

John Deets, July 31, 1784.

Privates.

John Deepler, July 30, 1784.

Jacob Opp, July 31, 1784.

Peter Kuchleine, July 30, 1784.

John Nicholas, July 30, 1784.

John Patt, July 30, 1784.

Pall Reazer, July 30, 1784.

Andrew Campell, July 30, 1784.

John Neighart, July 30, 1784.

Jacob Young, July 31, 1784.

Mathias Schnable, July 31, 1784.

Jacob Koenig, July 31, 1784.

Paul Durnbloeser, July 31, 1784.

John Rhoup, July 31, 1784.

Nicholas Brotzman, July 31, 1784.

Valentine Yent, July 31, 1784.

Casper Hawser, July 31, 1784.

Nicholas Teel, July 31, 1784.

Deel Bawer, July 31, 1784.

Henry Frits, July 31, 1784.

Adam Hacker, July 31, 1784.

Alexander Silleman, July 31, 1784.

Thomas Moor, Sr., July 31, 1784.

Thomas Moor, Jr., July 31, 1784.

John Comfert, July 31, 1784.

Aug. 20, 1781. Mustered then Capt^e Lewis &
pany of North^e County Militia, as specified in t
PHIL. SHRAWD:

December 1st, 1784. The above Muster Roll w
by Capt^e Lewis Stecher. Before me.

ROBT

CAPTAIN VAN ETTEN'S COMPAN

*Muster Roll of Capt^e John Van Etten's Compan
Battalion of Northampton County Militia, com
Nicholas Kern, on the Expedition to Wyoming,*

Captain.

John Van Etten, July 31, 1784.

Lieutenant.

Cornelius Decker, July 31, 1784.

Sergeants.

Jacob Decker, July 31, 1784.

Adam Shenk, July 31, 1784.

Jasper Edwards, July 31, 1784.

Corporals.

Daniel Swartwood, July 31, 1784.
 Abraham Devins, July 31, 1784.
 Benajmin Decker, July 31, 1784.
 Elijah Decker July 31, 1784.
 Leonard Devins, July, 31, 1784.
 Bernard Swartwood. July 31, 1781.
 Gilbert Van Gorden, July 31, 1784.
 Moses Van Gorden, July 31, 1784.
 Alexander Van Gorden, July 31, 1784.
 David Vanaken, July 31, 1784.
 James Westfall, July 31, 1784.
 John Stewart, July 31, 1874.
 Peter Quick, July 31, 1784.
 James Vanaken, July 31, 1784.
 Phillip McCartney, July 31, 1784.

I do swear the within Muster Roll to be a true State of the Company, without Fraud to the State of Pennsylvania.

JOHANNES VAN ETTEN, *Capⁿ*.

Sworn before me this fourth day of Dec^r, 1784.

PHIL. SHRAWDER, *D. M. M.*

PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE.

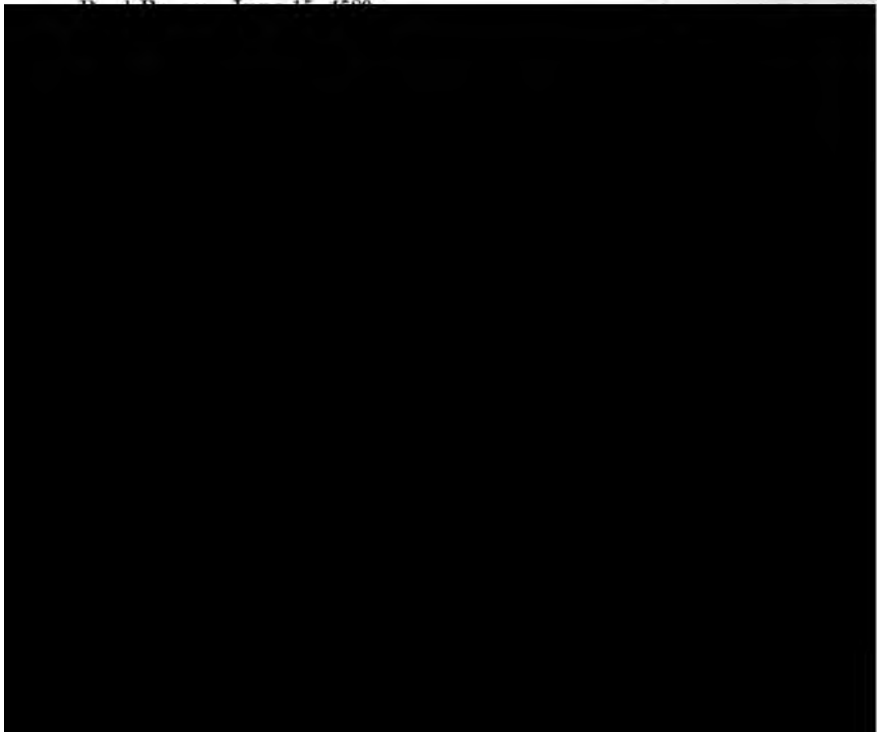
Agreeable to Notice for that purpose given, to the Freeholders and Freemen of the County of Northampton, qualified to Vote for Representatives in the Legislature, a very respectable Number of them met at the Court House in Easton, in the said County, on the 21st day of December, Anno 1774, When George Taylor, Peter Kachlein & Henry Kooker, Esqrs, were nominated Judges of the Election, for a committee of Observation and Inspection conformable to the Eleventh Article of the Association of the Continental Congress, and recommended by the General Assembly of this Province.

The late County Committee appearing and resigning their Authority, received the publick Thanks of the County for their faithful Services.

The Election of a new general Committee of Observation for the County was then proceeded in, and the following persons were duly chosen, Viz: Lewis Gordon, Peter Kachlein, Jacob Orndt, Michael Messinger, Melchoir Hay, George Taylor, John



Andrew Myer, June 15, 1780.
Joseph Gable, July 3, 1780; advanced to Sergeant August 30.
Peter Croom, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Johannes Snyder, June 20, 1780.
Andrew Mourer, June 15, 1780.
Adam Lung, June 15, 1780.
George Shilhamer, August 17, 1780; killed 11th September.
Paul Neely, July 18, 1780; killed 11th September.
Abraham Smith, July 24, 1780; killed 11th September.
John Lyn, June 15, 1780; sick, absent.
Jacob Arndt, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Samuel Summeny, July 25, 1780.
Jacob Collens, June 15, 1780.
Henry Davis, June 15, 1780.
Philip George, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.
Peter McCoy, July 24, 1780.
John Haun, July 25, 1780.
Abraham Wisner, June 15, 1780.
Uriah Tippy, June 15, 1780.



with great precision and clearness, which made a deep impression on the Audience.

It was unanimously *Resolved*, That the several Townships in this County should Associate & form themselves into Companies, choose their proper Officers, & provide for each Man one good fire lock, one pound powder, four pounds of Lead, a sufficient quantity of Flints & a Cartridge Box. And that a General Meeting of the whole County Committee should be held at Easton on Monday the 22d Instant, at 10 O'Clock in the forenoon, to make report thereof to this Committee how far they had Succeeded in putting the said Resolves in Execution.

And it is ordered that the Clerk write Letters to the several Committee Men of the respective Townships giving them Notice of the said Resolves, and recommending to them the same mode of proceeding accordingly.

This Committee then wrote an Answer to the above mentioned Letter, and sent the same by Mr. Towers the next day, a Copy whereof is filed.

At a General Meeting as well of the Committee of Correspondence as of the Committee of the respective Townships within the County of Northampton, held at the Court House in Easton, on Monday the 22d day of May, Anno 1775.

It being evident to this Committee that the British Ministry are fully determined & bent upon the Total Extinction & utter destruction of American Liberty: to avert therefore as much as possible the being reduced to so abject a degree of Slavery, it is unanimously *Resolved*, Viz:

1st. That this Committee will abide by & carry into Execution all such measures as the Continental Congress shall in their Wisdom from time to time adopt for the preservation of American Liberty.

2d. That the Association for our mutual preservation & Security now forming in this County be earnestly recommended to all the Freemen therein, and that they provide themselves immediately with all necessary Arms & Ammunition, and Muster as often as possible to make themselves expert in the Military Art.

3. That no powder be expended except upon Urgent Occasions, and that all Storekeepers be forbidden to Sell or dispose of Arms or Ammunition without the consent or Approbation of one or more of this Committee.

4th. That whereas, some who tho' willing and desirous to learn the Manual Exercise, are yet unprovided with Arms,

E. Frutchman, February 10, 1781.
David Murphy, February 10, 1781.
John Ward, February 10, 1781.
Philip Shawberger, February 10, 1781.
L. Yeager, February 10, 1781.
Jacob Happel, February 10, 1781.
H. Warne, February 10, 1781.
Henry Walker, February 10, 1781.
Phillip Fries, February 10, 1781.
Christian Marsh, February 10, 1781.
William Taylor, February 10, 1781.
John Marsh, February 10, 1781.
John Weiss, February 10, 1781.
John Ebert, February 10, 1781.
Michael Gardner, February 10, 1781.
Christian Hartman, February 10, 1781.
Thomas Dyer, February 10, 1781.
Peter Derner, February 10, 1781.
George Hornblazer, February 10, 1781.

tee Man to Assist Thomas Everet, present Committee Man for said Township.

At a Meeting of a Majority of the Committee of Correspondence for this County, held at Easton the 29th day of June, Anno. 1775. Present, George Taylor, Peter Kachlein, Jacob Orndt & Henry Kooken, Esqrs.

Resolved, That Circular Letters be sent to the several Committee Men of the respective Townships, desiring them to send out of every Township two expert Rifle Men with their Rifles, to enter into the Company of Rifle Men now raising in this County.

The Committee appointed Mr. William Kromer as first Lieutenant of the said Company of Rifle Men; Mr. Charles Craig as second Lieutenant; and Mr. Samuel Craig, as third Lieutenant.

An Order was drawn in favour of Mr. Abraham Miller, Recruiting Officer, for £45 towards raising the above said Company.

An order was drawn in favour of Robert Traill, Clerk to the Committee, for £3 in part of his Wages, which Money being allowed in another Acco't by the Continental Congress, was returned by the said Robert to Harman Streyder, the County Treasurer.

At a Meeting of the said Committee the 30th June, 1775.

A Letter was delivered by Mr. Thomas Craig, from the Delegates of this Province now sitting in Congress, acquainting this Committee that the Congress had thought proper that two additional Companies of Rifle Men should be raised in this Province; hoping that a full Company will now be levied in this County, and recommending the said Mr. Craig as Captain of the said Company.

Also, was delivered a Letter from James Allen & James Biddle, Esqrs., to this Committee, recommending the said Mr. Craig as a proper person to command the said Company.

The Committee taking into consideration the said Letters, *Resolved*, That if Mr. Abraham Miller do resign his being Captain of the said Company of Rifle Men, that Mr. Thomas Craig be appointed in his room.

At a Meeting of a Majority of the Committee of Correspondence for this County, held at Easton the 15th July, Anno, 1775. Present, George Taylor, Lewis Gordon, Peter Kachlein, John Okely, and Henry Kooken, Esqrs.

empowered to purchase Nineteen good Rifles, each not to exceed five pounds, together with 19 powder horns, to complete his Company; And to give receipts & Orders upon the Committee for within the said Limit, which receipts & orders charged by this Committee.

Resolved, That the Several Townships within this have not yet contributed their proportion of Men & Shall be earnestly requested by this Committee & supply their respective deficiencies in Money in Charge the above Rifles in proportion to such Townships that have already performed the same.

Resolved, That the Captain of the said Company be accountable to this Committee for all the Rifles that he has delivered into his charge, or the Value of them, which shall be paid by this Committee; And it is recommended to him to deduct out of the pay of the Soldiers, in the full Value of such Rifles, excepting such Rifles as have been previously given by any of the Townships.

At a meeting of a majority of the Committee of Safety for this County, held at Easton, the 20th of June, 1775. Present, Peter Kachlein, Jacob Orndt, John Henry Kooker, Esqrs.

A letter was presented and read from James V. One of the Delegates for this Province, desiring that the Officers' Names chosen by the Committee & Rifle Men now raised here should be transmitted to the Delegates.

Whereupon, the Committee called the said Delegates, who made choice of the following Gentlemen

Gordon, Peter Kachlein, Jacob Orndt, John Okely and Henry Kooker, Esqrs.

Resolved, That it be publickly Advertised to the Inhabitants of each Township, by their respective Committee Man, that when they meet on the 27th day of September next to choose Inspectors for the Annual Election, they at the same time do choose a respectable person in their Township to serve as a Township Committee Man as both the present Committees will soon after be dissolved

And Resolved, That it be farther recommended that the persons so as above chosen do meet on the 2d day of October following, at Easton, & then & there proceed in the choice of fit and well qualified persons to serve as a Standing and Corresponding Committee.

And lastly, It is required & earnestly requested that the Captain & other Officers of the several Townships do also at the day and place aforesaid meet together, in Order to divide the County into districts, to form the Associated Companies into Battalions and to choose their Field Officers.

EASTON, October 2d, 1775.

The several Townships in this County made return this day of the several persons hereunder named as their respective Committee Men:

- Easton, Lewis Gordon.
- Williamstown, Abraham Arndt.
- Forks, Thomas Sillyman.
- Bethlehem, Henry Lawalt.
- Lower Saucon, Christopher Wagner & John Beil.
- Upper Saucon, Jacob Morry.
- Salisbury, David Deshler & Peter Rhoads.
- Whitehall, John Greesemer.
- Maccongie, John Wetzel.
- Upper Milford, Andrew Engleman.
- Weisenburgh, Daniel Knous.
- Lowhill, John Hartman.
- Lynn, Thomas Everet.
- Heidelbergh, John Hunsacker.
- Towamensing, John Solt.
- Penn, George Gilbert.
- Allentown, Neigal Gray.
- Jehigh, Peter Anthony.
- Moor, William Beck.
- Plainfield, Jacob Hubler.
- Mount Bethel, Benjamin Depue.

sons as a Committee of Correspondence, Viz:

Lewis Gordon, Christopher Wagner, Jacob Mor
Sillyman and Henry Lawalt, and Resolved that a
them may do business.

At a Meeting of a Majority of the Committee, an
of the several Officers within this County, held
the 3d day of October, Anno, 1775, the County v
into Districts or Battalions as follows:

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

Peter Kachlein.

**Easton, Williamstown, Lower Saucon, Forks, 1
Plainfield, & Capt. Nelson's Compy. from Mount B**

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

Henry Geiger.

**Upper Saucon, Upper Milford, Maccongie, Salisbt
hall, Lowhill, Heidelbergh, Weisenburgh, Lynn &**

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

Yost Dreishbach.

llentown, Lehigh, Moor, Towamensing & Chest

FOURTH BATTALION.

At a Meeting of the General Committee of the County of Northampton, held at Easton, the 30th day of May, Anno 1776.

Present the following Members being newly elected :

Easton, Abraham Berlin.
 Williamstown, . . . Joseph Richarts.
 Forks, Cornelius Weygandt.
 Bethlehem, Jonas Hartzel & George Beck.
 Lower Saucon, . . . George J. Black & Adam Kukert.
 Upper Saucon, . . . George Blank & Jacob Morry.
 Salisbury, David Deshler & John Gerhart.
 Whitehall, John Greesemer & Peter Kohler.
 Maccongie, John Wetzels, George Breining & John Fogle.
 Upper Milford, . . . Andrew Engleman & Frederick Limbach.
 Weisenbergh, . . . Daniel Knous.
 Lowhill, Abraham Knerr & George Knadler.
 Lynn, Thomas Everet, George Harmony & Anthony Opp.
 Heidelbergh, . . . John Hunsacker & William Kern.
 Towamensing, . . . John Solt.
 Penn, George Gilbert. [sel.
 Allentown, Neigal Gray, Arthur Lattemore, Peter Beilehigh,
 Peter Anthony.
 Moor, William Beck.
 Plainfield, Robert Matthias.
 Mount Bethel, . . . Benjamin Dupui.
 Chestnut Hill, . . . Godfrey Greensway.
 Hamilton, Robert Levers.
 Lower Smithfield, Nicholas Dupui.
 Delaware, James Vangarden.
 Upper Smithfield, James Vanoken.

On motion, Robert Levers, Esq., was appointed to and seated in the Chair.

The Committee were informed that they had been called together in consequence of a Letter from the Committee of Inspection and Observation of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, dated the 21st May instant, and delivered the 26th inst., to Lewis Gordon, Esq., Chairman, at present indisposed, by Frederick Kuhl & Mr. Christopher Ludwig, two of the said Committee of Inspection.

Moved, That the said Letter be read; and it was read accordingly.

Moved, That the Resolve of Congress of the 15th Instant, be read, with the proceedings at the State-House at Philadelphia, the 20th instant, which were read accordingly.

Moved, That the Protest of divers of the inhabitants of this

Accordingly.

After having maturely considered the Letter above mentioned, it was moved, and

Resolved, unanimously, That a number of the nominated to meet Deputies from all the other in the several Counties in this Province, at Philadelphia Tuesday, the 18th day of June next, in order to direct a mode of electing members for a Provincial and to determine upon the number of which the Convention shall be composed; which Convention is such time and place as the said Conference of Congress appoint, for the express purpose of forming a new Government, under the authority of the present the preservation of internal peace, virtue, and good well as for the defence of their lives, liberties, and according to the express declaration of the honorable Continental Congress, preceding and immediately with the recommendation mentioned in the said

On motion, *Resolved, unanimously,* That six members Committee be nominated for the above purpose.

On motion, *Resolved,* That Robert Levers, John Nicholas Dupui, Neigal Gray, David Deshler and Dupui, be a Committee, appointed in behalf of to meet at Philadelphia, on Tuesday, the 18th next, with the above mentioned conference of Congress the above purpose.

Upon complaint of Michael Ohl, a Letter was Committee Man of Heidelbergh Township request apply to the Members of said Township, and request justice they do Mr. Ohl in withholding from him he, when Committee Man, had advanced for the Credit of that Township.

At a meeting of the Standing Committee, held at Easton, the 6th day of June, 1776, Present, Lewis Gordon, Chairman, Abraham Berlin, Jesse Jones, Jonas Hartzel, Cornelius Weygandt, and Robert Matthias.

Michael Probst vs. Michael Ohl.

Pltiff complained that the Deft. hath reported that the Pltiff begin a Capt. in the Association of this County did take his Association Book with the list of Subscribers thereunto and producing the same in Philadelphia had received a gratification of 2 per cent. for every of the subscribers therein.

Upon hearing the evidence of Col. Geiger and David Deshler, it does appear that the Deft. did speak and utter words to that import; Therefore, resolved by the Committee, that he the said Michael Ohl be reprimanded by the Chairman for his low design in spreading false reports tending to the disunion of the Associators and others in this County. And he was re-proved accordingly, and was moreover cautioned to avoid such inflammatory Speeches for the future.

Evidence against Joseph Romich, of Maccongie.

Jacob Bear says that he, Peter Haas & Jacob Stephen were chosen & appointed by the Inhabitants of Maccongie Township, Collectors to receive & take the fire Arms from the Non-Associators and other disaffected persons in the said Townships; that when they came the first time to the House of the said Joseph Romich for the purpose aforesaid, the said Joseph said that he would not deliver up his Arms, that they the said Collectors had no right; and that they were Thieves & Robbers and not Christians; that the said Collectors went a second time to the house of the said Joseph for the purpose afores'd, and in a calm and discreet manner demanded his Arms; who replied he had Arms but would not deliver them up. Whereupon they made a search and found only one Gun which belonged to John Kline, who is a lodger with the said Joseph.

Said 6th June, 1776.

John Wetzel vs. John Dunkle.

Evidence of John Haas, who says that last Saturday week, when the Company were under Arms exercising in Maccongie Township he heard John Dunkel of said Township in a conversation say words to this effect—that John Wetzel being a Committee Man in the year 1775, and in that capacity had raised one Rifle Man & Rifle in order to join Capt. Miller's Company, then in the Continental Service; had not only collected the Money out of the said Township in order to defray the said Ex-

Michael Able, July 31, 1784.

Jacob Able, July 31, 1784.

John Allis, July 31, 1784.

Michael Marks, July 31, 1784.

I do certify the above Muster Roll to be a true State of the Company.

LEWIS STECHER, *Capt.*

Aug. 20, 1781. Mustered then Captⁿ Lewis Stecher's Company of Northⁿ County Militia, as specified in the above Roll.

PHIL. SHRAWDER, *D. M. M.*

December 1st, 1784. The above Muster Roll was qualified to by Captⁿ Lewis Stecher, Before me.

ROBERT LEVRS.

CAPTAIN VAN ETTEN'S COMPANY.

had a bad effect upon the public and restrained many from signing the said Association; and in general set his district in great confusion, and was very prejudicial to the general Service of defending the Rights of America.

Col. Geiger informs against Michael Ohl to the same purpose.

John Feller, of Heidelbergh, informs also to the same purpose.

After hearing evidence on both sides respecting the conduct & behavior of Michael Ohl, it does appear to this Committee that he is highly culpable and blamable in opposing himself to the utmost of his power against the salutary measures of the Honourable House of Assembly for Associating ourselves together in defence of the sacred Liberties of America. It is therefore

Resolved, that he sign a Recantation now drawn up by this Committee and pay all Costs Accrued hereupon, and also that he discontinue a certain Action brought by him against the said Michael Pobst in the Court of Common Pleas of this County; otherwise to be published in the Publick Newspapers as an Enemy to the Common Cause of America.

Resolved, That the said Recantation when signed be published in the English and German Newspapers.

Whereupon he subscribed the said Recantation accordingly.

“EASTON, June 13, 1776.

“Whereas, I the subscriber have most imprudently and indiscreetly reported and spread abroad throughout the said County, that a certain Major Michael Pobst, of the Second Battalion of Associators in this County, formerly a Captain in Weisenburgh Township, had unjustly received and taken at Philadelphia twenty shillings per head for every subscriber to the printed book of Association in the Township aforesaid, by which means many well wishers of the American cause were deterred from signing or associating together agreeable to the resolves of the honourable House of Assembly; and being now sensible of my folly and guilt, do hereby ask pardon for my offended fellow-citizens, promising in future to conduct myself so as to regain their good will and approbation.

“MICHAEL OHL.”

Henry Wetzel, Lieutenant in Capt. Trexler's Company, appeared in Committee and made report, that in consequence of request of this Committee to Capt. Trexler to bring down Joseph Romich and John Romich, he the said Henry with four more of the same Company went to the Houses of the said Joseph & John to prevail upon them to go to Easton to attend this Committee, before they would offer any force; and having

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, according to the Journal of the 15th day of June, 1776, Present, Lew Chairman, Jonas Hartzel, Abraham Berlin, Corn gandt and Robert Matthias.

Joseph Romich & John Romich appeared in Court the Evidences were examined as follows:

Peter Haas informs to the same effect as Jacob B fore this Committee the 6th Instant.

Christopher Markle says to the same purpose as I

John Markle says, that he served Joseph Romich with a Summons from this Committee to Easton on the 6th of this Instant; that John Romich summons and said he **** upon it; that Joseph R they would come if they pleased; & if not, they wo home.

Peter Trexler says, that he was one of the party yesterday to the House of Joseph Romich in Order him down to appear before this Committee; that came there the said Joseph Romich & John Romich up in a Room in the said House; that this Evidence Window of the said Room and desired them to open that John Romich replied they would, if they wo them; that the said Joseph had a Gun in his hand Evidence desired Joseph to put away the Gun and Door, Who replied we are in a passion, we do not we may do; some little time after Joseph set the C a Stove in the Room, and opened the Room Door.

Jacob Kichley says, that they yesterday entered t House of Joseph Romich by lifting up a Latch of
that Capt. Trexler hand

said Joseph and John Romich respecting their Conduct, It appears to this Committee that they are highly Culpable in opposing the Resolves of the Hon'ble House of Assembly, and in disobeying the Summons of this Committee. It is therefore

Resolved, That unless the said Joseph and John do Voluntarily sign a Recantation drawn up by this Committee and pay all Costs accruing hereupon, that they be published in the English and German News Papers as Enemies to their Country.

Whereupon they accordingly Subscribed the said Recantation:

"EASTON, *June 15, 1776.*

"We, the subscribers, inhabitants of Maccongie Township, in the County of Northampton, do voluntarily acknowledge that we were duly waited upon in an orderly, decent and discreet manner, by the persons appointed in the said Township, to receive and take the arms from the Non-Associators and other disaffected persons, agreeable to the resolves of the honourable House of Assembly; and that we did most imprudently refuse to deliver up the same, and also did refuse to pay any obedience to the summons of the Committee of this County, who were therefore obliged to send a party of Associators to compel us to answer for our misconduct; and that we did then resist their authority by loaded fire-arms to the endangering of their lives. Being now convinced and made sensible of our error, we do humbly ask pardon of our injured and incensed countrymen, promising to deliver up our fire-arms immediately to the persons appointed for that purpose; and that we will in future demean and conduct ourselves in such a manner as to recommend us to the friends of American liberty.

"JOHN ROMICH,
JOSEPH ROMICH."

Resolved, That the same be published in the News Papers.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee held at Easton, the 23d day of June, Anno, 1776, Present, Lewis Gordon, Chairman, and the other members.

Jacob Stephen, one of the Collectors of Arms in the Township of Maccongie, made complaint that Conrad Brey, Nicholas Klotz, Isaac Klotz, Ludwig Meckel, Leonard Miller, Jacob Shuler & John Butz, Inhabitants of the said Township, being Non-Associators do refuse to deliver up their Arms agreeable to the Resolves of the House of Assembly.

Whereupon Summons were issued against them, returnable to Wednesday the 28th day of this Instant.

Capt. George Hubner, Powder Maker, agreed with this Com-

&c., it is therefore resolved that the Standing Committee shall apply to the Justices, Grand Jury, & board of Commissioners to supply such deficiencies.

5th. That these Resolves be published in the English & German News Papers.

Upon Motion, the following question was put and carried unanimously, Viz: Whether such Townships or any part of them who shall refuse to Agree to the general Association of this County shall not be considered as Enemies to the Country, and all dealings & commerce whatsoever be forboren with them, unless they do Agree to Act in concert with this Country in general by the 20th day of June next, to which time this Committee adjourned.

The following return was made from the respective Townships in this County of the number of subscribers to the general association and the names of the officers chosen.

[For list of officers, see p. 549.]

At the said meeting, held 22d May, 1775.

John Hays, Junior, is appointed Committee Man for Allen

vided they give him a receipt for the same, mentioning the Value thereof. Ordered that the said Collectors give him a receipt accordingly; and that he also pay said Haas & Moser, 5s., &c.

Evidence against Jacob Shuler.

Peter Haas says, that when he demanded the said Jacob's Arms, he gave him for answer that he had a gun but had sold it to Andrew Werner of Philadelphia County for the highest price he could get, at least for £3, and had received 5s. earnest. Mr. Haas offered to pay him the 5s. if he would deliver up his Gun, which the said Jacob refused to do. Ordered by this Committee, that the said Jacob do deliver up his Gun to the Collectors af'sd by next Wednesday, & pay costs as af'sd.

Evidence against John Butz.

Peter Haas says, that last November the said John did exercise in Capt. Peter Trexler's Company of Associators, and had then a Gun; that when the Association Books came up the said Butz refused to sign, and confesses that he sold his gun to John Wetzel for 80s. after the said Books came up. Ordered that the said John deliver the said Gun to the said Collectors by next Wednesday & pay same Costs.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee held at Easton, the 9th day of July, Anno, 1776, Present, Lewis Gordon, Chairman, Jesse Jones, Abraham Berlin, Jonas Hartzel, Cornelius Weygandt, and Robert Matthews.

Resolved, With the concurrence of the Commissioners and Field Officers of this County, that in order to encourage a sufficient Number of Volunteers to turn out to serve in the defence of their Country to Form a Flying Camp, a bounty of £3 be given to every able bodied Man to enlist in the said Service to the first day of December next, unless sooner discharged by Congress, the said bounty to be raised by a Tax on the Inhabitants of this County. See minutes of the 17th Inst.

The following Gentlemen were recommended as Officers in the said Flying Camp, now to be raised:

[For List of Officers see p. 572.]

Ordered, That the several Battalions in this County find the following Quota of Men to compose said Flying Camp, viz:

| 1st Battalion to find | | 92 Privates, Incl'g Non-Commissioned Officers. | |
|-----------------------|-----|--|-----|
| 2d | do. | 120 | do. |
| 3d | do. | 57 | do. |
| 4th | do. | 49 | do. |

the said metre made in this County who shall pay
at the rate of £25 per Cwt. or 5 p. p' pound.

Adjourned to Wednesday the 26th Instant.

The 26th day of June, 1776, The Committee met
to adjournment, Present, Jesse Jones, Abraham I
Hartzel, Cornelius Weygandt, and Robert Matthe

On Motion, Jesse Jones was nominated Chairman
day in the absence of Lewis Gordon.

Conrad Brey, Nicholas Klotz, Ludwig Meckel, I
ler, Jacob Shuler & John Butz severally appeared
tee in pursuance of the Summons issued against th
Evidence was taken as follows:

Evidence against Conrad Brey.

Peter Haas, one of the Collectors of Arms in
Township, says, that about six weeks ago the said
nied that he had any Arms when the said Haas
him for that purpose, But now confesses that
weeks ago he sold his Gun to Stoffle Brey for 25s.
this Committee that the said Conrad do deliver
Gun to the Collectors of Arms in Maccongie Towns
Monday; and that he pay to Peter Haas & John M
their trouble & expence in attending this Committ
Moser having served the Summons.

Peter Haas says, that when Nicholas Klotz was call
his Arms, he said that his Gun was taken away from
out his knowledge; but that since he was summo
delivered up his Musket. Ordered that the said

lion to compose the Flying Camp it being an Agreement between Col. Kachlein and Col. Stroud; The Committee thereupon recommended Peter Middaugh as first Lieut in said Comp'y.

See Minutes of 9th Instant.

Isaac Sidman appointed by Ballot Lieutenant Colonel to the Flying Camp.

At a Meeting of a Majority of the whole County Committee, held at Easton the 17th day of July, 1776. Present, Lewis Gordon, Chairman, the following Members: Robert Levers, Jesse Jones, Abraham Berlin, Jonas Hartzel, Arthur Lattemore, Peter Beisel, Adam Kuckert, George Blank, Peter Kohler, John Solt, Peter Anthony, John Gehart, John Wetzel, Andrew Engelman, Benjamin Dupui, Nicholas Dupui, Frederick Leimbach, Daniel Knous, John Greesemer, Abraham Knerr, Robert Matthews, William Beck, Cornelius Weygandt, Joseph Richart, John Hunsacker & George Harmany.

Moved, That General Roberdeau's Letters of the 10th & 14th Instant be read with the Answers of the Standing Committee of the 16th Instant; Whereupon the same were read and approved accordingly.

Resolved, That the Tax agreed upon the 9th Instant to be raised to defray the expences of a Bounty of £3 to be given to those Men who are now raising to compose the Flying Camp, be laid on the Inhabitants of this County, according to the last County Rates, at 9d. pr. pound, and that Single men pay at the rate of 6s. pr. pound.

Resolved, That Capt. John Arndt's Company now raising to compose the Flying Camp, be the Rifle Company.

Resolved, That according to the resolves of the Committee of Safety no Gun Smith or Lock Smith of this County enter into the Service of the Militia or Flying Camp.

Resolved, That a Letter be sent to Capt. Hubner for two Casks of Gun Powder to be distributed among the Flying Camp now raising in this County, giving to each Man 14 lb., and that this Committee will endeavour to procure what Lead can be got.

Appointment of Peter Kachlein to be Lieut. Colo.

The Committee taking into their consideration the appointment of Isaac Sidman by the Standing Committee to be Lieutenant Colonel for the Flying Camp, object against the said appointment for this reason to wit: That the said Mr. Sidman is too young and unexperienced; and the whole Committee finding that that said appointment was in general disagreeable to th-

sons as a Committee of Correspondence, viz.

Lewis Gordon, Christopher Wagner, Jacob Morry Silliman and Henry Lawalt, and Resolved that an them may do business.

At a Meeting of a Majority of the Committee, and of the several Officers within this County, held at the 3d day of October, Anno, 1775, the County was into Districts or Battalions as follows :

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

Peter Kachlein.

Easton, Williamstown, Lower Saucon, Forks, B Plainfield, & Capt. Nelson's Compy, from Mount Be

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

Henry Geiger.

Upper Saucon, Upper Milford, Maccongie, Salisbu hall, Lowhill, Heidelbergh, Weisenburgh, Lynn & I

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.

Yost Dreisbach.

hentown, Lehigh, Moor, Towamensing & Chestr

FOURTH BATTALION.

Ordered, That Capt. George Hubner, Powder Maker, deliver into the hands of Abraham Berlin Two Casks of Gun Powder for the use of the Troops now Marching through this County for their defence on their way to Camp, giving to each Man one Gill of Powder.

An Order was drawn on the Commissioners in favour of Robert Traill, Clerk to this Committee, for five pounds in part of his Wages for two years Service as Clerk a^ssd.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, held at Easton, the 26th day of July, Anno, 1776, Present, Lewis Gordon, Abraham Berlin, Cornelius Weygandt, Jonas Hartzel, and Robert Matthews.

Joseph Stackhouse, Senr, Joseph Stackhouse, Junr, & Robert Stackhouse, having been Summoned by this Committee to appear before them to shew cause why they refuse to deliver up their fire Arms, they being Non-Associators, And they contemning the Authority of this Committee refused to pay any obedience to their Summons, And upon a New Ordinance of Convention Colonel George Taylor sent to the House of Joseph Stackhouse, the Elder, to disarm him and his said Sons, a party under the command of Capt. John Nelson, who accordingly brought them to Easton Goal; And the two Sons being now brought before this Committee for examination respectively say as follows, viz: Joseph the son declares that he sold his Rifle to his Brother Robert, and that it is in the possession of the said Brother, And the said Robert declares that he hath in his possession the said Rifle, also a Musket or Gun of his Grand Father, and his own Rifle, and that they were all loaded, and that he would discharge them against those who would take them out of his hands.

Therefore the said Robert stands committed with his father who is so refractory & inflexible that he will not give this Committee the least satisfaction in the matter.

And the said Joseph the Son is discharged upon paying Cost.

At a meeting of a part of the Committee, namely Lewis Gordon and Abraham Berlin, the 29th July, A. D. 1776. The said two Members taking into their consideration the Commitment of Thomas Wigdon for speaking disrespectfully of this Committee and of the Chairman, they are of opinion that the said Commitment is just and they confirm the same until the next Meeting of the Committee.

eral as being Tories and disaffected to the American Liberty, and also, that the said Thomas examination before the said Chairman and Abraham on the 27th July last, not only justified the said guage but openly and publicly called the said Scotch Bugger.

Resolved, That upon due consideration the said do ask a pardon of this Committee in general, Gordon in particular, and that he pay his Goal wise to be remanded to Goal till next Meeting. W said Thomas did accordingly ask pardon of this C of the said Lewis Gordon, and was thereupon c paying Goal Fees.

Present, Lewis Gordon, & the above Members.

Resolved, That this Committee will take upon the peace and call offenders to Justice in the State of Pennsylvania, until it shall be otherwise the Convention, or any other Superior Authority for the preservation of Men's Lives, Liberties, & And that Lewis Gordon & Abraham Berlin in this Committee put this resolve into execution; responsible to this Committee at their next meet

Resolved, That this Committee will take into the complaint of Myer Hart against Barnet Levi

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, he the 5th day of August, 1776, Present. Lewis Gordon, Berlin, Jonas Hartzel, & Robert Matthews.

Ordered, That a Circular Letter be wrote to Committee Men, recommending it to them to Blackets in their respective Townships from the f

Joseph Martin being already marched with the Flying Camp; and it appearing that John Lyle is recommended by a great Majority of the said Company for that office, we do hereby nominate him as first Lieutenant in the same.

Edmund Crawford appeared upon a Summons issued against him, but no Evidences appearing he is discharged.

Adjourned to Thursday the 8th instant.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, according to adjournment, the 8th day of August, 1776, Present, Lewis Gordon, Jesse Jones, Jonas Hartzel, Abraham Berlin, Robert Matthews, Arthur Lattemore & Peter Beisel.

Mr. Jesse Jones made his Report, that he had brought up from Messrs. Mease and Caldwell the Sum of thirteen hundred pounds for Advance Money for our Militia, with a Letter from those Gentlemen, directing the manner how the same ought to be expended; and that this Committee were considered as accountable for the same Money. Which Letter being read, it is agreed that the Money aforesaid be disposed of accordingly.

On the Petition of Joseph Stackhouse, the Elder, & Robert Stackhouse, to be heard respecting certain grievances, they were sent for accordingly & attended. Upon hearing their complaint, this Committee Order that they shall each of them deliver up his Rifle to the Commanding Officer of the Battalion in their District, give security for their good behaviour in future and pay Costs--And that upon compliance herewith they shall be discharged.

Resolved, To Summon the Committee Men of Each Township to consult upon the safety of the County against the IncurSIONS of the Indians, to meet at Easton on Friday the 16th Instant.

Ordered, That Mr. Gordon pay Mr. Jesse Jones four pounds for going Express to Philadelphia and bringing up from thence the thirteen hundred pounds above mentioned.

At a Meeting of a Majority of the General Committee held at Easton, the 16th day of August, Anno. 1776, Present, Lewis Gordon, Abraham Berlin, Joseph Richart, Cornelius Weygandt, Jesse Jones, Adam Kukert, George Blank, Jacob Morry, David Deshler, Peter Kohler, John Fogle, Andrew Engelman, Frederick Limbach, Daniel Knous, Abraham Knerr, George Harmany, Jacob Hunsacker, William Kern, George Gilbert, Arthur Lattemore, Peter Beisel, Robert Matthews, Benjamin Dupui, Godfrey Greensway & James Vangarden.

£20; Thomas Tryon sent in £30; Edward Durh
Conditioned for the good behavior of the said
ert towards the Inhabitants of the United Sta
during the present differences between them and

Resolved, That a Magazine of Powder, Lead
mediately collected and prepared in the Town c
the care of Abraham Berlin, and in Northamp
the care of David Deshler, for the defence of this
the incursions & depra-dations of the India
that the Standing Committee write to the
Council of Safety for such Ammunition and Ar

Resolved, That Doctor Andrew Ledlie take
Cure of William Handskow, a Prisoner taker
afflicted with the Venereal Disease, and that t
will allow 10s. per week for a Nurse to attend h
his board & maintenance.

Resolved, That our Clerk be paid five pounds
for the first year, and twenty pounds for the
Service

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee l
the 31st day of August, 1776, Present, Lewis
Jones, Abraham Berlin, & Robert Matthews.

Resolved, That each Township Committee M
this Committee what number of Women and C
Township whose Husbands are now in actu
who are in real distress and want of relief; t
meantime the said Committee Men grant su

Evidences—John Murphy, Arnold Everhart, Margaret Everhart, John Spering, and Samuel Webber.

Adjourned to Thursday next.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, according to Adjournment, at Easton, the 5th day of Septem'r, 1776, Present, Lewis Gordon, Abraham Berlin, Jesse Jones, Jonas Hartzel, and Robert Matthews.

In pursuance of the Resolves of Convention requiring this County to find 278 Men as our second Quota for the Flying Camp; this Committee have divided the same in the following proportions, viz:

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1st Battalion to find | 71 Men, Officers included. |
| 2d do. do. | 138 do. do. |
| 3d do. do. | 54 do. do. |
| 4th do. do. | 15 do. do. they having al- |
| | — [ready sent two Companies of |
| | 278 [Militia to the Camp. |

The following Officers of the Militia were recommended:

Of the 1st Battalion, Capt. John Santee.

Of the 2d Battalion, Capt. Christian Fisher & Stephen Balliet.

Of the 3d Battalion, Capt. John Hays.

Ordered, that the said Captains make return of the Lieuts. & Ensigns in their several Companies for the Flying Camp to this Committee for their approbation.

Ordered, that Letters be wrote to the several Colonels acquainting them what Number of Men they are severally to find to compose the said Flying Camp; and recommending to them to make up their respective Numbers with all speed.

Adjourned to the 10th Instant.

Received of the Council of Safety by the hands of Mr. Christian Fisher £834 to pay the Bounty of our said second Quota for the Flying Camp as aforesai

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee according to Adjournment at Easton, the 10th day of September, 1776, Present, Lewis Gordon, Abraham Berlin, Jonas Hartzel, Jesse Jones, and Robert Matthews.

John Ludwig is appointed first Lieutt. to Capt. John Santee; John Connelly is appointed second Lieutt. to the same.

Peter Rundio is appointed Captn. in the room of John Hays who declines going into the service on Account of the present troubles in his family having lately lost his Daughter, as by Colo. Dreisbach's Letter to this Committee appears.

Met according to Adjournment.

Ordered that the Chairman write a Letter to Safety for the Bounty Money of our first Quotaing Camp to be paid to Mr. Jesse Jones one of this Committee. Adjutant Spangenberg produced Roll by which it appears that this County raised at £3 each makes £981.

Adjourned to 21st October next.

The 21st October, Anno, 1776, The Standing C at Easton, according to adjournment; Present, Abraham Berlin, Jonas Hartzel & Robert Matthe

Mr. Jesse Jones attended and made Report, that in Philadelphia in Order to receive the Bounty first Quota of the Flying Camp; and the amount of the Committee's account for sundry disbursements for the Troops. &c., but had not received the same, was obliged to go down once more.

Ordered, that Circular Letter be wrote to the ship Committee Men to have an Election in the Townships for a New General Committee of the tend at Easton the 11th day of November next.

At a Meeting of the General Committee of this at Easton, the 11th day of November, Anno, 1776, the following returns were delivered for new members:
For Easton, Lewis Gordon, Abra'm F
with Treasur

- For Lowhill, George Knadler.
 " Lynn, Anthony Opp & Michael Bock.
 " Heidelbergh, . . . Peter Myer.
 " Towamensing, . . . Daniel Solt.
 " Penn.
 " Allentown, Arthur Lattemore & Peter Beisel.
 " Lehigh, Henry Bast.
 " Moor, Timothy Reed.
 " Plainfield, Peter Bender.
 " Mount Bethel, . . . Anthony Moor, Nathaniel Britain & Wil-
 liam Bear.
 " Chestnut Hill.
 " Hamilton, John Van Buskirk.
 " Lower Smithfield.
 " Delaware, Andrew Dingman.
 " Upper Smithfield, John C. Fox.

The following Members were appointed as a Standing Com-
 mittee: Lewis Gordon, Abraham Berlin, Arthur Lattemore,
 Peter Beisel, Peter Kohler, Timothy Reed, Anthony Moor,
 Jacob Shoemaker and Jeremiah Trexler.

At a meeting of part of the General Committee, held at East-
 on the 19th day of November, Anno, 1776, Lewis Gordon was
 chosen Chairman of this Committee.

At a Meetin f the Standing Committee held at Easton, the
 2d day of December, 1776, Present, Abraham Berlin, Peter
 Kohler, Jeremiah Trexler Peter Beisel, Anthony Moore, and
 Jacob Shoemaker.

It being represented to the Committee by Abraham Berlin
 and Jesse Jones that Lewis Gordon, Chairman of this Com-
 mittee, said to them he would not give his attendance here
 any more; therefore the Committee do appoint Abraham Ber-
 lin as Chairman in his stead.

Resolved, That Abraham Berlin do provide proper Quarters
 and Provision for such sick soldiers as shall be sent to this
 town from the Continental Camp.

On Motion: Robert Traill is appointed Treasurer to this
 Committee.

Ordered, That the Treasurer advance to Abranam Berlin
 out of the Money remaining in his hands which he received of
 Lewis Gordon, Treasurer, such sums as the said Abraham shall
 call upon him for, to be laid out for the use of the sick now
 Quartered here: taking the said Abraham's receipts for the
 same.

.....
this Committee after the several deductions made
from the Auditor General's Office produced apper

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, held on
9th day of December, 1776, Present, Abraham Bets
Trexler, Anthony Moore, Peter Beisel, Arthur
Jacob Shoemaker.

Anthony Moore, one of the Members, made on
last Friday as he & John Connelly were returning
Easton they overtook a party of men, amongst
Elias Long, Christopher Bowman, Frederick Ga
that these three in particular behaved in a very
creet manner by damning the Congress, Conve
mittee, saying that they were all a parcel of Dam
were Selling the People's Liberties, or words to

John Connelly appeared and confirmed the sa
Ordered, that Summons issue against them re
Inst., also Summons for Law^r Marr, Junr, Jos
Thomas Marr, to give evidence on the same Mat

John Connelly made complaint that he being
Lient. under Capt. Santee had enlisted six Men, t
had since enlisted with Capt. Alex. Patterson,
rece'd of said Connelly the £3 Bounty and that he
how to get the Money back again from them.

Ordered, that Capt. Patterson return the
Mongy.

Ordered, that Capt. Fisher march immediat
Men he hath enlisted to the Continental Army
opposite Trenton; and that he return the rem
Money in his hands to this Committee.

John Gaston who served the Summons on Elias Long, Christopher Bowman, & Frederick Garres, made return that he had duly Served the same, but the parties not appearing, Ordered that Capt. Mack be required to bring them before this Committee by Thursday the 19th Instant.

Lawrence Marr, Junr., Joseph Marr & Thomas Marr appeared and gave in their Evidence against the above named parties, being the same in Substance as that of Anthony Moore & John Connelly.

Ordered that a Letter be drawn up and signed by the Chairman to the Council of Safety requiring them to send this Committee some Money to be laid out for the support of the Sick Soldiers now quartered in this Town, and that Jacob Shoemaker attend upon them with the same Letter.

Brought from Minutes of the 2d Decem'r Instant.

Rudolph Oberly appeared upon a Summons issued against him at the request of Adam Kukert for refusing to take in payment Continental Bills of Credit emitted by the Hon'ble Congress, for a Debt due to the said Rudolph by the said Adam. And the said Adam appearing and producing the Money in full payment of the said debt, due on a Bond of £27 with its full Interest,

Resolved, That the said Rudolph do accept of the same Continental Bills as payment; or to be forever hereafter debarred from any demand against the said Adam for the Debt afores'd.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, held at Easton, the 19th day of December, 1776, Present, Abraham Berlin, Arthur Lattemore, Jeremiah Trexler, Anthony Moore, Timothy Reed, and Jacob Shoemaker.

Mr. Jacob Shoemaker attended and delivered a Letter from the Council of Safety with 600 Dollars which he received from them towards supporting the Sick Soldiers quartered in this Town, to be paid into the hands of Abraham Berlin for that purpose. Elias Long & Christopher Bowman attended and upon due examination it appears that they are guilty of uttering the Words laid to their charge; therefore, Ordered, that they be sent to the Goal of this County there to continue until they shall be discharged by this Committee.

Ordered, that the Treasurer pay Jacob Shoemaker 50 Shillings for his expences in going to Philadelphia to fetch up the Money above mentioned.

Capt. John Arndt appeared and made complaint against Henry Allshouse, Frederick Reeger, and John Simon, of Easton, that they had severally spoken very disrespectfully of him

Evidences accordingly ret'le here the 24th Instat

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee he the 24th day of December, 1776, Present, Abraham Lattimore, Jeremiah Trexler, Anthony Reed, Jacob Shoemaker, & Nathaniel Britain

Frederick Garres appeared and upon due ex appears that he is guilty of uttering the disres laid to his charge by Anthony Moore & others, seeming to give any sufficient satisfaction for th dered to Goal.

Ordered, that a discharge be granted for John now confined in the Goal of this County.

Frederick Reeger & John Simon appeared upon mons issued against them at the request of Capt. but the Evidences not appearing, the hearing o and their Evidences is put off 'till the 27th Insta

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee held 27th day of December, 1776, Present, Abraham B Lattimore, Jeremiah Trexler, Anthony Moore, & maker.

Capt. Arndt vs. Frederick Reeger.

Capt. John Arndt complains that Frederick Re that the Capt^a hid himself behind an old barn on Long Island the 27th August last; that he h from his Comp'y at Fort Washington, and that l Comp'y, to prove which assertion the Capt^a proc

during the Battle on Long Island, and cannot say that the Capt. hid himself in any wise during the Engagement or in any manner deserted his Comp'y, but that on the contrary that by his good conduct saved above twenty of his Comp'y. who would have either been killed or taken prisoners.

John Lyle, being examined, declared that he was in company with Capt. Arndt in Fort Washington the day before the Battle there, and that he cross'd the North River with him; that while in the Fort, he did not hear it mentioned that they expected an Engagement; and that the said Lyle was sure, if it had been talked of he would have heard it, he having had several acquaintances there.

Upon hearing the above Evidences it appears that the several charges laid against Capt. Arndt by Frederick Reeger are false and groundless; and that the said Frederick is highly blamable in spreading such reports to the prejudice of said Captⁿ. And therefore Ordered that the said Frederick make acknowledgement to Capt. Arndt for his misconduct.

Said 27th Decmr.

Elias Long, Christopher Bowman & Frederick Garres, who were lately committed to Goal, Petitioned this Committee setting forth that they were heartily sorry for their past conduct and praying to be released, &c.

Ordered, that they appear in Committee and give Security for their good behavior for the space of one year; whereupon the said parties appeared and acknowledged their fault and that they were sorry for their late conduct and promised to behave better for the future.

Elias Long tent in £40, John Mack in £20, Christopher Bowman £40, John Mack £20, Condition^d for the good behaviour of the said Elias & Christopher toward the Inhabitants of the American States, & especially towards the Continental Congress, the Committee of this County, or any other Authority of the said States for the space of one year, & that they pay their Goal Fees and Costs.

Fredrick Garres tent in £40, Thomas Marr tent in £20, Cond'd for the same, in all things as the above.

Upon hearing of Andrew O'Brian, now confined in Goal, who was sent from Morris County on suspicion of being a Tory, it appears that he is a Soldier of Capt. William Chambers' Comp'y now in the Continental Service, and was lately taken prisoner on York Island, but made his escape from the enemy.

Ordered, that the said Andrew be discharged out of Prison, and that he have a Pass to join his Comp'y now in Philadelphia.

body of the Associators; they to preserve peace, harmony and concord relinquish the said appointment and have unanimously now agreed to recommend Peter Kachlein, Esq., Lieut. Colonel of the first Battalion of Militia to be Lieut. Colonel of the said Flying Camp (in the room of said Mr. Sidman) to be composed partly from the County of Bucks and partly from this County; he not losing his Rank or Station in the said Militia.

The Committee Men of Lynn Township having set forth to this Committee that the reason why they have not so generally Associated in defence of our Liberties as other Townships have, is because they are not pleased and contented with the present Officers, who were not originally chosen at a full meeting, and since given great occasion of Offence to the Township by their indiscreet behaviour. Therefore resolved that the Inhabitants of the said Township meet immediately and make a free Election of their Officers, &c.

A complaint of Job Chillaway was given in to this Committee that Isaac Sidman bought a Horse of him for £25, which Job afterwards offered him £30 to have him back again, Job being in liquor at the time of the Sworn

temore, Peter Beisel, Anthony Moore, Jacob Shoemaker, & Nathaniel Britain.

Resolved, That Messrs. Berlin and Traxler have the care of the Indians now expected in this Town; and that they provide for them sufficient provision and to give each Indian one half Gill of Rum every Morning & Evening, and no more; And that All Shop keepers, Tavern Keepers & others be forbid to dispose of any Liquor to the said Indians under the penalty of Fifty pounds.

Jacob Arndt and John Pap appeared in Committee and produced Certificates from the Continental Camps certifying that they had been employed in the Service with their Wagons & two horses, with complete Gears for four horses left behind at the Camp, the said Jacob and John nor being able to withstand it any longer on account of the weather, and not having leave to return without leaving the said Articles behind them; And praying this Committee to appoint some proper persons who had knowledge of the Value of these Articles to Appraise the same, so that the parties might be rewarded for their said loss. Whereupon, David Alliman, Herman Lerch and Adam Strucker are appointed to Value & appraise the Wagon, horses, & Gears of Jacob Arndt; and Thomas Sillyman, Melchoir Stacher, & Jacob Weygandt to Appraise the wagon, Horses and Gears of the said John Pap and that they make report to this Committee.

Ordered, that Lewis Gordon, Esqur., have notice to attend this Committee by next Thursday to Answer to such matters as shall be objected against him by this Committee.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee at Easton the 23d day of January, 1777, present, Abraham Berlin, Arthur Lattemore, Anthony Moore, Peter Beisel, Jacob Shoemaker and Nathaniel Britain.

Mr. Berlin acquainted the Committee that he had given Mr. Gordon Notice to attend here this day, according to the Order of last Meeting; and that Mr. Gordon gave him for answer that he would not attend, that the Committee might wait upon him; therefore ordered that a Notice be sent to Mr. Gordon to attend the Committee immediately, otherwise send his reasons in writing for not attending; whereupon a Notice being sent to him by Mr. Shoemaker, he returned for answer that the low & weak condition he was at present in, would not admit of his attending, therefore, Ordered, that it be postponed until next Meeting.

Ordered, that Major Labar be required to have at Easton by

Cause, & that they are possessed of Arms, and a
concerned in the plot with Wm. Thomas, Michae
Moser & others now confined in Reading Goal.

Ordered, that a Letter be immediately wrote to
back to take the said persons & bring them before
tee to Answer such matters & things as shall
against them.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee held
the 30th day of January, 1777, present, Abra
Arthur Lattemore, Anthony Moore, Timothy
Shoemaker, & Jeremiah Trexler.

*Colo. Yost Dreisbach vs. Wm. Beck, Senr, Fredk
Beck, Junr, Leonard Beck, Geo. Beck & Martin*

The Colo. complains that Fredk. Beck lately a
at the house of Major Kryder & caught him a
having a stick in his hand, lifted up threatening
Colo, and that Wm Beck, Senr, being present sai
that if he resisted ag'st Fredk. Beck he the Colo.
dead man; that sometime ago, the Colo. sent
Wm.'s house for a Drum belonging to his Bat
Wm.'s son Leonard being a Com'y Drummer. &
with the Battalion; that Wm. Beck replied he sho
the Drum & that if the whole Battalion were t
should not have it, for he had Powder & Lead in
24 hours & would defend himself; Martin Ashbac
present, said, yes, & for a much longer time.

Major Kryder confirms what the Colo. says, an
Becks above named were present at his house &

that William Beck, Senr, ask pardon of Colo. Dreisbach & his Officers for offending them in such a Manner, and promise to behave himself for the future, and that he give Security for the same and pay his Costs; And that the other Defnd'ts, being all Associators, return to their respective Battalions, and there be tried by a Court Martial for their bad conduct.

William Beck, Senr, tent in £40, Samuel Wilson tent in £20, Philip Storm tent in £20, Cond'd, for the good behavior of the said William towards Colo. Dreisbach and his Officers for the space of one year, & pay Costs.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, held at Easton, the 7th February, 1777, Present, Abraham Berlin, Arthur Lattemore, Peter Beisel, Anthony Moore, and Jacob Shoemaker.

Conrad Omensetter appeared in Committee and made complaint that his large Flat had been lately taken from him down to Easton Ferry in order to carry over part of Genl. Sullivan's Army where the said Flat still remains, whereby the said Conrad sustains great damage as well at his Ferry as at his Grist Mill, many of his Customers living on the opposite side of the River, which he cannot fetch over, Praying that he may be allowed a reasonable compensation for the Use of his Flat.

It is therefore Ordered by the said Committee, with the concurrence of Colo. Joseph Dean, one of the Members of the Council of Safety, that the said Conrad be allowed 5s. pr day for his said Flat from the time it has been taken away until it shall be returned to him.

Ordered that the Scantlin taken by Mr. Berlin from Doctor Ledlie to build a Kitchen for the use of the Hospital at Easton (the same not being wanted) be returned by Mr. Berlin to the place where it was taken from immediately; and whereas the property of the said Scantlin is now in dispute in Court between the said Doctor Ledlie and John Dunn, it is Ordered, whoever of them shall gain the property of the same, shall pay Mr. Berlin the Workmanship done by him to the said Scantlin.

N. B. There are three Hewed pieces along with the Scantlin the property of John Dunn and not in dispute.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, held at Easton the 15th day of February, 1777, present, Peter Kohler, Arthur Lattemore, Jacob Shoemaker, Timothy Reed, Jeremiah Trexler, Abraham Berlin, Peter Myer & Peter Beisel.

On Motion Peter Kohler was chosen Chairman *Pro Tem*.

they might stay at home & not go with the Militia were a going to draft & if any of the Signers fetched by the Militia they would defend themselves one another ag'st them.

Andrew Miller says, that he heard Philip Moser there was a Proclamation given out that they might have peace again, as in the year 1763, if they laid down arms and whoever sign'd that paper might have peace. William Thomas & his two Brothers & Samuel Custa went to the Meeting held at Burghart Moser's in the ship.

Frederick Sanders says, that the intent of Signing was that whoever signed it might stay at home, and not go to the Camp with the Militia.

Jacob Oswald says, that William Thomas came on the evening of the 15th December last, Jacob being in Company with him; W. Thomas asked Jacob to go along with him to Philip Moser's, & to take pen & ink with him; accordingly they went to Philip Moser's; in the meantime Wertman went on to Daniel Oswald & others to attend to said Writing; when they came to Philip Moser's, Wm. Thomas asked Jacob he should draw a piece of Writing which might sign in Order to defend themselves against the Wagoners and others who had threatened to come and take their property; which the s'd Jacob Oswald at first refused but however, afterwards consented and the s'd Jacob & Philip Moser told him what to write word for word; Jacob dictated more than Moser; said Oswald took care of the Writing that Evening in Order to Write the same; Wm. Thomas & Philip Moser gave Notice to the Militia that they would meet at 10 O'Clock

the said Thomas said to the Colonel, I am a prisoner now, but Lord Howe will be over the Delaware in a short time and then you will be a prisoner.

Philip Moser says, that it was strongly reported that some of the Militia under Colo. Geiger and some from Wyoming would come and take away all their clothing, and for that reason they had made the Writings in order to defend themselves; that Philip Anthony had been up at Wyoming and had told the people there that he the said Moser was a great Tory and that they should come down and destroy his Effects.

Upon hearing the several Evidences in the above Cause, and the confession of the parties themselves, it appears that they are severally guilty of the charge laid against them; for which they were committed; therefore,

Resolved, That each of them Sign a Parole drawn up by the Council of Safety of this State; that they give Sufficient Security for their future good behavior in the respective Sums, to their Name hereunder set, which Security to be a Freeholder and Associator; that each of them pay the sum of Money to his respective Name annexed, being the Costs accrued thereupon, and that each Man pay his Goalers:

| | |
|---|---------|
| William Thomas to give bail in £400 & pay Cost, . . . | £18 4 6 |
| Philip Moser, 400 | 18 4 6 |
| Michael Ohl, 200 | 18 4 6 |
| Jacob Wertman, 200 | 12 3 0 |
| Daniel Oswalt, 200 | 12 3 0 |
| Peter Sholl, 200 | 12 3 0 |
| Casper Baldauff, his own Bail, in 100 | 6 1 6 |
| Michael Buck, 100 | 6 1 6 |
| Henry Stininger, 100 | 6 1 6 |
| Jacob Oswalt, 100 | 6 1 6 |
| Martin Stuck, 100 | 6 1 6 |

£121 10 0

A bill how Cost Accrued, Viz:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Acco't of Cost sent up by the Council of Safety, . . | £91 9 2 |
| Cost pd by Mr. Berlin to the Guard that brought them from Reading by order of Committee there, | 19 10 4 |
| 5 Committee Men with horses attending here each 3 days is 15 days at 10s. p., | 7 10 0 |
| 1 do. no horse, 3 days, | 10 0 |
| 3 do. no horses, two days 12 & one 5s., | 17 6 |
| Committee's Clerk attendance 4 days, | 1 13 6 |

£121 10 0

Met according to Adjournment.

Ordered that the Chairman write a Letter to the Co
Safety for the Bounty Money of our first Quota for
ing Camp to be paid to Mr. Jesse Jones one of the Me
this Committee. Adjutant Spangenberg produced a
Roll by which it appears that this County raised 327 Me
at £3 each makes £981.

Adjourned to 21st October next.

The 21st October, Anno, 1776, The Standing Commit
at Easton, according to adjournment; Present, Lewis
Abraham Berlin, Jonas Hartzel & Robert Matthews.

Mr. Jesse Jones attended and made Report, that he h
in Philadelphia in Order to receive the Bounty Money
first Quota of the Flying Camp; and the amount of t
mittee's account for sundry disbursements for the Con
Troops, &c., but had not received the same, and t
was obliged to go down once more.

Ordered, that Circular Letter be wrote to the sever
ship Committee Men to have an Election in their re
Townships for a New General Committee of the Coun
tend at Easton the 11th day of November next.

At a Meeting of the General Committee of this Coun
at Easton, the 11th day of November, Anno, 1776, the
ing returns were delivered for new members:

For Easton, Lewis Gordon, Abra'm Berlin
miah Trexler

Ludwig Hoffman, who served the said Summons, made report that Adam Butz said that Mr. Berlin who had Sign'd the Summons had as near to him as he had to Berlin, and that if Berlin would send ten or fifteen Men for him he would not go to Easton.

Therefore, Ordered, that Capt. John Nelson bring down the said Adam Butz before this Committee on the 20th Instant, to answer as well unto the said complaint as for his contempt in not appearing before this Committee.

Mr. Berlin paid Ludwig Hoffman 7s. for serving the above Summons.

Adjourned to the 20th Instant.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, held at Easton the 20th day of March, 1777, present, Arthur Lattemore, Peter Beisel, Anthony Moore, Jeremiah Trexler & Jacob Shoemaker.

Adam Butz appeared in pursuance of the Orders given to Capt. Nelson and produced a rifle which he says is the same which he swopped with a Soldier and is willing to swear thereunto; but cannot say whether the Soldier with whom he swopped belongs to Capt. Chrystie's Com'y or not; the rifle now produced has no such bullet hole as mentioned by the Capt.

Capt. Nelson says that when he came to Adam Butz's house in Order to require him to appear before this Committee, he was not at home, and on acquainting his family with his business said Butz's son Christopher said that his Father had sold the rifle that he had swopped with the Soldier.

Ordered, that Adam Butz lodge the rifle he now produces with Mr. Trexler, and that he be bound in £20 for his appearance and the appearance of his son Christopher before this Committee the 4th day of April next.

Adam Butz, Senr, tent in £20, Cond'd for the appearance of himself and son Christopher before this Committee on the 4th day of April next.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee, held at Easton, the 4th day of April, 1777, present, Peter Beisel, Timothy Reed, Anthony Moore, Nathaniel Britain & Jeremiah Taylor.

Adam Butz and son Christopher appeared and the said Christopher being examined as to the rifle his father swopped with the soldier & whether his father had sold the same; saith that when Capt. Nelson came to his father's, his mother told him to say, that his father had sold the rifle he had swopped with

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee held the 9th day of May, 1777, present, Abraham B. Lattemore, Peter Kohler, Anthony Moore, Peter Shoemaker, & Jeremiah Trexler.

Thomas Stephen agst. George Faas of Allen T.

A Summon being issued against the Deft. George Faas in instance of the Pltff.—both parties appeared. Thomas Stephen, complains that about the month of May 1775, he left at the house of the said George Faas a Chest containing sundry Clothes or wear and other effects as pr. Inventory thereof now pr. the Standing Committee, appears; that some time after the said George Faas enlisted into the Continental Service, where he continued in the space of 30 Months; that upon his return from the said Service he came to the house of the said Faas where he lay sick; that after he got better he made enquiry after the said Chest, which he had left there; but could get nothing whatsoever as Faas would not so much as let him see the Chest. The Pltff. declares that he saw one of Faas' wives wear a handkerchief which belonged to him & was fastened off her neck; and that he can testify by several other persons that Clothes wore by some of Faas' family especially his wife.

George Faas, upon his examination confesses, that he has in possession several of the Pltiff's Effects and Wearing Apparel which he detains for security of a Debt due to him by the said Thomas during his sickness; but cannot produce all the Goods mentioned in the said Inventory without the house or not, having never examined into the same. The said Faas acknowledges two pair of stockings, one pair of

have received which are yet to be found—and that both parties with their Evidences appear on the day afs'd, in Order to have a more particular enquiry into the matter now in dispute.

At a Meeting of the Standing Committee held at Easton the 14th day of May, 1777, present, Abraham Berlin, Anthony Moore, Peter Beisel, Timothy Reed, Jeremh. Trexler & Nathl. Britain.

In pursuance of the Order of last Meeting, Thomas Stephen and George Faas appeared in Committee; but the said George not producing the Effects of the sd. Thomas & refusing so to do; it is therefore ordered by the Committee that the said George be committed to Goal for disobeying the Orders of this Committee; and until he deliver up the Effects afs'd. Whereupon the said George Faas beg'd leave 'till to Morrow Morning when he would deliver all the Effects of the s'd Thomas now in his possession before this Committee—which request was granted and the following Members agreed to attend to wit: Abraham Berlin, Peter Beisel, Timothy Reed, Jeremiah Trexler, & Jacob Shoemaker.

At a Meeting of the said last mentioned Members, the 15th May, 1777.

George Faas appeared and produced a Chest cont'g sundry Wearing Apparel & other Effects which he says are all that he hath in his possession belonging to the said Thomas Stephen; and after hearing the said parties and their Evidences and upon a particular examination of the said Goods, it appears to this Committee as follows Viz:

That the following Articles were left by the s'd Thomas in the care of him the said George the delivery of which the said Thomas hath now taken on his affirmation and which Articles are now Missing Valued by this Committee as follows, Viz:

| | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| 3 white stocks, | £0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2 half shirts, @ 20s. each, | | 2 | |
| 2 pair Shirt Sleeves, ½ yd. Linen at 12s., | 0 | 18 | |
| ¾ yd. Dark Strips, | | 7 | |
| 3 pair Socks, | | 5 | |
| 2 " old Shoes, | | 12 | |
| 2 " old Buckles, | | 2 | |
| 1 " Strip Drawers, | | 8 | |
| ¾ yd. Check, | | 3 | |
| 1 Shoe Brush, | | 7 | |

Stephen Dr. To Faas,

Balance Due Stephen,

Costs,

Which sum of,
the said Faas paid and was thereupon discharged.

That the following Articles have been worn by son
Family & very much Damaged and therefore returned
said Faas and valued as follows, Viz:

- 2 Shirts,
- 1 pair White Woolen Stockings,
- 1 " Blue Mixed "
- 1 " Light Blue "
- 1 " Butts,
- 1 Flannel Jacket,
- 1 Neck Cloth,

That the following Articles have also been much
by Faas' Family, Viz:

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 shirt, | Damages Valued at, |
| 2 pair Stockings, " " | |
| 4 White Caps, " " | |
| 1 pair Trowzers, " " | |
| A Night Gown, " " | |

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION. 647

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------|
| Mr. Beisel, 3 days, . . . | £1 10 0 | Mr. Shoemaker, . . . | £3 5 0 |
| Mr. Reed, 2 " . . . | 1 0 0 | Mr. Trexler, | 0 5 0 |
| Mr. Moore, 2 " . . . | 10 0 | Clerk, | 0 10 0 |
| Mr. Britain, 2 " . . . | 10 0 | Evid. & Servg. Sum's, | 0 9 0 |
| Mr. Berlin, 1 " . . . | 5 0 | | |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | £3 15 0 | | 1 9 0 |
| | | | 3 15 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | £5 4 0 |

Brout. from the Meeting of Committee May 14th, 1777.

Evidence against William Johnston.

Daniel Smoak saith, that about the 6th of this Instant, being then in Company with William Johnston of Mount Bethel Township, at the house of John Cunningham in Sussex County, New Jersey, he heard the said William express himself as follows: that it had been threatened to put him the sd. William into Goal; but that he did not care, for he would not remain long there; that 16,000 Tories had already joined the Regulars but that he the s'd William would not meddle nor make 'till they would seize his Goods and then he wou'd defend himself; that Christopher Ensley of Sussex County afs'd would be revenged on all those that bought Goods at the Vendue of his Effects; that Ensley was on Prospect hill at the time of the Vendue and saw what passed.

John Scott saith, that about the 2d Instant the said William Johnston came to his house, and, in a conversation with said Scott, told him that our present War was a papish Rebellion and a Cromwell's Rebellion; for the Cromwells were always in Rebellion.

Thomas Sillynan saith, that sometime ago in a conversation with the said William Johnston, Johnston told him that James Stewart and Joseph Lowry were a going down to the Regulars with a small party; and that if the said William was not so engaged in distilling he would go along with them.

Daniel Smoak represented to the Committee that he had become Security before Anthony Moore & Nathaniel Britain two of the Members of the Committee for the said William Johnston's appearance here this day to answer unto such matters & things as should be objected against his annual place of abode; and that since his becoming Security as afsd. the said William had left his usual place of abode, and made his escape out of this State, praying for some relief in the Premises; Where upon it is agreed by the Committee that an Order be granted to the said Daniel Smoak to seize the Effects of him the said

in her house.

On the 14th day of August, 1777, the Standing C
Met and Rec'd a Letter from Philip Marsteller in be
Committee appointed by a resolve of Assembly at
phia, dated the 6th August Inst. requesting a Set
their Acco't within ten days, &c. Whereupon Ord
Letters be wrote to the 1st and 3d Standing Com
Meet at Easton on Friday the 22d Inst. in order t
Account for such Sums of Money as have from th
come into their hands belonging to the public.

1st Standing Committee. 3d do.

Pres

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| Lewis Gordon. | Lewis Gordon. | Abraham |
| Peter Kachlein. | Robt. Levers. | Arthur La |
| Jacob Arndt. | Jesse Jones, | Peter Beis |
| John Okely. | Jonas Hartzell. | Peter Koh |
| Henry Kooken. | Abram Berlin. | Timoy. Re |
| | Cornelius Weyandt. | Anthy. Mc |
| | Robert Matthias. | |

[Here ends abruptly the minutes.]



MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA

OF THE

COUNTY OF BEDFORD.

COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| John Piper, | Nov |
| George Ashman, | Sept |
| George Woods, | Nov |
| Hugh Barclay, | Nov |

BEDFORD COUNTY ASSOCIATORS.

COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE.

Chosen 9th of May, 1775.

George Woods.
Samuel Davidson.
Thomas Smith.

David Espy.
George Funk.

CAPTAIN DAVIDSON'S COMPANY.

Mustering Roll of Captain Samuel Davidson's Company, in Colonel Smith's Battalion of Bedford County Associators.

Captain.

Samuel Davidson, March 22, 1776.

Lieutenant

William Beatty, March 22, 1776.

Privates.

John Dougherty, March 22, 1776.
Thomas McGaughey, March 22, 1776.
Duncan McGrason, March 22, 1776.
Thomas Hay, March 22, 1776.
Felix Millar, March 22, 1776.
John Kasebeer, March 22, 1776.
John Hamilton, March 22, 1776.
George Woods, Jr., March 22, 1776.
George Funk, March 22, 1776.
John Boyce, March 22, 1776.
George Gun, March 22, 1776.
Thomas Vickray, March 22, 1776.
Anthony Naugel, March 22, 1776.
John A. May, March 22, 1776.

Cornelius McNeale, March 22, 1776.
Daniel McMichaels, March 22, 1776.
Conrad Hite, March 22, 1776.
Jacob Hearsh, March 22, 1776.
John Graham, March 22, 1776.
Hector McNeal, March 22, 1776.
Martin Reily, March 22, 1776.
Samuel Skinner, Sr., March 22, 1776.
Jacob Saylor, March 22, 1776.
David Irwin, March 22, 1776.
Benjamin Fraser, March 22, 1776.
William McCall, March 22, 1776.

CAPTAIN PAXTON'S RANGING COM

*A Return of Captain Thomas Paxton's company
Bedford, the 12th of September, and discharged
18th, 1776.*

Captain.

Thomas Paxton, September 12, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Edmiston, September 12, 1776.

Second Lieutenant

Isaac Jones, September 12, 1776.

Corporals.

John Dyer, September 16, 1776.
John Esery, September 16, 1776.
William Nicholas, September 16, 1776.
William Alexander, September 16, 1776.

Drummer.

Robert Paxton, September 16, 1776.

Privates.

William Jones, September 16, 1776.
James Johnson, September 16, 1776.
William Kee, September 16, 1776.
Michael Shelly, September 16, 1776.
Enoch Bowman, September 16, 1776.
Hugh Shelly, September 16, 1776.
William Nicholson, September 16, 1776.
William Huff, September 16, 1776.
John Buckley, September 16, 1776.
John Hamilton, September 16, 1776.
Joseph Noaks, September 16, 1776.
James Elderton, September 16, 1776.
John Bicket, September 16, 1776.
Benjamin McLelland, September 16, 1776.
Christopher Stopper, September 16, 1776.
William Alex. Anderson, September 16, 1776.
George Mugar, September 16, 1776.
Thomas Miles, September 16, 1776.
John Lowry, September 17, 1776.
John Edington, September 17, 1776.
Theodore Prigmore, September 17, 1776.
Shad^t Tipton, September 17, 1776.
John Lowry, junior, September 17, 1776.
William Templeton, September 18, 1776.
Moses Gray, September 18, 1776.
Thomas Herod, September 18, 1776.
Samuel John, September 18, 1776.
John Evans, September 18, 1776.
Benjamin Williams, September 18, 1776.
Richard Ricket, September 19, 1776.
Richard Shirley, September 19, 1776.
John Johnson, September 19, 1776.
Jacob Ripple, September 19, 1776.
William Witherow, September 20, 1776.
Patrick Dayley, September 20, 1776.
David Easeby, September 30, 1776.

William Mitchell, October 10, 1776.

Daniel Titus, October 10, 1776.

William Hollyday, October 10, 1776.

Andrew Devenny, October 14, 1776.

Patrick McDonnell, October 14, 1776.

Hugh Black, October 14, 1776.

John Thompson, October 15, 1776.

James Boyd, October 15, 1776.

John Titus, October 15, 1776.

Jonathan Prigmore, October 17, 1776.

William Mitchel, October 17, 1776.

Christian King, October 17, 1776.

Charles Stuart, October 18, 1776.

Henry Watts, October 18, 1776.

Reuben Morsher, October 18, 1776.

John Kennedy, October 18, 1776.

Michael Shay, October 18, 1776.

Nathan Seabrooks, October 18, 1776.

James Elderton did not Join the Company at
Rendesvous until Nov^r 2^d.

Thomas Mitchell, Ditto, Octo^r 26th.

David Caseby, Ditto, Nov^r 2^d.

Two Days' Provisions allowed to Carry the Me
spective Homes

I do certify the above to be a true Copy of the
returned to the Commissioners for Calling out
Bedford County by the Captain of the s'd Comp

On behalf of said Commiss^{rs},

BARNARD E

The 25th November, 1776.

CAPTAIN PAXTON'S COMPANY.

A Muster Roll of Captain Thomas Paxton's company of the Militia of the First Battalion of Bedford county, under the command of Colonel George Woods.

Captain.

Thomas Paxton, December 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John McMullin, December 8, 1776.

Sergeants.

Matthew Campbell, December 8, 1776.

David Ewins, December 8, 1776.

Corporals.

John Dyer, December 8, 1776.

Forbes Newtown, December 8, 1776.

Privates.

John Hammeiton, December 8, 1776.

Benjamin Williams, December 8, 1776.

Stephen Winter, December 8, 1776.

Alexander Killpatrick, December 8, 1776.

Lemuel John, December 8, 1776.

Thomas Hared, December 8, 1776.

Robert Alexander, December 8, 1776.

John Lowry, December 8, 1776.

John Bicket, December 8, 1776.

John Hunter, December 8, 1776.

John Galloway, December 8, 1776.

Adam Linn, December 8, 1776.

William Blear, December 8, 1776.

John Mony, December 8, 1776.

William Kandel, December 8, 1776.

Levy Linn, December 8, 1776.

Cornelius Truax, December 8, 1776.

Joseph Truax, December 8, 1776.

Hugh Robinson, December 8, 1776.

Colonel.

John Piper, July, 1776.

Major.

Edward Coombs, July, 1776.

Captains.

William McAlevy, July, 1776.
Daniel Carpenter, July, 1776.
William Parker, July, 1776.
Francis Cluggage, July, 1776.
Philip Cable, July, 1776.
Thomas Paxton, July, 1776.

Lieutenants.

----- Chaney, July, 1776.
----- Higgins, July, 1776.
William Frier, July, 1776.
Moses Reed, July, 1776.
John Stillwell, July, 1776.
Hermann Gray, July, 1776.

Ensign.

Thomas Holliday (McAlevy's company), July, 177

CAPTAIN HENDERSHOT'S COMPANY.

A Roll of the officers and privates of the First Battalion of Bedford county who marched to camp under the command of Capt. Jacob Hendershot, and inrolled 9th January; discharged 10th March, and allowed pay until the 25th March, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hendershot, January 9, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Frederick Storts, January 9, 1777

Sergeant.

Francis Shines, January 9, 1777.

Corporal.

William Steed, January 9, 1777

Privates.

Adam Hersler, January 9, 1777.

William Pittman, January 9, 1777.

William Andrews, January 9, 1777.

John Peck, January 9, 1777.

John Coombs, January 9, 1777.

John Rush, January 9, 1777.

Thomas Mitchell, January 9, 1777.

Nelson Jolley, January 9, 1777

Jacob Hart, January 9, 1777.

Abraham Clavinger, January 9, 1777.

George Enslow, January 9, 1777

John Slaughter, January 9, 1777.

Richard Pittman, January 9, 1777

John Williams, January 9, 1777.

Evan Jenkins, January 9, 1777.

Patrick Sullivan, January 9, 1777.

Officers who marched with the company as volunteers :

Lieutenant Colonel James Graham

Major Edward Coombs.

Major John Cessna.

Captain Obediah Stillwe

Lieutenant Moses Reed.

Colonel.

John Piper, July, 1776.

Major.

Edward Coombs, July, 1776.

Captains.

William McAlevy, July, 1776.

Daniel Carpenter, July, 1776.

William Parker, July, 1776.

Francis Cluggage, July, 1776.

Philip Cable, July, 1776.

Thomas Paxton, July, 1776.

Lieutenants.

----- Chaney, July, 1776.

----- Higgins, July, 1776.

William Frier, July, 1776.

Moses Reed, July, 1776.

John Stillwell, July, 1776.

Hermann Gray, July, 1776.

Ensign.

Thomas Holliday (McAlevy's company), July, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John Moore, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Joshua Owens, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Robert Moore, December 10, 1777.

Thomas Hall, December 10, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Gideon Ritchey, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Edward Roose, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James Dinsmore, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Williams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

John Cessna, December 10, 1777.

Abraham Milley, December 10, 1777.

BROTHERS' VALLEY (3d) COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Rhoads, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Frederick Am——l, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Glessnor, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Philip Cable, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Fisher, December 10, 1777.

George Countryman, December 10, 1777.

William Black, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Oliver Drake, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

David Jones, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Abrams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Enoch Abrahams, December 10, 1777.

Christian Angeny, December 10, 1777.

— — —
QUEMAHONING (5th) COMPANY.

— — —
Captain.

James Wells, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

David Wright, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Aaron Wright, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Solomon Adams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

— — —
December 10, 1777.

CAPTAIN HENDERSHOT'S COMPANY.

A Roll of the officers and privates of the First Battalion of Bedford county who marched to camp under the command of Capt. Jacob Hendershot, and inrolled 9th January; discharged 10th March, and allowed pay until the 25th March, 1777.

Captain.

Jacob Hendershot, January 9, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Frederick Storts, January 9, 1777

Sergeant.

Francis Shines, January 9, 1777.

Corporal.

William Steed, January 9, 1777

Privates.

Adam Hersler, January 9, 1777.

William Pittman, January 9, 1777.

William Andrews, January 9, 1777.

John Peck, January 9, 1777.

John Coombs, January 9, 1777.

John Rush, January 9, 1777.

Thomas Mitchell, January 9, 1777.

Nelson Jolley, January 9, 1777

Jacob Hart, January 9, 1777.

Abraham Clavinger, January 9, 1777.

George Euslow, January 9, 1777.

John Slaughter, January 9, 1777.

Richard [unclear], 9, 1777

John W [unclear], 1777.

Ryan [unclear], 777.

Parr [unclear], 9, 1777.

with the company six privates:
Graham

First Lieutenant.

William Kelly, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Morgan, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Cornelius, December 10, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Blair, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Orbison, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant

Robert Garner, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Galbraith, December 10, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant.

John Moore, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Joshua Owens, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Robert Moore, December 10, 1777.

Thomas Hall, December 10, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Gideon Ritchey, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Edward Roose, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James Dinsmore, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Williams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

John Cessna, December 10, 1777.

Abraham Milley, December 10, 1777.

BROTHERS' VALLEY (3d) COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Rhoads, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Frederick Am——l, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Glessnor, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Philip Cable, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Fisher, December 10, 1777.

George Countryman, December 10, 1777.

WILLIAM DRAKE, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Oliver Drake, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

David Jones, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Abrams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Enoch Abrahams, December 10, 1777.

Christian Angeny, December 10, 1777.

QUEMAHONING (5th) COMPANY

Captain.

James Wells, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

David Wright, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Aaron Wright, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Solomon Adams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

John Reed, December 10, 1777.

James Black, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James Beatty, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Ewalt, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

George Milligan, December 10, 1777.

Samuel McCasslin, December 10, 1777.

SECOND BATTALION.

*A List of the Capt^{ns} and other Officers Elected in the 2nd Battⁿ,
command by Col. Geo. Ashman.*

Colonel.

George Ashman, December 10, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Paxton, December 10, 1777.

Major.

Martin Longstrath, December 10, 1777

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

James Martin, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Campbell Lefevre, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Isaac Lefevre, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Samuel Martin, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Kelly, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Morgan, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Cornelius, December 10, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Blair, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Orbison, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant

Robert Garner, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Galbraith, December 10, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Hamilton, December 10, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

James Gibson, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Galloway, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Alexander, December 10, 1777.

*Ensign.*David Hunter, December 10, 1777.
-----SIXTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

Abraham Covalt, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel McFadden, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant

Henry Rush, Sr., December 10, 1777.

*Ensign.*Bethuel Covalt, December 10, 1777.
-----SEVENTH COMPANY.
-----*Captain.*

James Warford, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jonathan Payne, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Payne, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Coombs, December 10, 1777

Evan Shelby, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Azer Russ, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Davy, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

David Evans, December 10, 1777.

THIRD BATTALION.

A List of the officers of the 3^d Battalion of the Bedford

Colonel.

William McAlevy, December 10, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Jack, December 10, 1777.

Major.

Andrew Devinnuy, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

John Vansant, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Samuel Davis, December 10, 1777.

Mathew Dean, December 10, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

John Thompson, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Caldwell, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Rhea, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

James Crawford, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jonathan Edington, December 10, 1777.

Robert Stewart, December 10, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain

Joshua Davis, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Morris Cain, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Miller, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Shoub, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial M

Sebastian Shoub, December 10, 1777.

Michael Watson, December 10, 1777.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Lieutenant John Stillwell.

Ensign Stillwell Troax.

Lieutenant Levi Linn with Captain Paxton.

Private Cornelius Troax with Captain Paxton.

Private Joseph Troax with Captain Paxton; d. in service February 15, 1777.

FIELD OFFICERS IN 1776-7.

Lieutenant Colonels.

George Woods (1st).

Thomas Smith.

John Piper.

William McAlevy.

Majors.

John Cessna (1st).

Edward Coomba.

Second Lieutenant.

John Moore, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Joshua Owens, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Robert Moore, December 10, 1777.

Thomas Hall, December 10, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Gideon Ritchey, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Edward Roose, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

James Dinsmore, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Williams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

John Cessna, December 10, 1777.

Abraham Milley, December 10, 1777.

BROTHERS' VALLEY (3d) COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Rhoads, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Frederick Am———l, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Glessnor, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Philip Cable, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jacob Fisher, December 10, 1777.

George Countryman, December 10, 1777.

William Black, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Oliver Drake, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

David Jones, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Abrams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Enoch Abrahams, December 10, 1777.

Christian Angeny, December 10, 1777.

QUEMAHONING (5th) COMPANY.

Captain.

James Wells, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

David Wright, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Aaron Wright, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Solomon Adams, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Second Lieutenant.

James Beatty, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Henry Ewalt, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

George Milligan, December 10, 1777.

Samuel McCasslin, December 10, 1777.

SECOND BATTALION.

*A List of the Capt^{ns} and other Officers Elected in the 2nd Battⁿ,
command by Col. Geo. Ashman.*

Colonel.

George Ashman, December 10, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Paxton, December 10, 1777.

Major.

Martin Longstrath, December 10, 1777

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

James Martin, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Campbell Lefevre, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Isaac Lefevre, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Samuel Martin, December 10, 1777.

Hugh ———tner, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Kelly, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Morgan, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Cornelius, December 10, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Blair, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Orbison, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant

Robert Garner, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Galbraith, December 10, 1777.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Hamilton, December 10, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.
— — —*Captain.*

James Gibson, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John Galloway, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Alexander, December 10, 1777.

*Ensign.*David Hunter, December 10, 1777.
— — —SIXTH COMPANY.
— — —*Captain.*

Abraham Covalt, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel McFadden, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant

Henry Rush, Sr., December 10, 1777.

*Ensign.*Bethuel Covalt, December 10, 1777.
— — —SEVENTH COMPANY.
— — —*Captain.*

James Warford, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Jonathan Payne, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Payne, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Joseph Coombs, December 10, 1777

Evan Shelby, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Azer Russ, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Davy, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

David Evans, December 10, 1777.

THIRD BATTALION.

A List of the officers of the 3^d Battalion of the Bedfo

Colonel.

William McAlevy, December 10, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Jack, December 10, 1777.

Major.

Andrew Devinny, December 10, 1777.

FIRST COMPANY.

Ensign.

John Vansant, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Samuel Davis, December 10, 1777.

Mathew Dean, December 10, 1777.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

John Thompson, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

James Caldwell, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Rhea, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

James Crawford, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Jonathan Edington, December 10, 1777.

Robert Stewart, December 10, 1777.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain

Joshua Davis, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Morris Cain, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Miller, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Jacob Shoub, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial M

Sebastian Shoub, December 10, 1777.

Michael Watson, December 10, 1777.

John Shaver, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Willson, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

George Jackson, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

William Enyart, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Samuel Thompson, December 10, 1777.

William Shirley, December 10, 1777.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Black, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

William Devinny, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

William Moore, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Andrew Jones, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

David Caldwell, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Kirkpatrick, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

James Little, December 10, 1777.

Samuel Hysop, December 10, 1777.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Little, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant

John Willson, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander McCormick, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

Alexander Ewing, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Joseph Oliver, December 10, 1777.

James Dickey, December 10, 1777.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Daniel Carpenter, December 10, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Francis C'luggage, December 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Thompson, December 10, 1777.

Ensign.

John Lewis, December 10, 1777.

Court Martial Men.

Samuel Anderson, December 10, 1777.

Joseph Predmore, December 10, 1777.

James Anderson, May 23, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Todd, May 23, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

John Todd, May 23, 1778.

Ensign.

William Elliot, May 23, 1778.

THIRD BATTALION.

Second Lieutenant.

William Enyard, May 23, 1778.

Ensign.

John Enyard, May 23, 1778.

OFFICERS COMMISSIONED, 1

TURKEY FOOT COMPANY.

WILL'S CREEK SETTLEMENT COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Paxton, May 19, 1778.

First Lieutenant.

Matthew Kelly, May 19, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

Richard Wood, May 19, 1778.

Ensign.

Jacob Croy, May 19, 1779.

Court Martial Men.

Andrew Shearer, May 19, 1778.

Nichols Liberrick, May 19, 1778.

BROTHER'S VALLEY COMPANY.

Captain.

Henry Rhoads.

First Lieutenant.

James Hemricks, May 8, 1779.

Second Lieutenant.

Jacob Walker, May 8, 1779.

Ensign.

John Bowman, May 8, 1779.

Court Martial Men.

George Countryman, May 8, 1779.

Reuben Estop, May 8, 1779.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

Thomas Smith, August 10, 1779.

George Bruner, August 10, 1779.

Ensign,

George Shaver, August 10, 1779.

Captain.

Oliver Drake, August 10, 1779.

First Lieutenant.

William Nicholson, August 10, 1779.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry Abrams, August 10, 1779.

Ensign.

David Staniford, August 10, 1779.

SECOND BATTALION.

Captain.

John Galloway, August 10, 1779.

THIRD BATTALION.

Captain.

Samuel Thompson, August 10, 1779.

BEDFORD TOWNSHIP COMPANY.

Captain.

Solomon Adams, September 29, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Allen McComb, September 29, 1781.

Ensign.

William Clark, Jr., September 29, 1781.

FIRST BATTALION.

The Boundaries of the First Battalion of Bedford County
Militia, Commanded by the Following Field Officers 1781:

Lieutenant Colonel.

Charles Cessna.

Major.

Andrew McCann.

Air Township, Bethel, Providence, Colerain & Cumberland
Valley Townships, Sub-Divided as follows, Viz:

FIRST COMPANY

Captain.

Henry Rush.

Lieutenant.

John Longstretch.

Ensign.

Jacob Shingletaker.

From Eran Jenkins on licking Creek, and up the line of
Bethel Township to the end of the same, and then by and with
the same to Sideling hill, thence along the East side of said
hill until it intercepts the road that leads from Moses Reed's,

Esquire, Mills to Bedford, thence along the same Road to Jacob Hendershots, thence to Widow Rush's and Abner Roberts', to place of beginning.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Davies.

Lieutenant.

James John.

Ensign.

Thomas Harrod.

Beginning at John Clarkson. Licking creek, from thence to Joseph Thrall's on ditch run, down said run to the Province line, along the Province line to the North Mountain, including all the inhabitants of the little Cove, then on Licking creek to place of Beginning.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Charles Taggart.

Lieutenant.

David Hunter.

Ensign.

John Rankin.

Beginning at Stillwell Trueax on Great Cove Creek, in Air Township, including all the big Cove up said creek.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Enslow.

Ensign.

George Peck.

Beginning at, and including all Whippey's Cove, together with all Providence Township on the South side of Juniata, except John Livingston, Amos Jones, Adam Miller, & Abraham Covalt.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Gideon Richey.

Lieutenant.

Edward Rose.

Ensign.

Henry Williams.

Beginning at, including all the inhabitants of Colerain Township.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

James McKenny.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Lieutenant.

Abednego Stephens.

Ensign.

Moses Grahams.

Beginning at the Province Line on Ditch run in Bethel Township, thence West along said line to the top of sideling hill, thence North along the top of said hill, to the Public road that leads from Moses Reed, Esquire's, Mill to Bedford Town, thence along said road to Jacob Hendershotts, Widow Rush, and Abner Roberts, thence to Evan Jenkins on Licking Creek, down said Creek to William Stephens, from thence to Joseph Thrall's on ditch run, and down said run to place of Beginning, including all that's mentioned in said Line to belong to said Company or District.

 SECOND BATTALION.

The Boundaries of the Second Battalion of Bedford County Militia, Commanded by the Following Field Officers:

Lieutenant Colonel.

Hugh Davidson.

Major.

John Shaver.

Dublin Township, Barree, Hopewell, Franks Town, Shirley & Huntington Townships, Sub-Divided as follows, Viz:

 FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Spenser.

Lieutenant.

Edward Rickets.

Ensign.

Thomas Wolson.

Barree Township.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

David Walker.

Lieutenant.

John Swagers.

Ensign.

Samuel Coyle.

Beginning at John Montgomerie's on Aughwich Creek, from thence with a straight line to Sideling hill, and with Sideling Hill to the Greate Roade, and with said roade to Tuskeyrora Mountain, and down said Mountain opposite to Tho' Burd's, and thence with a straight line to the Beginning.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

John Dean.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Laird.

Ensign.

Archibald Fletcher.

Standing Stone Town.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Thorlton.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Montgomery.

Ensign.

James Maginess.

Huntington Township.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

George Wilson.

Lieutenant.

John Morton.

Ensign.

George Gooshorn.

Beginning at the County line, opposite to Thos. Burd and Running with said line to the gap of Tuskeyrora Mountain, & thence with the County line to the Shade Mountain to the Shade Gap, from thence to John Montgomerie's on Aughwick Creek, and from thence with a straight line to the Beginning, including John Tins & Thomas Burd's.

ain to the Three Springs & Sideling hill until it Intersectks the line of the Second Company, and with said line to John Montgomerie's, and from thence with a straight line to the Shades, from thence with the Shade Mountain to the Beginning.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Blair.

Lieutenant.

Robert Gardner.

Ensign.

Nicholas Koons.

Beginning at Jack's Mountain and running with a straight line to John Lattey's, James Cannon's & Matthew Utley's at the Shade Mountain, Including them in said Company, and with the Shade Mountain to the County line, and with said line to Jack's Mountain, and with said Mountain to the Beginning.

THIRD BATTALION.

The Boundaries of the Third Battalion of Bedford County Militia, commanded by the following Field Officers:

Lieutenant Colonel.

Bernard Dougherty.

Major.

John Woods.

Comprising Providence, Bedford, Quemahoning, Brother's Valley, Turkey Foot and Milford Townships, bounded on East by the line of the First Battalion, on the South by the Maryland line, on the West by the county line, and on the North by the line of the Second Battalion, and sub-divided into eight parts or companys, with their respective officers:

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Oliver Drake.

SECOND COMPANY.

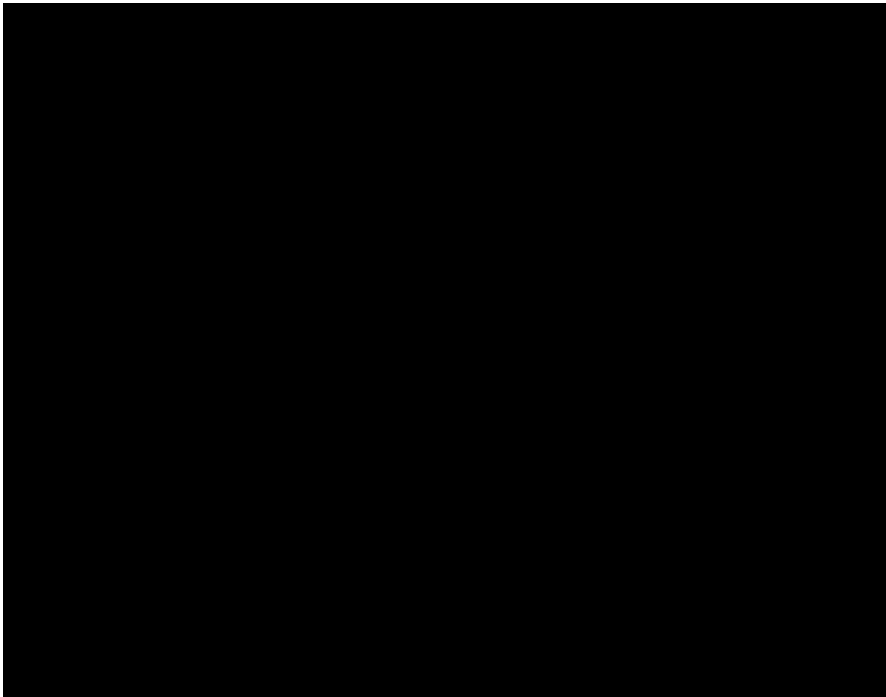
Captain.

Christopher Brigely.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

George Hostadler.



EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Philip Cable.

The return of the above Battalion and officers is just and true as it stands now. Stated by orders of and superintended by

JAMES MARTIN,
S. L. Bedford county.

Dated this 20th April, Anno dom. 1781.

CAPT. BOYD'S RANGING COMPANY.

[A company of Rangers under command of Captain John Boyd, was in service during the years 1781, 1782 and 1783. The list of those in the field in 1781 is given in Penn'a Archives (N. S.) Vol XI, p. 743. The following names are omitted:]
Henderson Murphy, k. in an action with the Indians near Frankstown, June 8, 1781.

Abraham Bodle, w., June 3, 1781.
David Bates, w., June 3, 1781.
Stephen Gable, w., June 3, 1781.
Hugh Means, w., June 3, 1781.
Richard Delapt, k., June 3, 1781.
James Henry, k., June 3, 1781.
Henry Tantlinger, k., June 3, 1781.

LIEUT. ROSE'S RANGING COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

Edward Rose.

Privates.

Joseph McDonald.
John Fredrigal.
James Riggs.

Nathaniel Reeves.
John McKeever.
Henry Armstrong.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Benjamin Wigfield. | George Smith. |
| John Wilt. | Daniel McCarty. |
| Rodger Browning. | Joseph Morrison. |
| William Bennett. | Francis South. |
| Alexander Murphy. | William Erwin. |
| John Cornenston. | |

 CAPT. PAXTON'S RANGING COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Paxton.

Privates.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Jeremiah French. | James England. |
| William Bartley. | Isaac Amons. |
| Michael Fox. | David Bell. |
| Abranam Martin. | Jacob Bowser. |
| Benjamin Martin. | John Blain. |

Privates.

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Thomas Davey. | David Espy. |
| John Longstrath. | Samuel McCashlen. |
| Robert Lowry. | Hugh Simpson. |
| James Applegat. | Daniel McMichael. |
| John Lafferty. | John McCormick. |
| Lot French. | Samuel Drinin. |
| Jonathan Cessna. | Leonard Swigart. |
| Thomas Brakenridge. | Jacob Harsh. |
| John Brikinridge. | Conrad Hite. |
| John Ashbugh. | Charles Ruby. |
| Jacob Ashbugh. | Samuel Skinner. |
| Jonathan Prigmore. | James Fruit. |
| James Callow. | James McMullin. |
| George Walker. | Neil McMullin. |
| John Rankin. | Anthony Nagle. |
| James Alexander. | John Swigart. |
| Lawrence Bishop. | Frederick Deport. |
| Thomas McGaughy. | Martin Reiley. |
| William Sansom. | Henry Crossings. |
| William Foorder. | Dunkin McSpoorin. |
| Daniel Gutery. | Robert Hemphill. |
| Joseph Barns. | John Ellinger. |
| James Williams. | James Dalton. |
| George Randleys. | John McGaughey. |
| Hugh Alexander. | Thomas Hellin. |
| William Alexander. | Ryanard Rapiogle. |
| George Gibson. | Adam Rapiogle. |
| David John. | John Riddle. |
| Joseph Cummings. | William Cowan. |
| Thomas Anderson. | Jacob McLott. |
| George Borket. | Obidiah Malott. |
| John Moore. | John Hendershot. |
| Charles Wall. | John Gorman. |
| Valentine Werrick. | Jonathan Edington. |
| Robert Spencer. | Wolerick Huffstatien. |
| John Williams. | Michael McMullen. |
| Joseph Sharp. | Peter McMullen. |
| John Tussey. | David Russel. |
| William Betty. | George Shorty. |
| David Caldwell. | Joseph Buck. |
| William Wright. | Thomas Buck. |
| Thomas Wilson. | Edward Daniels. |
| George Hutchison. | Henry Armstrong. |
| James Wilson. | James Mortimore. |
| Jacob Smith. | William Bartly. |

George Ustar.
William Gillilan.
William Drinan.
Andrew Borland.
Daniel Prosser.
Joshua Fluharty.
Henry Litch.
John Johnston.
John Malott.
Dowry Malott.
Richard Pittman.
John Laquer.
John Nicholes.
Jacob Fox.
James Crosby.
Cornelius McCaley.
Felix Wilson.
George Wertz.
Henry Wertz.
Powel Wertz.
Valentine Oustor.
Thomas Vickray.
John Mauke.
Gasper Drink.
Andrew Man.
John Rush.
Daniel McMichael.
Robert Gibson.
Hector McNeel.

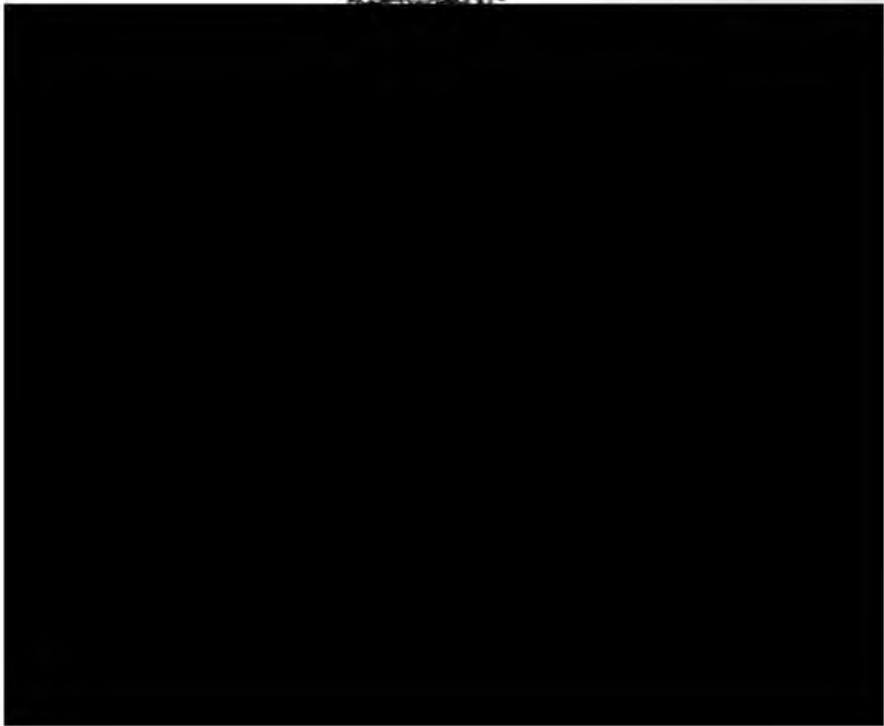
William Boyed.
Joseph Morrison.
Joseph McDaniel.
Andrew Miller.
Francis South.
Moses Beeman.
William Wilson.
John Boyd.
Peter Rouf.
Jara Frinch.
John Miller.
Ralf Frinch.
Lott Frinch.
Benjamin Frinch.
William Gibson.
Benjamin Dannalda.
Thomas Arnutt.
Benjamin Devee.
William Deshong.
Christopher Enslow.
John McCormons.
George Hinice.
Jacob McClean.
Henry Smith.
John Smith.
Lemuel John.
Timothy Covalt.
Abraham Covalt.
Bethul Covalt

RETURN OF CAPT. BOYD'S COMPANY.

A Monthly Return of Captain John Boyd's company of Rangers of Bedford county, in the Service of the State of Pennsylvania, for the month of February, 1783.

| COMMISSIONED OFFICERS. | NON-COM. OFFICERS. | RANK AND FILE. | TOTAL |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 Captain. | 4 Sergeants. | 31 Present fit for Duty. | 36 Total. |
| 1 Lieutenant. | 0 Piper. | 0 (On Furlow. | 0 Discharged. |
| 1 Ensign. | 1 Drummer. | 0 (On Command. | 0 Deserted. |
| | | 0 (Dead. | 0 Recruited. |


N. B.—The Captain and one Private Prisoners of War on Parole,
 RICH^d JOHNSTON, Lieutenant.







180



MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS
RELATING TO THE
ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA
OF THE
COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND.

:

COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

Archibald Lochry, March 31
Edward Cook, June 5, 1
Charles Campbell.

WESTMORELAND RESOLVES.

[The Records of the "Committee of Inspection" for the County of Westmoreland are not to our knowledge in existence, having probably been destroyed in the Burning of Hanna's town, in July, 1782. These patriotic Resolves, however, have been preserved owing to the fact that they appeared in the Philadelphia newspapers of the day, as the sentiment of the brave and undaunted frontiersmen in Western Pennsylvania.

At a general meeting of the inhabitants of the County of Westmoreland, held at Hanna's Town the 16th day of May, 1775, for taking into consideration the very alarming situation of this Country, occasioned by the dispute with Great Britain:

Resolved unanimously, That the Parliament of Great Britain, by several late Acts, have declared the inhabitants of the Massachusetts-Bay to be in rebellion, and the Ministry, by endeavoring to enforce those Acts, have attempted to reduce the said inhabitants to a more wretched state of slavery than ever before existed in any state or country. Not content with violating their constitutional and chartered privileges, they would strip them of the rights of humanity, exposing lives to the wanton and unpunishable sport of a licentious soldiery, and depriving them of the very means of subsistence.

Resolved unanimously, That there is no reason to doubt but the same system of tyranny and oppression will (Should it meet with success in the Massachusetts-Bay) be extended to every other part of America; it is therefore become the indispensable duty of every American, of every man who has any publick virtue or love for his Country, or any compassion for posterity, by every means which God has put in his power, to resist and oppose the execution of it; that for us we will be ready to oppose it with our lives and fortunes. And the better to enable us to accomplish it, we will immediately form ourselves into a military body, to consist of companies to be made up out of the several Townships under the following Association, which is declared to be the Association of Westmoreland County.

Possessed with the most unshaken loyalty and fidelity to His Majesty, King George the Third, whom we acknowledge to be our lawful and rightful King, and who we wish may long be the beloved Sovereign of a free and happy people throughout the whole British Empire; we declare to the world, that we do not mean by this Association to deviate from that loyalty which we hold it our bounden duty to observe; but animated with the love of liberty, it is no less our duty to maintain and defend our just rights (which, with sorrow, we have seen of late wantonly violated in many instances by a wicked Ministry and a corrupted Parliament), and transmit them entire to our posterity, for which purpose we do agree and associate together.

1st. To arm and form ourselves into a Regiment or Regiments, and choose officers to command us in such proportion as shall be thought necessary.

2d. We will, with alacrity, endeavour to make ourselves masters of the manual exercise, and such evolutions as may be necessary to enable us to act in a body with concert; and to that end we will meet at such times and places as shall be appointed either for the Companies or the Regiment, by the Officers com-

Resolved, That on Wednesday, the twenty-fourth instant, the Township meet to accede to the said Association, and choose their officers.

OFFICERS OF BATTALIONS, 1776.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Proctor.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Archibald Lochry.

Major.

John Shields.

Captains.

Wendel Ivey.

Thomas Stokely.

Alexander Thompson.

Lieutenants.

John Cummins; in Stokely's company.

Thomas Meason.

Privates.

William Guthrey.

William Perry; afterwards Captain.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

John Carnahan.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Providence Mountz.

Major.

James Smith.

ASSOCIATORS, 1777.

MOUNT PLEASANT COMPANY.

[The following roll is taken from a petition to the Lieutenant, in which the subscribers designate themselves "Associators of Mount Pleasant Township."]

Privates.

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Hugh Neely. | Joshua Reynolds. |
| Ralph [Chirney]. | John Bradley. |
| Daniel McClintock. | Robert Porterfield. |
| Robert Worthington. | Jacob Worthington. |
| James Peoples. | Samuel Bradley. |
| Samuel Peoples. | John Kerr. |
| John Nicholas. | James Hezlep. |
| Alexander [McCowen]. | Joseph Hall. |
| Hugh McKinney. | Richard Willson. |
| William Shrater. | Alexander Gray. |
| Aaron Shrater. | Robert McMin. |
| James McMaster. | Barney McCall. |
| Joseph McHendry. | Robert Newill. |
| Michael Myers. | James Newill. |
| James Steel. | Joshua Newill. |

CAPTAIN WRIGHT'S COMPANY.

[This company was in service on the 1st of January, 1779, at which time they were paid, and it is probable were continued in the field during that year.]

A Muster Roll of Captain James Wright's company of Youghenia Meletia, in actual servis for the month of September, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-eight, commanded by Coll. John Stecenson.

Captain.

James Wright, November 6, 1777.

Lieutenant.

George Long, March 26, 1778.

Ensign.

William Murley, March 26, 1778.

Sergeants.

Thomas Kimins, September 14, 1778

John Duck, September 14, 1778.

Robert Potter, September 14, 1778.

Privates.

Robert Bell, September 14, 1778.

John Mitchel, September 14, 1778.

John Bready, September 14, 1778.

Christopher Miller, September 14, 1778.

Peter Prine, September 14, 1778.

William Boys, September 14, 1778.

Samuel Morgan, September 14, 1778.

George Bail, September 14, 1778.

William Ryon, September 14, 1778.

Peter Black, September 14, 1778.

Abraham Morgan, September 14, 1778.

Michael Kintner, September 14, 1778.

Thomas Miller, September 14, 1778.

Thomas James, September 14, 1778

Noah Houghertry, September 14, 1778.

Thomas McPerson, September 14, 1778.

Daniel Shuster, September 14, 1778.

Adam Woolf, September 14, 1778.

William Thompson, September 14, 1778
Jehew Bennett, September 14, 1778.
Hugh Miller, September 14, 1778.
James Lydie, September 14, 1778.
William Bennett, September 14, 1778.
Andrew McKindley, September 14, 1778.
Isaac Sellors, September 14, 1778.
George Brown, September 14, 1778.
Richard Nicholas, September 14, 1778.
Charles Fillis, September 14, 1778.
James Hartford, September 14, 1778.
Levy Dungan, September 14, 1778.
George McCashland, September 14, 1778.
James Grimes, September 14, 1778.
Elias Pegg, September 14, 1778.
Abraham Mays, September 14, 1778.
Richard Martain, September 14, 1778.
Charles Bruce, September 14, 1778.
Jacob Kellom, September 27, 1778.
George Turnor, September 27, 1778.
Daniel Harris, September 27, 1778.
Richard Archibald, September 27, 1778.
John Swaringham, September 27, 1778.
Lawrence Feesel, September 27, 1778.
John McDonald, September 27, 1778.
William Tucker, September 27, 1778.
Charles Morgan, September 14, 1778.
Camp at French, October 2d, 1778. Then Mustered

DETACHMENT OF CAPT. McCLELAND'S COMPANY.

*Roll of a detachment of Captain John McCleland's company to
escort Provisions to Fort Hand, July 21st, 1778.*

Captain.

John McCleland.

Ensign.

Alexander McCleland.

Privates.

John Wolder.

John Storrs.

Joseph Channel.

Patrick Callen.

Joshua Clark.

Cornelius Woodruff.

Robert Best.

Nathaniel Clark.

William Carr.

James King.

William Beatty

OFFICERS IN SERVICE, 1777-79.

Colonels.

John Stephenson, November, 1778.

James Smith, in service November, 1778.

Christopher Hays, in service September, 1779.

Captains.

Samuel Shannon.

John Hinkston, served under Col. James Smith.

Thomas Campbell, commanded at Fort Armstrong in 1779.

Joseph Erwin, commanded at Fort Crawford in 1779.

James Guthrie.

Thomas Stockley.

Nehemiah Stokely, in command of Fort St. Stephen, 1779.

Matthew Jack.

Michael Huffnagle.

William Cooper.

Fergus Moorhead; taken prisoner in 1777 and kept in captivity
at Quebec eleven months.

Samuel Moorhead, in service April, 1779.
David Vance, September, 1778.
----- Markle.
William Guthry, May, 1779.
Jeremiah Lochry, at Fort Armstrong, July, 1780.
Robert McGuffly, at Fort Ligonier, September, 1778.

Lieutenants.

William Nesbitt, in service November, 1782.
John Carnahan, Independent Company, June, 1779.
John Woods, at Fort Palmer, May, 1778.

Ensign.

Charles Mitchell, in service July, 1782.

CAPT. MITCHELL'S COMPANY

Captain.

Hugh Mitchell

Privates.

John Hopkins.
Thomas Lemon.
William Lemon

William McEntir
John Stuart.

OFFICERS OF BATTALIONS, 1782.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
John Pomeroy.
Number of men, 61.

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Benjamin Davis.
Number of men, 176.

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
George Beard [Baird].
Number of men, 123

FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Benjamin Harrison.
Number of men, 123.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Theophilus Phillips.
Number of men, 119.

LOCHRY'S EXPEDITION.

[In the summer of 1781, Colonel Archibald Lochry, L of Westmoreland county, raised several companies ters, of which he was chosen Commander, for the p joining the force of Col. George Rogers Clark on an e against the Shawanese and other Indian towns in ' scout designs against the British post at Detroit. Th one hundred and seven mounted volunteers rendez Carnahan's Block House, eleven miles west of Hann on the 24th of July, 1781.

[They began their march on the 2d of August, by w Pitt to Fort Henry (Wheeling), where they arrived c about twelve hours after Col. Clark with all the n and stores he could gather had departed, leaving c Col. Lochry to follow and overtake him at the mout Kanawha. Several days were consumed by Col. Loch ing started. In the meantime Clark's men began and Lochry apprehended Lieutenant Baker and six who were deserting from Clark at Fishing Creek. T desertion Col. Clark was obliged to proceed from the leaving a letter affixed to a pole directing Lochry t the Falls of the Ohio. Lochry's stores and forage g this point and he detached Capt. Shannon with s and a small boat to overtake Clark and secure sunn

not molest him, but concluded to wait for Lochry's party. It is said that the Indians placed the prisoners they had taken in a conspicuous position on the north shore of the Ohio River and promised to spare their lives on condition that they would hail Lochry's party and induce them to land and surrender. However this may have been, at about 10 o'clock on August 24th, Lochry having reached an attractive spot about ten miles below the mouth of the Big Miami, near the present town of Aurora, Dearborn County, Indiana, landed on the north side of the Ohio River in the mouth of a creek which has since been called Lochry's Creek. The Ohio River was very low and a large sandbar extended from the south almost across to the north bank of the river. Col. Lochry's party, wearied with their slow and laborious progress and discouraged by the failure to overtake Clark's army, removed their horses ashore and turned them loose to feed while some of the men cut grass sufficient to keep them alive until they should reach the Falls. A buffalo had been killed and all were engaged in preparing a meal, when the Indians appeared on both sides of the river, and began firing from the woods. The soldiers seized their arms and made a defense as long as their ammunition held out. An attempt was made to escape by the boats, but they were so unwieldy and the water so low that the Indians cut them off. Unable to escape or defend themselves, Col. Lochry surrendered. Brant, the Indian Chief, says thirty-six, including five officers, were killed and sixty-four made prisoners. One or two escaped, but did not reach home for several months afterward. Lochry was tomahawked by a Shawanese Indian after the battle while sitting on a log, and all the wounded who were unable to march were similarly dispatched. The prisoners were marched eight miles up the Miami River, subsequently taken to Detroit, and sent from there to Montreal. Of the officers and men, we have the names of only a few, those herewith given.]

Lieutenant Colonel.

Archibald Lochry, killed by the Indians August 24, 1781.

Quartermaster.

Richard Wallace, captured and taken to Canada; returned in July, 1782.

 CAPTAIN STOKELY'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Thomas Stokely.

Robert Watson, taken prisoner; released December, 1782.
John Marrs, taken prisoner; released December, 1782.
Michael Hare, taken prisoner; released December, 1782.
John Guthrie, taken prisoner; released December, 1782.
John Scott, taken prisoner; released December, 1782.
James Robinson, taken prisoner; released December, 1782.
James Kane, captured and kept a prisoner several years by the Indians.
John Crawford, returned from captivity November, 1782.
Peter McHarge, returned from captivity November, 1782.
James Dunseath, returned from captivity November, 1782.

CAPTAIN SHANNON'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Shannon; captured.

Lieutenant.

Isaac Anderson, captured and taken to Canada; returned 1782.

CAPTAIN ORR'S COMPANY

Captain.

Robert Orr.

Lieutenant.

COMPANY OF LIGHT HORSE.

Captain.

William Campbell.

Private.

Ezekiel Lewis, captured; returned from captivity; resided in Armstrong county in 1844.

JOURNAL OF LIEUT. ANDERSON.

[Lieut. Isaac Anderson, who succeeded to the command of Shannon's company after the capture of the latter, kept a journal of the expedition from the start at Carnahan's, including the fight, his captivity and escape, now in the possession of his son living at Venice Ohio.]

August 1st, 1781. We met at Col. Carnahan's in order to form a body of men to join Gen. Clark on the expedition against the Indians.

Aug. 2. Rendezvoused at said place.

Aug. 3. Marched under command of Col. Lochery to Maracle's mill about eighty-three in number.

Aug. 4. Crossed the Youghaganian River.

Aug. 5. Marched to Devor's ferry.

Aug. 6. To Raccoon settlement.

Aug. 7. Capt. Mason's.

Aug. 8. To Wheeling Fort and found Clark was started down the river about twelve hours.

Aug. 9. Col. Lochery sent a quartermaster and officer of the horse after him, which overtook him at Middle Island and returned; then started with all our foot troops on seven boats, and our horses by land to Grave Creek.

Aug. 13. Moved down to Fishing Creek; we took up Lieut. Baker and sixteen men deserting from Gen. Clark and went that day to middle of Long Beach, where we stayed that night.

Aug. 15. To the Three Islands, where we found Major Craycraft waiting on us with a horse boat. He, with his guard, six men, started that night after Gen. Clark.

Aug. 16. Col. Lochery detached Capt. Shannon with seven men and letter after Gen. Clark and we moved that day to the Little Connaway (Kanawha) with all our horses on board the boats.

Aug. 17. Two men went out to hunt who never returned to us. We moved that day to Buffalo Island.

Aug. 18. To Catfish Island.

Aug. 19. To Bare Banks.

Aug. 20. We met with two of Shannon's men who told us they had put to shore to cook, below the mouth of the Siottha (Scioto) where Shannon sent them and a sergeant out to hunt. When they had got about half a mile in the woods they heard a number of guns fire, which they supposed to be Indians firing on the rest of the party, and they immediately took up the river to meet us; but unfortunately the sergeant's knife dropped on the ground and it ran directly through his foot and he died of the wound in a few minutes. We sailed all night.

Aug. 21. We moved to the Two Islands.

Aug. 22. To Sassafras Bottom.

Aug. 23. Went all night and all day.

Aug. 24. Col. Lochery ordered the boats to land on the In-

- Sept. 26. We marched to Laremes.
Sept. 27. Over the carrying place to the Glaise.
Sept. 28. To the Taway village.
Sept. 29. Continued our march.
Sept. 30. Marched all day through swampy ground.
Oct. 1. Arrived at Roche de Bont and rested there eight days.
Oct. 4. Captain Thompson marched for Detroit and left us with the Mohawks where we lay until the eighth.
Oct. 8. Started in a canoe with the Indians for Detroit and lay at the foot of the rapids all night.
Oct. 9. Got to Stony Point half way to Detroit from the mouth of the Mame (Maumee) river.
Oct 10. Got to the spring well, four miles from Detroit.
Oct. 11. Taken into Detroit and given up to Major Arent Schuyler De Pester who confined us to the citadel.
Oct. 13. Got into good quarters and were well used; had clothing and liberty of going where we pleased round the town until the fourth of Nov.
Nov. 4. We went on board the sloop Felicity bound for Niagara.
Nov. 5. Lay at anchor in Put in Bay
Nov. 6. Likewise.
Nov. 7. Set sail with a fair wind.
Nov. 8. Wind ahead.
Nov. 9. Sprung the mast by distress of weather.
Nov. 10. Very stormy weather, lower our sails.
Nov. 11. Put in at Presque Isle Bay.
Nov. 12. Lay in said Harbor.
Nov. 13. Sailed for Fort Erie.
Nov. 14. Went to Batteaux to Fort Schlosser one mile above Niagara Falls
Nov. 15. Went over the carrying place to Niagara Fort and put on board the Seneca.
Nov. 16. Set sail for Carleton Island.
Nov. 17. Arrived at said place.
Nov. 19. Put in the guard house at said place.
Nov. 20. Started in Batteaux for Montreal.
Nov. 21. Continued on our journey.
Nov. 22. Lay at Oswegatchie.
Nov. 23. Crossed the Long Saut.
Nov. 24. Arrived at Coteau du Lac.
Nov. 25. Crossed the Cascades to the Isle of Berrot
Nov. 26. Was beat by wind up Chateaugay Island.
Nov. 27. Crossed Chateaugay river and went to Caughna-

waga, an Indian village and crossed the river St. Lawrence with much difficulty and lay at La Chine all night.

Nov. 28. Drew provisions and were insulted by drunken Indians; went down to Montreal and were delivered to Gen. Spike who put us in close confinement.

Nov. 29. Removed to the long house in St. Marc parish and remained there until May 26, 1782.

May 26, '82. Scaled the pickets about 2 o'Clock in the day time and crossed the river at Longueil church and got into the woods immediately, and steered for Sorel River; crossed it that night and went into a Frenchman's barn and killed two lambs and took two horses and rode all night till day break then we made a halt, skinned and barbecued the lambs.

May 27. Started with our horses got them about five miles and were obliged to turn them out of hand on account of swampy ground and steered an east course all day, and came to the river Missisque, crossed it on a raft; marched about 2 miles after dark and encamped.

May 28. Marched about daybreak. Had gone one mile when we heard the drums beat the reveille from a block house on said river. We steered that day southeast expecting to strike

Cohorse on said river, that evening at one Smith's. We came down the Connecticut that night and crossed below the forks where we staid all night.

June 7. Came past Ebr. Willoughby and to Richard Salmon's where we stayed all night 12 miles from where we struck the settlement.

June 8. Came to Brig. Gen. Bayley's and rested there two days.

June 10. Crossed the river to hisson's, Ephr. Bayley's where we got a pair of shoes, and went to James Woodward's, Esquire, where we stayed all night.

June 11. To Capt. Ladd's, 21 miles

June 12. To Col. Johnson's, two miles.

June 13. To Capt. Clement's on our way to Pennycuik, 11 miles.

June 14. To Emerson's, Esq., 21 miles.

June 15. To Capt. Favor's, 19 miles.

June 16. To Col. Garrishe's, 14 miles.

June 17. To Col. Walker's in Pennycuik, 12 miles, where the general court was. There we made application for money and next day got a little.

June 18. Went to Capt. Todd's, 11 miles.

June 19. To Capt. Walker's where we eat dinner; and left the Merrimac river, and got on the great road for Fishkill's to headquarters, and stayed that night at the sign of the Lion, 30 miles.

June 20. To Mr. Holton's four miles from Lancaster in the Bay State, 25 miles.

June 21. To Worcester and from there to Mr. Sergeant's where we stayed three nights, and got two pair of trowsers made.

June 24. To Benj. Cotten's, 35 miles.

June 25. To Springfield and crossed the Connecticut river and came to Mr. Eansee's in Connecticut province, 32 miles.

June 26. To Mr. Camp's in Washington town, 40 miles.

June 27. Came past Bull's works and into York province to Thos. Storm's, Esq., where we lay all night.

June 28. Came to Fishkill's landing 15 miles and crossed the North river to Newberg to headquarters expecting to get a supply of money, but his Excellency was gone up the river to Albany and we could not obtain any. From thence to New Windsor, 2 miles, where we met with a friend, but no acquaintance, who lent us money to carry us to Philadelphia, which was a great favor. We came that night to John Brouster's, 11 miles.

June 29. To Mr. Snyder's tavern, Jersey province, 32 miles.

the 4th.

July 4. Started for Carlisle about 3 o'clock in the a and came to the Sorrel Horse, 13 miles.

July 5. To Capt. Mason's, 42 miles.

July 6. Came through Lancaster and from thence dletown, where we lay all night, 37 miles.

July 7. Crossed the Susquahanna river and came to about 1 o'clock, 26 miles and rested three nights.

July 10. Started and came through Shippensburg Thos. Campbell's, 86 miles.

July 11. Rested at said Campbell's.

July 12. To Mr. Welch's about 5 miles.

July 13. To crossing at Juniata 28 miles.

July 14. Came through Bedford to Arthur McG 21 miles.

July 15. To Loud's in the Glades, 32 miles.

July 16. To Col. Campbell's 28 miles.

THE SANDUSKY EXPEDITION

[It is not the intention of the Editor to present an of the unfortunate expedition of Col. Crawford to S The narratives of Knight and Slover, which follow t of volunteers, are sufficient for the general reader men who went upon the expedition, we have the ro teen of the eighteen detachments of companies. Al thirds of the troops were from Washington county,

Colonel.

William Crawford, captured and burned

Majors.

David Williamson.

Thomas Gaddis.

John McClelland, wounded, and afterwards tortured to death.

John Brinton, wounded.

Surgeon.

Dr. John Knight, taken prisoner, but escaped; see account of his captivity, *postea*.

Adjutant.

John Rose, had been aid-de-camp to Gen. William Irvine.
See Butterfield, p. 129.

Brigade Major

David Leet.

Guides.

Jonathan Zane.

John Slover; see account of his escape, *postea*

Thomas Nicholson.

Captains.

Joseph Bane.

John Beeson, of Uniontown.

John Biggs, captured and burned.

Charles Bilderbach.

William Bruce.

Timothy Downing.

William Fife.

John Hardin; the Lieutenant of his company, of which there is no roll, was John Lucas; captured.

John Hoagland.

Andrew Hood.

William Leet.

Duncan McGihon.

John Miller.

James Munn.

David Reed.

Thomas Rankin.

Ezekiel Ross.

CAPTAIN BANE'S COMPANY.

Captain.
James Bane.

Lieutenant.
William Beanett.

Privates.
Thomas Wenard.
William Wenard.
Moses Cooper.
Hezekiah Hardisty, killed on the Expedition.
Jacob Merkel.
Basil Morris.
Nathan Evans.
Samuel Hardisty.
John Morris.
Vechel Cleary.
George Tompanh [Tompanh].

Ensign.

William Crawford, Jr., nephew of Col. Crawford; quartered and burned.

Sergeant.

Obadiah Wilson.

Privates.

David Canon.

John Canon, of Canonsburg; returned.

Alexander Carson.

John Crawford, son of Col. Crawford, killed on the Expedition.

Thomas Heady, killed on the Expedition.

William Harrison, volunteer aid to Col. Crawford, and his son-in-law, tomahawked.

David Harbaugh, killed on the Expedition.

Joseph Huston.

Joseph Hugel.

Joseph Hill.

Samuel McBride.

----- McCaddon, killed on the Expedition.

James McCoy.

George McCoy.

James McLaughlin.

James McMurray.

Charles McRobbins.

Robert Miller.

James Nicholl.

William Nimmens; killed on the Expedition.

John Orr.

Joshua Reed.

Samuel Reed.

John Rodgers.

John Sherrard, returned.

David Steele, returned.

 CAPTAIN RITCHIE'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Craig Ritchie; for sketch, see Butterfield, page 135.

Lieutenant.

Francis Dernboy, returned from the Expedition; see Butterfield, pp. 253-7, for an interesting account of him

Ensign.

Francis Seaton.

Privates.

William Bay, killed on the Expedition.

William Hewes.

Jacob Hoosong.

James Parks.

William Anderson.

John Ryan.

Robert Jewell.

Andrew Vent.

Robert Estep.

Robert Crooks [Crouch].

Edward Wiggins

Daniel Arnold.

Thomas Ayers.

Nathaniel Bell.

William Irwin.

Alexander Scott.

Abraham Sutton.

Robert White.

John Gullon.

James Abbing.

 CAPTAIN BILDERBACK'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Charles Bilderback.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Hamilton.

Privates.

Samuel Riddel.

John Riddel

Angus Mackay.

Alexander Mackay.

John McDonald, killed on the Expedition.

George Shannon.

James Buchanan.

John Edie.

Jacob Middleswart.

James Wattson.

John Blain.

Cornelius Peterson.
 Hercules Roney.
 Lawrence MacNamee.
 Samuel Meek.
 John Sharp.
 Christy Lisnet.
 Thomas Byers.
 William Rock.
 William Sherrard.
 John Cowan.
 Hugh Cowan.
 Alexander Cowan.
 Francis Lisnit.
 William Hughes, killed on the Expedition.
 Thomas McQueen.
 William Barley.
 James Cochran.
 Herman Greathouse.
 James Nevill.
 Hank Hoagland.
 Ebenezer Byars.
 Matthew McDowell.
 George Bowlin.
 Aaron Foreman.

 CAPTAIN BRUCE'S COMPANY.

Captain.

William Bruce.

Privates.

Lloyd Bell.
 James Hurley.
 William Blackmore.
 James Blackmore.
 John Howe.
 Christian McDonald.
 William Laughlin.
 David Mayben.
 John Forgey.
 Elias Newman.
 William Lewis.
 Hugh Gobin.
 Isaac Waters.
 John Wallace.

George Snap.
Jacob Stroup.
Hezekiah Douthill
William Frain.
John Logan
Allen Boyes.
James Lawless.

CAPTAIN DOWNING'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Timothy Downing.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Halbert.

Privates.

Robert McBride.
John Williams.
Simon Bowen.
William Scott.
Daniel Scott.
Daniel Mean.
James Williams.
James Allen.
Joseph Williams.
Robert Lemon.
Thomas Ellis, killed on the Expedition.
Peter Hitt.
David Hutchinson.
Brvan O'Neil.

Privates.

Daniel Swearingen.
 Richard Hufte.
 Christopher McDonnell.
 James Gray.
 Samuel Phillips.
 John McCoy.
 William Black.
 Henry Fife.
 William McNight.
 Alexander McKay.
 John Phillips.
 Richard Crooks.
 Richard Creal.

 APTAIN HOAGLAND'S COMPANY.

Captain.

John Hoagland, killed on the Expedition.

Lieutenant.

Isaac Newkirk, of Washington county; returned.

Ensign.

----- McMasters, wounded and taken captive; never returned.

Privates.

John Leyde.
 Michael Myers.
 Michael Aiby.
 Samuel Morgan.
 Richard Hoagland.
 John Turvey.
 Richard Lukens.
 Samuel Fortner.
 Rudolph Walman.
 John Wallace.
 Arthur Tawell.
 William Hall.
 Jacob Spears.
 [Robert] Houston, killed on the Expedition.

[Thomas] Ashley, wounded and tomahawked.

Privates.

Robert Bell.
Lewis Renos.
John Fife.
John Frazer.
Samuel English.
William Corcoran.
Sampson Pearsall.
John Lamb.
Joseph Couch.
Daniel Higgans.
John McCullough.
James Parks.
John Piersol.
John Custard.
John Malady.
James Could.
Jacob Miller.
Henry O'Neil.
Robert Boyd.
Robert Gullen.
John Gullen.
Thomas Armstrong, killed on the Expedition.
Thomas Harris.
John Consailly.
Peter Campbell.
Robert White.



Lieutenant.

[Thomas] Ashley, wounded and tomahawked.

Privates.

Robert Bell.
Lewis Renos.
John Fife.
John Frazer.
Samuel English.
William Corcoran.
Sampson Pearsall.
John Lamb.
Joseph Couch.
Daniel Higgans.
John McCullough.
James Parks.
John Piersol.
John Custard.
John Malady.
James Could.
Jacob Miller.
Henry O'Neil.
Robert Boyd.
Robert Gullen.
John Gullen.
Thomas Armstrong, killed on the Expedition.
Thomas Harris.
John Consailly.
Peter Campbell.
Robert White.



that French King's letter in
replies that was carried out against
to Cayenne's money when it
certified by me this 8th of July 1778.

Conceit

Durmon M'Geek

Ensign.

Obadiah Holmes.

Privates.

George Knox.
 Aaron Marshall.
 David Kent.
 Samuel Greene.
 William Meitkerke.
 William Irwin.
 Alexander Lettimer.
 Daniel Peek.
 Edward Bess.
 William Houston, w. on the Expedition; escaped, but died soon after.
 James Workman, of Amwell township, Washington county; returned.
 Hugh Workman, brother of foregoing; returned.
 William Winans, killed on the Expedition.
 John Hill.
 Enoch Dye.
 David Snowden.
 Rolley Colbert.
 William Ferguson.
 Walter Stevenson, killed on the Expedition.
 Alexander Walker.
 Matthew Marklin.
 William Alexander.
 Nathan Glaze.
 Samuel Davis.
 James Dement.
 James Huston.
 James Sharp.
 Jacob Norris.
 John Jamison.

 CAPTAIN MCGIHAN'S COMPANY.

Captain

Duncan McGeehan [McGihan]

Privates.

Brice McGeehan [McGihan].
 Thomas Everett.
 John Reed.

William Hillis.
Francis McKinney.
James Matthis.
Andrew Reed.
Moses Cook.
John McCombes.
Charles Phillis.

CAPTAIN MILLER'S COMPANY.

Captain.

John Miller.

Lieutenant.

Everhart Hupp.

Privates.

Samuel Diehl.
James Johnson.
David Dillow, Jr.
Israel Dillow.
Lewis Phillips, killed on the Expedition.
Caleb Lindley.
Daniel Parkhurst.
Stephen Carter.
Abraham Hathway.
Thomas Davis.
Thomas Kelsey.

John Roberts.
 Abel Cook.
 Nathan Hathway.
 John Carmichael.
 Thomas Given.
 John Whitting.

 CAPTAIN MUNN'S COMPANY.

Captain.

James Munn, wounded on the Expedition.

Lieutenant.

Joseph Eckley.

Ensign.

William Wilkins.

Privates.

William Rankin.
 John Anstadt.
 Obadiah Wilson.
 James Young.
 John Robbins.
 William Robbins.
 Andrew Pass.
 James Hall.
 William Quigley
 Thomas Miller, killed on the Expedition.
 Josiah Collins.
 Martin Swigart.
 James Biggs.
 James Scull.
 John Knight.
 Samuel Lock [Look].
 William Bready.
 David Crawford.
 James Lock [Look].
 Jesse Edginton.
 Michael McClary.
 Thomas Ritchey.
 Isaac Edginton.
 Joseph Edginton.
 John Aitkins.
 Nicholas Devo

Thomas Rankin.

Captain.

Hugh Forbes.

Lieutenant.

Daniel Hamilton.

Ensign.

William Carey.

Sergeant.

Robert Russell.

Privates.

John Jenkins.

James Sibbett.

William Hays.

Thomas Griffith.

William Carney.

James Hays.

Robert Andrews.

Robert McKnight.

Peter Stickle†.

James Tannehill.

Matthew Hilles.

Alexander Russell.

Philip Hill, killed on the Expedition.

Thomas McCombs.

David Logan.

James Scott.
Joseph Davis.
John Campbell, of Pigeon Creek, Washington county; killed.
William Barnes.
John Hopkins.
John Roberts.
Samuel Meck.
John Cary.

CAPTAIN REED'S COMPANY.

Captain.

David Reed.

Privates.

James McBride.
David Long.
John Cuning
David Andrew, killed on the Expedition.
James Reed.
Daniel Clark.
Thomas Everett.
John Wilson.
William Orr
Christian Guanze.
Robert Black.
John Armstrong.
George Tharpe.
Adam Hickman.
Robert Ryan.
Joseph Holmes.
John Hughill.
Thomas Sweet.
James Kiddo.
William Williamson.
Joshua Kerman.
George Hickman.
John Ryser.
John Martin.
John Jenkins.
Christian Lesnit.
Matthew Acheson.
Elias Stillwell.
William Brady.

CAPTAIN ROSS' COMPANY.

Captain.

Ezekiel Ross, wounded on the Expedition.

Ensign.

Zophar Ball.

Privates.

Araham Leforge.
Abraham Sutton.
James Hall.
Robert Pierce.
Philip Lewellyn.
Henry Ways.
Jacob Letherman.
Jacob Frederick.
William Wright.
James Bell.
Nathaniel Bell.
Abel Bell.
Benjamin Fry.
James Wright.
Michael Bowen.
William Milburn.
George Rigdon.
David Curry.

James McCollum.
John McCollum.
Malcolm McCollum.
Christopher Platter.
Samuel Morgan.
John Unstall.
Emanuel Gunsoles.
Richard Hopkins.
John Richey.
Abraham Watson.
Philip Crabbs.
Samuel Rowe.
Edward Boone.
Peter Wolfe.
John Haley.
William Sands.
John Edgecum.
Thomas Woolverton.
Robert Killender.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

[From certificates and vouchers of pay the following were upon the Expedition, but the company not designated.]

John Alexander.
John Alton.
Michael Andrews.
Joseph Barker.
Sylvanus Barnes.
Daniel Barton.
Christopher Beeler.
William Bennett.
Philip Black.
Robert Black.
Anthony Booby.
John Boley.
John Bonham, killed on the Expedition.
Zachariah Brashears.
Levi Bridgewater.
Charles Burdin.
Richard Burns.

Richard Clark.
Christopher Coffman.
John Collins.
James Collins.
Jeremiah Cook.
Moses Cook.
Henry Cox.
Isaac Cox.
Herman Crawford.
Nicholas Dawson.
John Dean.
James Downard.
John Dunbar.
Lewis Duvall.
Samuel Duvall.
Solomon Fisher.
Michae Frank.
Martin Fritz.
Jeremiah Gard.
Jonathan Gilliam, returned.
John Glen.
Hugh Graham.
Noble Graham.
Richard Graham.
William Greathouse.
John Goodwin.
Richard Hale.
Edward Hall.
Daniel Hamilton.

James Hindman.
Daniel Hierns.
Robert Jackson.
John Jones.
William Joliff.
Samuel Kane.
Reuben Kemp.
Thomas Kendall.
Philip Lewellyn, a physician.
Aaron Jongstreet.
John Lucas.
Samuel McBride.
Kenneth McClellen.
William McComb.
Alexander McConnell.
Matthew McConnell.
John McCowan.
Samuel McCrea.
George McCristy.
John McCully.
Alexander McDonald.
William McDonald.
Alexander McOwen.
John May.
Samuel Meck.
James Milligan.
William Milligan.
Hugh Miller.
John Miller.
Thomas Miller.
Elijah Mills.
Joseph Mills.
John Molliday.
Joseph Moore.
Providence Mountz, Jr.
Matthias Neily.
Patrick O'Pherran.
Joseph Parrish.
John Patrick.
Peter Patrick.
Francis Peake.
George Pearce.
Andrew Pease.
Thomas Penex.
Andrew Phink.

George Robbins.
Aaron Rollins.
Thomas Ross.
William Ross.
Jonas Same.
Jacob Schwartz.
George Scott.
James Scott.
William Shearer.
Robert Smilie.
Philip Smith, wounded on the Expedition, but escape
Uriah Springer.
Jacob South.
John Stevenson.
Obadiah Stillwell.
Walter Summers.
Henry Taylor.
Edward Thomas.
Jacob Vandyke.
James Waits.
Barnabas Walters
John Walters
Jacob Weatherholt.
Abraham White.
John White.
Caleb Winget.
James Woods.
James Young.

NARRATIVES OF THE EXPEDITION.

[The following narratives of two of the survivors of Crawford's Expedition to Sandusky were given to the public shortly after the return of the narrators. It is deemed perfectly proper to reproduce them in connection with the preceding. That of Dr. Knight was written by himself, that of Slover as related by him was taken down by H. Brackenridge.]

NARRATIVE OF DR. KNIGHT.

About the latter end of the month of March or the beginning of April, of the present year (1782), the western Indians began to make incursions upon the frontiers of Ohio and Washington, Youghiogany and Westmoreland counties, which has been their constant practice ever since the commencement of the present war between the United States and Great Britain.

In consequence of these predatory invasions, the principal officers of the above mentioned counties, namely: Colonels Williamson and Marshall, tried every method in their power to set on foot an expedition against the Wyandot towns, which they could effect no other way than by giving all possible encouragement to volunteers. The plan proposed was as follows: Every man furnishing himself with a horse, a gun, and one month's provisions, should be exempt from two tours of militia duty. Likewise, that every one who had been plundered by the Indians, should, if the plunder could be found at their towns, have it again, proving it to be his property, and all horses lost on the expedition by unavoidable accident were to be replaced by horses taken in the enemy's country.

The time appointed for the rendezvous, or the general meeting of the volunteers, was fixed to be on the 20th of May, and the place, the old Mingo town, on the west side of the river Ohio, about forty miles below Fort Pitt, by land; and I think about seventy-five by water.

Col. Crawford was solicited by the general voice of these western counties and districts to command the expedition. He accordingly set out as a volunteer, and came to Fort Pitt two days before the time appointed for the assembling of the men.

Having obtained permission on Tuesday, May 1st, and the next day about one in the afternoon arrived at the Mingo bottom.

The volunteers had not all crossed the river until morning the 24th, they then distributed themselves into seven companies, choosing their captains by vote. They were chosen also, one Col. Commandant, four field and one adjutant Major.

There were four hundred and sixty-five that voted.

We began our march on Saturday, May 25th, making due West course, and on the fourth day reach the old town, upon the river Muskingum, about 60 miles from Ohio. Some of the men having lost their horses on the preceding, returned home.

Thursday, the 28th, in the evening, Major Brinton and Captain Bane, went some distance from camp to reconnoitre, having gone about one-quarter of a mile they saw two Indians upon whom they fired, and then retreated to camp. This was the first place in which we were discovered, as we were afterwards.

On Thursday, the 4th of June, which was the eleventh day of our march, about one o'clock we came to the site of the town of Sandusky formerly stood; the inhabitants had moved 18 miles lower down the creek nearer the mouth of Sandusky; but as neither our guides or any who were with us known any thing of their removal, we began to reconnoitre, there were no Indian towns nearer than the lower end of the creek which was at least forty miles distant.

However, after refreshing our horses we advanced on our march, but had scarcely got to

horsemen may advance a considerable distance before an army without being much exposed to the enemy.

Just as the council decided, an express returned from the above mentioned party of light horse with intelligence that they had been about three miles in front, and had seen a large body of Indians running towards them. In a short time we saw the rest of the light horse, who joined us, and having gone one mile further, met a number of Indians who had partly got possession of a piece of woods before us, whilst we were in the plains; but our men alighting from their horses and rushing into the woods, soon obliged them to abandon that place.

The enemy being by this time reinforced, flanked to the right, and part of them coming in nearer, quickly made the action more serious. The firing continued very warm on both sides from four o'clock until the dusk of the evening, each party maintaining their ground. Next morning about six o'clock their guns were discharged, at the distance of two or three hundred yards, which continued till day, doing little or no execution on either side.

The field officers then assembled and agreed, as the enemy were every moment increasing, and we had already a number of wounded, to retreat that night. The whole body was to form into three lines, keeping the wounded in the centre. We had four killed and twenty-three wounded, of the latter, seven very dangerously, on which account as many biers were got ready to carry them; most of the rest were slightly wounded and none so bad but they could ride on horseback. After dark the officers went on the out posts and brought in all the men as expeditiously as they could. Just as the troops were about to form, several guns were fired by the enemy, upon which some of our men spoke out and said our intention was discovered by the Indians who were firing alarm guns. Upon which some in front hurried off and the rest immediately followed, leaving the seven men that were dangerously wounded, some of whom however got off on horseback, by means of some good friends, who waited for, and assisted them.

We had not got a quarter of a mile from the field of action when I heard Col. Crawford calling for his son, John Crawford, his son-in-law, Major Harrison, Major Rose and William Crawford, his nephews, upon which I came up and told him I believed they were on before us. He asked was that the doctor? I told him it was. He then replied they were not in front, and begged of me not to leave him. I promised him I would not.

We then waited and continued calling for these men till the troops had passed us. The Colonel told me his horse had almost given out, that he could not keep up with the troops, and

raged against the prisoners; particularly Captain Pipe, one of the chiefs; he likewise told me that Girty had informed him that his son-in-law, Col. Harrison and his nephew, William Crawford, were made prisoners by the Shawanese, but had been pardoned. This Captain Pipe had come from the town about an hour before Col. Crawford, and had painted all the prisoners' faces black. As he was painting me he told me I should go to the Shawanese towns and see my friends. When the Col. arrived he painted him black also, told him he was glad to see him and that he would have him shaved when he came to see his friends at the Wyandot town. When we marched, the Col. and I were kept back between Pipe and Wingenund, the two Delaware chiefs, the other nine prisoners were sent forward with another party of Indians. As we went along we saw four of the prisoners lying by the path tomahawked and scalped, some of them were at the distance of half a mile from each other. When we arrived within half a mile of the place where the Col. was executed, we overtook the five prisoners that remained alive; the Indians had caused them to sit down on the ground, as they did also the Col. and me at some distance from them. I was there given in charge to an Indian fellow to be taken to the Shawanese towns.

In the place where we were now made to sit down there was a number of squaws and boys, who fell on the five prisoners and tomahawked them. There was a certain John McKinly amongst the prisoners, formerly an officer in the 13th Virginia regiment, whose head an old squaw cut off, and the Indians kicked it about upon the ground. The young Indian fellows came often where the Col. and I were, and dashed the scalps in our faces. We were then conducted along towards the place where the Col. was afterwards executed; when we came within about half a mile of it, Simon Girty met us, with several Indians on horseback; he spoke to the Col., but as I was about one hundred and fifty yards behind could not hear what passed between them.

Almost every Indian we met struck us either with sticks or their fists. Girty waited till I was brought up and asked, was that the doctor?—I told him yes, and went towards him reaching out my hand, but he bid me begone and called me a damned rascal, upon which the fellows who had me in charge pulled me along. Girty rode up after me and told me I was to go to the Shawanese towns. When we went to the fire the Col. was stripped naked, ordered to sit down by the fire and then they beat him with sticks and their fists. Presently after I was treated in the same manner. They then tied a rope to the foot of a post about fifteen feet high, bound the Col's

us come up, was afraid of Indians, hid it in a thicket and made off. Upon this we gave him some bread and roasted venison, proceeded all together on our journey, and about two o'clock came upon the paths by which we had gone out. Capt. Biggs and myself did not think it safe to keep the road, but the Colonel said the Indians would not follow the troops farther than the plains, which we were then considerably past. As the wounded officer rode Capt. Biggs' horse, I lent the Captain mine. The Colonel and myself went about one hundred yards in front, the Captain and the wounded officer in the centre, and the two young men behind. After we had traveled about one mile and a half, several Indians started up within fifteen or twenty steps of the Colonel and me. As we at first discovered only three, I immediately got behind a large black oak, made ready my piece and raised it up to take sight, when the Colonel called to me twice not to fire, upon that one of the Indians ran up to the Colonel and took him by the hand.

They were Delaware Indians of the Wingenund tribe. Captain Biggs fired amongst them but did no execution. They then told us to call these people and make them come there, else they would go and kill them, which the Colonel did, but they forgot us and escaped for that time. The Colonel and I were then taken to the Indian camp, which was about half a mile from the place where we were captured. On Sunday evening five Delawares who had posted themselves at some distance farther on the road brought back to the camp, where we lay, Captain Biggs' and Lieutenant Ashley's scalps, with an Indian scalp which Captain Biggs had taken in the field of action; they also brought in Biggs' horse and mine, they told us the other two men got away from them.

Monday morning, the tenth of June, we were paraded to march to Sandusky, about thirty-three miles distant; they had eleven prisoners of us and four scalps, the Indians being seventeen in number.

Col. Crawford was very desirous to see a certain Simon Girty, who lived with the Indians, and was on this account permitted to go to town the same night, with two warriors to guard him, having orders at the same time to pass by the place where the Col. had turned out his horse, that they might if possible, find him. The rest of us were taken as far as the old town which was within eight miles of the new

Tuesday morning, the eleventh, Colonel Crawford was brought out to us on purpose to be marched in with the other prisoners. I asked the Col. if he had seen Mr. Girty? He told me he had, and that Girty had promised to do every thing in his power for him, but that the Indians were very much en-

prisoners' faces black. As he was painting me he should go to the Shawanese towns and see my friends. The Col. arrived he painted him black also, told him glad to see him and that he would have him shaved. I came to see his friends at the Wyandot town. I marched, the Col. and I were kept back between Wingenund, the two Delaware chiefs, the other nine were sent forward with another party of Indians. As along we saw four of the prisoners lying by the path hawked and scalped, some of them were at the distance a mile from each other. When we arrived within half of the place where the Col. was executed, we overtook prisoners that remained alive; the Indians had caused to sit down on the ground, as they did also the Col. at some distance from them. I was there given in charge to an Indian fellow to be taken to the Shawanese towns.

In the place where we were now made to sit down a number of squaws and boys, who fell on the five and tomahawked them. There was a certain John amongst the prisoners, formerly an officer in the 13th regiment, whose head an old squaw cut off, and then kicked it about upon the ground. The young Indians came often where the Col. and I were, and dashed blood in our faces. We were then conducted along toward where the Col. was afterwards executed; when we came in about half a mile of it, Simon Girty met us, with Indians on horseback; he spoke to the Col., but as I was one hundred and fifty yards behind could not hear what passed between them.

hands behind his back and fastened the rope to the ligature between his wrists. The rope was long enough for him to sit down or walk around the post once or twice and return the same way. The Col. then called to Girty and asked if they intended to burn him?—Girty answered, yes. The Col. said he would take it all patiently. Upon this Captain Pipe, a Delaware chief, made a speech to the Indians, viz: about thirty or forty men, sixty or seventy squaws and boys.

When the speech was finished they all yelled a hideous and hearty assent to what had been said. The Indian men then took up their guns and shot powder into the Colonel's body, from his feet as far up as his neck. I think not less than seventy loads were discharged upon his naked body. Then they crowded about him, and to the best of my observation, cut off his ears; when the throng had dispersed a little I saw the blood running from both sides of his head in consequence thereof.

The fire was about six or seven yards from the post to which the Colonel was tied; it was made of small hickory poles, burnt quite through in the middle, each end of the poles remaining about six feet in length. Three or four Indians by turns would take up, individually, one of these burning pieces of wood and apply it to his naked body, already burnt black with powder. These tormentors presented themselves on every side of him with the burning faggots and poles. Some of the squaws took broad boards, upon which they would carry a quantity of burning coals and hot embers and throw on him, so that in a short time he had nothing but coals of fire and hot ashes to walk upon.

In the midst of these extreme tortures, he called to Simon Girty and begged of him to shoot him; but Girty making no answer he called to him again. Girty then, by way of derision told the Colonel he had no gun, at the same time turning about to an Indian who was behind him, laughed heartily, and by all his gestures seemed delighted at the horrid scene.

Girty then came up to me and bade me prepare for death. He said, however, I was not to die at that place, but to be burnt at the Shawanese towns. He swore by God I need not expect to escape death, but should suffer it in all its extremities.

He then observed, that some prisoners had given him to understand, that if our people had had him they would not hurt him; for his part, he said, he did not believe it, but desired to know my opinion of the matter, but being at that time in great anguish and distress for the torments the Colonel was suffering before my eyes, as well as the expectation of undergoing the same fate in two days, I made little or no answer.

of pain for an hour and three quarters or thereabouts, near as I can judge, when at last, being almost exhausted, lay down on his belly; they then scalped him and threw the scalp in my face, telling me "that was my great gain." An old squaw (whose appearance every way accords with the ideas people entertain of the Devil) got a board, parcel of coals and ashes and laid them on his bare head, after he had been scalped, he then raised himself on his feet and began to walk around the post; they next stuck a burning stick to him as usual, but he seemed more in pain than before.

The Indian fellow who had me in charge, now took us to Capt. Pipe's house, about three-quarters of a mile from the place of the Colonel's execution. I was bound all night thus prevented from seeing the last of the horrid spectacle. Next morning, being June 12th, the Indian untied me, and we set off for the Shawanese town, where he told me was somewhat less than forty miles from the place. We soon came to the spot where the Colonel had been executed, as it was partly in our way; I saw his bones lying among the remains of the fire, almost burnt to ashes; I suppose he was dead they had laid his body on the fire.

The Indian told me that was my Big Captain, and showed me his scalp hallos. He was on horseback and drove me before.

I pretended to this Indian I was ignorant of the death of the Colonel, and assumed as cheerful a countenance as possible, and asked him if we were not to live as brothers in one house when we should get to the town. He seemed well pleased, and said yes. He then asked me if I could be the

been burnt down to about 18 inches long; it was the longest stick I could find, yet too small for the purpose I had in view; then I picked up another smaller stick and taking a coal of fire between them went behind him; then turning suddenly about, I struck him on the head with all the force I was master of; which so stunned him that he fell forward with both his hands into the fire but seeing him recover and get up, I seized his gun while he ran off howling in a most fearful manner. I followed him with a determination to shoot him down, but pulling back the cock of the gun with too great violence, I believe I broke the main spring. I pursued him, however, about thirty yards, still endeavoring to fire the gun, but could not; then going back to the fire I took his blanket, a pair of new moccasins, his hoppers, powder horn, bullet bag (together with the gun), and marched off, directing my course toward the five o'clock mark; about half an hour before sunset I came to the plains which I think are about sixteen miles wide. I laid me down in a thicket till dark, and then by the assistance of the North star made my way through them and got into the woods before morning. I proceeded on the next day, and about noon crossed the paths by which our troops had gone out; these paths are nearly East and West, but I went due North all that afternoon with a view to avoid the enemy.

In the evening I began to be very faint, and no wonder; I had been six days prisoner; the last two days of which I had eat nothing, and but very little the first three or four; there were wild gooseberries in abundance in the woods, but being unripe, required mastication, which at that time I was not able to perform on account of a blow received from an Indian on the jaw with the back of a tomahawk. There was a weed that grew plentifully in that place, the juice of which I knew to be grateful and nourishing; I gathered a bundle of the same, took up my lodging under a large spreading beech tree and having sucked plentifully of the juice, went to sleep. Next day, I made a due East course which I generally kept the rest of my journey. I often imagined my gun was only wood bound, and tried every method I could devise to unscrew the lock but never could effect it, having no knife nor any thing fitting for the purpose, I had now the satisfaction to find my jaw began to mend, and in four or five days could chew any vegetable proper for nourishment, but finding my gun only a useless burden, left it in the wilderness. I had no apparatus for making fire to sleep by, so that I could get but little rest for the gnats and musketoes: there are likewise a great many swamps in the beech ridge, which occasioned me very often to lie wet; this ridge through which I traveled, is about 20 miles

many white oaks, ash and hickory . . .
beech timber; there are likewise some places on the ridges for three or four continued miles where there is no beech, and in such spots, black, whiteoak, ash and hickory abound. Sugar trees grow there also to a very great extent. The soil is remarkably good, the ground a little ascend- ing and descending with some small rivulets and a few springs. I got out of the beech ridge and nearer the river Muskingum the lands were more broken but equally rich with those mentioned, and abounding with brooks and springs of which there are also several small creeks that empty into the Ohio the bed of which is more than a mile wide in many places. The woods consist of white and black oak, walnut, hickory and sugar trees in the greatest abundance. In all parts of the country through which I came the game was very plentiful to say, deer, turkeys and pheasants; I likewise saw many vestiges of bears and some elks.

I crossed the river Muskingum about three or four miles below Fort Lawrence, and crossing all paths aimed for the Ohio river. All this time my food was gooseberries, young corn, the juice of herbs, a few service berries, and some Malaga grapes likewise two young blackbirds and a terrapin, which I had broiled raw. When my food sat heavy on my stomach I ate a little wild ginger which put all to rights.

I came upon the Ohio river about five miles below Intosh, in the evening of the 21st day after I had made my escape, and on the 23d about seven o'clock in the morning of the fourth day of July, arrived safe, though very much fatigued at the Fort.

events of that expedition; it will be sufficient to observe, that having on Tuesday the fourth of June, fought the enemy near Sandusky, we lay that night in our camp, and the next day fired on each other at the distance of three hundred yards, doing little or no execution. In the evening of that day it was proposed by Col. Crawford, as I have since been informed, to draw off with order; but at the moment of our retreat the Indians (who had probably perceived that we were about to retreat) firing alarm guns, our men broke and rode off in confusion, treading down those who were on foot, and leaving the wounded men who supplicated to be taken with them.

I was with some others on the rear of our troops feeding our horses in the glade, when our men began to break. The main body of our people had passed by me a considerable distance before I was ready to set out. I overtook them before they crossed the glade, and was advanced almost in front. The company in which I was had separated from me, and had endeavored to pass a morass, for coming up I found their horses had stuck fast in the morass, and endeavoring to pass, mine also in a short time stuck fast. I ought to have said, the company of five or six men with which I had been immediately connected, and who were some distance to the right of the main body, had separated from me, &c. I tried a long time to disengage my horse, until I could hear the enemy just behind me, and on each side, but in vain. Here then I was obliged to leave him. The morass was so unstable that I was to the middle in it, and it was with the greatest difficulty that I got across it, but which having at length done, I came up with the six men who had left their horses in the same manner I had done; two of these, my companions, having lost their guns.

We traveled that night, making our course towards Detroit, with a view to shun the enemy, who we conceived to have taken the paths by which the main body of our people had retreated. Just before day we got into a second deep morass, and were under the necessity of delaying until it was light to see our way through it. The whole of this day we traveled towards the Shawanese towns, with a view of throwing ourselves still farther out of the search of the enemy. About ten o'clock this day we sat down to eat a little, having tasted nothing from Tuesday, the day of our engagement until this time which was on Thursday, and now the only thing we had to eat was a scrap of pork to each. We had sat down by a warrior's path which we had not suspected, when eight or nine warriors appeared. Running off hastily we left our baggage and provision, but were not discovered by the party; for

This town is small and we were told was about two miles distant from the main town to which they intended to carry us.

The inhabitants from this town came out with clubs and tomahawks, struck, beat and abused us greatly. One of my two companions they seized, and having stripped him naked, blacked him with coal and water. This was the sign of being burnt; the man seemed to surmise it and shed tears. He asked me the meaning of his being blacked; but I was forbid by the enemy in their own language, to tell him what was intended. In English, which they spoke easily, having been often at Fort Pitt, they assured him he was not to be hurt. I know of no reason for making him the first object of their cruelty unless it was that he was the oldest.

A yarrrior had been sent to the great town to acquaint them with our coming and prepare them for the frolic; for on our coming to it, the inhabitants came out with guns, clubs and tomahawks. We were told that we had to run to the council house, about three hundred yards. The man that was blacked was about twenty yards before us in running the gauntlet. They made him their principal object, men, women and children beating him, and those who had guns firing loads of powder on him as he ran naked, putting the muzzels of the guns to his body, shouting, hallooing and beating their drums in the meantime.

The unhappy man had reached the door of the council house, beat and wounded in a manner shocking to the sight; for having arrived before him we had it in our power to view the spectacle—it was indeed the most horrid that can be conceived. They had cut him with their tomahawks, shot his body black, burnt it into holes with loads of powder blown into him; a large wadding had made a wound in his shoulder whence the blood gushed.

Agreeable to the declaration of the enemy, when he first set out he had reason to think himself secure when he had reached the door of the council house. This seemed to be his hope, for coming up with great struggling and endeavors, he laid hold of the door but was pulled back and drawn away by them; finding they intended no mercy, but putting him to death, he attempted several times to snatch or lay hold of some of their tomahawks, but being weak could not effect it. We saw him borne off, and they were a long time beating, wounding and pursuing and killing him. That same evening I saw the dead body of this man close by the council house. It was mangled cruelly, and the blood mingled with the powder was rendered black. The same evening I saw him after he had been cut to pieces, and his limbs and head about two hundred

could not. When the Indians fired I ran to a tree, but an Indian presenting himself fifteen yards before me, directed me to deliver myself up and I should not be hurt. My gun was in good order, but apprehending the enemy behind might discharge their pieces at me, I did not risk firing, which I had afterwards reason to regret when I found what was to be my fate, and that the Indian who was before me and presented his gun was one of those who had just before fired. Two of my companions were taken with me in the same manner, the Indians assuring us we should not be hurt. But one in company, James Paul, who had a gun in order, made his escape and has since come into Wheeling. One of these Indians knew me, and was of the party by whom I was taken in the last war. He came up and spoke to me calling me by my Indian name, Mannuchothee, and upbraiding me for coming to war against them.

I will take a moment here to relate some particulars of my first captivity and my life since. I was taken from New River in Virginia by the Miamese, a nation called by us Picts, amongst whom I lived six years, afterwards being sold to a Delaware and by him put into the hands of a trader. I was carried amongst the Shawanese, with whom I continued six years; so that my whole time amongst these nations was twelve years, that is from the eighth to the twentieth year of my age. At the treaty of Fort Pitt, in the fall preceding what is called Dunmore's War, which if I am right, was in the year 1773, I came in with the Shawanese nation to the treaty, and meeting with some of my relations at that place, was by them solicited to relinquish the life of a savage, which I did with some reluctance, this manner of life having become natural to me, inasmuch as I had scarcely known any other. I enlisted as a soldier in the continental army at the commencement of the present war, and served fifteen months. Having been properly discharged I have since married, have a family and am in communion with the church.

To return, the party by whom we were made prisoners had taken some horses, and left them at the glades we had passed the day before. They had followed on our tracks from these glades, on our return to which we found the horses and rode. We were carried to Wachatomakak, a town of the Mingoës and Shawanese. I think it was on the third day we reached the town, which when we were approaching, the Indians in whose custody we were, began to look sour, having been kind to us before and given us a little meat and flour to eat, which they had found or taken from some of our men on their retreat.

blacked him
burnt; the man seemed to surmise it and shed tears.
me the meaning of his being blacked; but I was forbidden
enemy in their own language, to tell him what was intended.
In English, which they spoke easily, having been often
Pitt, they assured him he was not to be hurt. I know the
reason for making him the first object of their cruel
it was that he was the oldest.

A warrior had been sent to the great town to acquaint
with our coming and prepare them for the frolic; for
coming to it, the inhabitants came out with guns, and
tomahawks. We were told that we had to run to the
house, about three hundred yards. The man that was
was about twenty yards before us in running the
They made him their principal object, men, women and
children beating him, and those who had guns firing lead
upon him as he ran naked, putting the muzzles of
to his body, shouting, hallooing and beating their drums
meantime.

The unhappy man had reached the door of the council
beat and wounded in a manner shocking to the sight.
ing arrived before him we had it in our power to view
tacle—it was indeed the most horrid that can be
They had cut him with their tomahawks, shot his back
burnt it into holes with loads of powder blown in
large wadding had made a wound in his shoulder
blood gushed.

Agreeable to the declaration of the enemy, who
set out he had reason to think himself secure within
the door of the council house. This seemed

yards on the outside of the town put on poles. That evening also I saw the bodies of three others in the same black and mangled condition; these I was told had been put to death the same day, and just before we had reached the town. Their bodies as they lay were black, bloody, burnt with powder. Two of these were Harrison* and young Crawford.† I knew the visage of Col. Harrison, and I saw his clothing and that of young Crawford at the town. They brought horses to me and asked if I knew them. I said they were Harrison and Crawford's; they said they were.

The third of these men I did not know, but believe to have been Col. McClelland, the third in command on the expedition.

The next day the bodies of these men were dragged to the outside of the town and their carcasses being given to the dogs, their limbs and heads were stuck upon poles.

My surviving companion shortly after we had reached the council house was sent to another town, and I presume, he was burnt or executed in the same manner.

In the evening the men assembled in the council house; this is a large building about fifty yards in length, and about twenty-five yards wide, and about sixteen feet in height, built of split poles covered with bark; their first object was to examine me, which they could do in their own language, inasmuch as I could speak the Miami, Shawanese and Delaware languages, which I had learned during my early captivity in the last war; I found I had not forgotten these languages, especially the two former, as well as my native tongue.

They began with interrogating me, concerning the situation of our country, what were our provisions? our numbers? the state of the war between us and Britain? I informed them Cornwallis had been taken, which next day, when Matthew

* This was Col. Harrison, son-in-law to Col. Crawford, one of the first men in the Western country. He had been greatly active on many occasions in devising measures for the defence of the frontiers, and his character as a citizen in every way, then a young man, distinguished and respectable. He had been a magistrate under the jurisdiction of Virginia, and I believe a delegate to the Assembly of that State. I know no man with whose grave, sedate manners, prudent conduct, good sense and public spirit on all occasions I was more pleased.

H. BRACKENRIDGE.

† This was a son of Col. Crawford. I do not remember to have seen him, nor was I acquainted with his character before the expedition, but have since been informed universally, that he was a young man greatly and deservedly esteemed as a soldier and as a citizen.

H. H.

opportunity to take a scalp and run on. It was very probable that if I had such intention, I would have done it to him. Another man came to me and told me of his having lived on the south branch of Potomac river, and having three brothers there, he pretended to get away, but I suspected his design; nevertheless he reported that I had consented to go. In the morning I was not tied, and could have escaped, but having my hands put on my feet, I waited some time longer to provide an opportunity.

I was invited every night to the war dance, which usually continued until almost day. I could not control my desire, believing these things to be the service of the devil.

The council lasted fifteen days; fifty to one hundred men being usually in council, and sometimes more. Everyone was admitted to these councils; but only the chiefs or warriors have the privilege of speaking. The head was accounted such from the number of scalps and prisoners they have taken.

The third day McKee was in council, and afterwards he was generally present. He spoke little, and did not ask questions or speak to me at all. He lives about two miles from town, has a house built of square logs with a shingle roof, and was dressed in gold laced clothes. I had seen him at the town through which I passed.

I think it was on the last day of the council. A speech came from Detroit, brought by a warrior who had been counselling with the commanding officer at that place. The speech had been long expected, and was in answer to a message from the British.

carrying tidings of our affairs. When any of your people fall into the hands of the rebels, they show no mercy; why then should you take prisoners? Take no more prisoners, my children, of any sort; man, woman or child."

Two days after, a party of every nation that was near being collected, it was determined on to take no more prisoners of any sort. They had held a large council, and the determination was, that if it were possible they could find a child of a span or three inches long, they would show no mercy to it. At the conclusion of the council it was agreed upon by all the tribes present, viz: the Tawaws, Chippawaws, the Wyandots, the Mingoes, the Delawares, the Shawanese, Munses, and a part of the Cherokees, that should any of the nations who were not present take any prisoners, these would rise against them, take away the prisoners and put them to death.

In the course of these deliberations I understood what was said perfectly. They laid plans against our settlements of Kentucky, the Falls, and towards Wheeling. These it will be unnecessary for me to mention in this narrative, more especially as the Indians finding me to have escaped, and knowing that I would not fail to communciate these designs, will be led to alter their resolutions.

There was one council held at which I was not present. The warriors had sent for me as usual, but the squaw with whom I lived would not suffer me to go, but hid me under a large quantity of skins. It may have been from an unwillingness that I should hear in council the determination with respect to me, that I should be burnt.

About this time, twelve men were brought in from Kentucky, three of whom were burnt on this day; the remainder were distributed to other towns, and all, as the Indians informed me, were burnt. This was after the speech came from Detroit.

On the day after, I saw an Indian who had just come into town, and who said that the prisoner he was bringing to be burnt, and who he said was a doctor, had made his escape from him. I knew this must have been Dr. Knight, who went as surgeon of the expedition. The Indian had a wound four inches long in his head, which he acknowledged the doctor had given him; he was cut to the skull. His story was that he had untied the doctor, being asked by him to do so, the doctor promising that he would not go away; that while he was employed in kindling the fire the doctor snatched up the gun had come behind and struck him; that he then made a stroke at the doctor with his knife, which he laid hold of, and his fingers were cut almost off, the knife being drawn through his hand;

when at length, about an hour before daybreak, two laid down, the third smoked a pipe, talked to me and asked the same painful questions. About half an hour after, he also laid down; I heard him begin to snore. Instantly I went to work, and as my arms were perfectly dead with the cord, I laid myself down upon my right arm which was behind my back, and keeping it fast with my fingers, which had still some life and strength, I slipped the cord from my left arm over my elbow and my wrist. One of the warriors now got up and stirred the fire. I was apprehensive that I should be examined, and thought it was over with me, but my hopes revived when now he lay down again. I then attempted to unloose the rope about my neck; tried to gnaw it, but it was in vain, as it was as thick as my thumb and as hard as iron, being made of a buffalo hide. I wrought with it a long time, gave it out, and could see no relief. At this time I saw daybreak and heard the cock crow. I made a second attempt, almost without hope, pulling the rope by putting my fingers between my neck and it, and to my great surprise it came easily untied. It was a noose with two or three knots tied over it.

I slipped over the warriors as they lay, and having got out of the house, looked back to see if there was any disturbance. I then ran through the town into a corn field; in my way I saw a squaw with four or five children lying asleep under a tree. Going in a different way into the field, I untied my arm, which was greatly swollen and turned black. Having observed a number of horses in the glade as I ran through it, I went back to catch one, and on my way found a piece of an old rug or quilt hanging on a fence, which I took with me. Having caught the horse, the rope with which I had been tied served for a halter, I rode off. The horse was strong and swift, and the woods being open and the country level, about ten o'clock that day I crossed the Scioto river at a place, by computation, fifty full miles from the town. I had rode about twenty-five miles on this side of the Scioto by three o'clock in the afternoon, when the horse began to fail, and could no longer go on a trot. I instantly left him, and on foot, ran about twenty miles farther that day, making in the whole the distance of near one hundred miles. In the evening I heard hallooing behind me, and for this reason did not halt until about ten o'clock at night, when I sat down, was extremely sick and vomited; but when the moon rose, which might have been about two hours after, I went on and traveled until day.

During the night I had a path, but in the morning judged it prudent to forsake the path and take a ridge for a distance of fifteen miles, in a line at right angles to my course, putting

have sought repentance for my sins; but though I had often heard of the faith of assurance, had known nothing of it; but early this day, instantaneously by a change wrought upon me sudden and preceivable as lightning, an assurance of my peace made with God, sprung up in mind. The following words were the subject of my meditation—"In peace thou shalt see God. Fear not those who can kill the body. In peace shalt thou depart." I was on this occasion by a confidence in mind not to be resisted, fully assured of my salvation. This being the case I was willing, satisfied and glad to die.

I was tied to the post, as I have already said, and the flame was now kindled. The day was clear, not a cloud to be seen. If there were clouds low in the horizon, the sides of the house prevented me from seeing them, but I heard no thunder, or observed any sign of approaching rain; just as the fire of one pile began to blaze, the wind rose, from the time they began to kindle the fire and to tie me to the post, until the wind began to blow, was about fifteen minutes. The wind blew a hurricane, and the rain followed in less than three minutes. The rain fell violent; and the fire, though it began to blaze considerably, was instantly extinguished. The rain lasted about a quarter of an hour.

When it was over the savages stood amazed, and were a long time silent. At last one said, we will let him alone till morning, and take a whole day's frolic in burning him. The sun at this time was about three hours high. It was agreed upon, and the rope about my neck was untied, and making me sit down, they began to dance around me. They continued dancing in this manner until eleven o'clock at night; in the meantime, beating, kicking and wounding me with their tomahawks and clubs.*

At last one of the warriors, the Half Moon, asked me if I was sleepy? I answered, yes. The head warrior then chose out three warriors to take care of me. I was taken to a block house; my arms were tied until the cord was hid in the flesh, they were tied in two places, round the wrist and above the elbows. A rope was fastened about my neck and tied to a beam of the house, but permitting me to lie down on a board. The three warriors were constantly harassing and troubling me, saying, "How will you like to eat fire to morrow—you will kill no more Indians now." I was in expectation of their going to sleep,

*I observed marks on the man when I saw him, which was eight or ten days after he came in, particularly a wound above his right eyebrow, which he had received with the pipe end of a tomahawk; but his back and body generally had been injured. H. B.

keeping it fast with my fingers, which had some strength, I slipped the cord from my left arm over and my wrist. One of the warriors now got up and the fire. I was apprehensive that I should be examined, but my hopes revived when he lay down again. I then attempted to unloose about my neck; tried to gnaw it, but it was in vain, as thick as my thumb and as hard as iron, being of buffalo hide. I wrought with it a long time, gave it could see no relief. At this time I saw daybreak and cock crow. I made a second attempt, almost without pulling the rope by putting my fingers between my it, and to my great surprise it came easily untied. noose with two or three knots tied over it.

I slipped over the warriors as they lay, and having of the house, looked back to see if there was any danger. I then ran through the town into a corn field; in saw a squaw with four or five children lying asleep under a tree. Going in a different way into the field, I untied which was greatly swollen and turned black. Having a number of horses in the glade as I ran through back to catch one, and on my way found a piece of blanket or quilt hanging on a fence, which I took with me. I caught the horse, the rope with which I had been used for a halter, I rode off. The horse was strong and the woods being open and the country level, about that day I crossed the Scioto river at a place, by about fifty full miles from the town. I had rode about 100 miles on this side of the Scioto by three o'clock in

back as I went along, with a stick, the weeds which I had bent, lest I should be tracked by the enemy. I lay the next night on the waters of Muskingum; the nettles had been troublesome to me after my crossing the Scioto, having nothing to defend myself but the piece of a rug which I had found and which while I rode I used under me by way of a saddle; the briars and thorns were now painful too, and prevented me from traveling in the night until the moon appeared. In the meantime I was prevented from sleeping by the mosquitoes, for even in the day I was under the necessity of traveling with a handful of bushes to brush them from my body.

The second night I reached Cushakin, next day came to Newcomer's town, where I got about seven raspberries, which were the first thing I ate from the morning on which the Indians had taken me to burn me until this time, which was now about three o'clock the fourth day. I felt hungry very little, but was extremely weak. I swam Muskingum river at Oldcomer's town, the river being two hundred yards wide; having reached the bank, I sat down, looked back and thought I had a start of the Indians if any should pursue. That evening I traveled about five miles; next day came to Stillwater, a small river, in a branch of which I got two small crawfish to eat. Next night I lay within five miles of Wheeling, but had not slept a wink during this whole time, being rendered impossible by the mosquitoes, which it was my constant employment to brush away. Next day came to Wheeling, and saw a man on the island in the Ohio opposite to that post, and calling to him and asking for particular persons who had been on the expedition, and telling him I was Slover, at length, with great difficulty, he was persuaded to come over and bring me across in his canoe.

At the same time, though I would strike away this excuse which is urged for the savages, I am far from approving the Moravian slaughter. Doubtless the existence of that body of people in our neighborhood, was of disadvantage, as they were under the necessity of receiving and refusing the Sandusky savages as they came to war, and as they returned, and as no doubt some amongst them communicated intelligence of any expedition on foot against the enemy. I am also disposed to believe that the greater part of the men put to death were warriors; this appears from the testimony of one against another, from the confession of many, from their singing the war song when ordered out to be tomahawked, from the cut and painting of their hair, and from other circumstances. The greater part of the Moravian men who were really peaceable or

strances of officers present, of the act, has not yet been called to an account, is a to the State of Pennsylvania.



MUSTER ROLLS AND PAPERS
RELATING TO THE
ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA
OF THE
COUNTY OF WASHINGTON.

COUNTY LIEUTENANT.

James Marshall, Ap

COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION.

For that part of Augusta county that lies on the West side of the Laurel Hill, at Pittsburgh, chosen the 16th day of May, 1775.

| | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| George Croghan. | Henry Enoch. |
| George Campbell. | Thomas Smallman. |
| Edward Ward. | John Canon. |
| John McCullogh. | James Ennis. |
| William Gol. | George Wilson. |
| George Vallandigham. | William Vance. |
| John Gibson. | David Shepherd. |
| Dorsey Pentecost. | William Elliott. |
| Edward Cook. | Richmond Willis. |
| William Crawford. | Samuel Sample. |
| Devinny Smith. | John Ormsby. |
| John Anderson. | Richard McMaher. |
| David Rodgers. | John Nevill. |
| Jacob Van Meter. | John Swearingen. |

ARRANGEMENT OF MILITIA, 1781-2.

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Enoch.

Major.

Samuel McCullough.

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

George Vallandigham.

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.
David Williamson.

Major.
John White.

First Company.

Captain—George Sharp.
Lieutenant—Samuel Shannon.
Ensign--James Bradford.

Second Company.

Captain—Eleazer Williamson.
Lieutenant—William McWilliams.
Ensign—Jacob Miller.

Third Company.

Captain—Abner Howell.
Lieutenant—William McFarlane.
Ensign—John Gregg. ,

Fourth Company.

Captain—Andrew Swearingen.
Lieutenant—Charles Bilderbach.
Ensign—Samel Morrison.

Fifth Company.

[The officers of the Fifth Company first elected re

Eighth Company.

Captain—James Scott.
 Lieutenant—William Ledlie.
 Ensign—Thomas Nickle.

Total number of men, 584.

 FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Marshal, of Hopewell township.

Major.

Edmund Polke.

First Company.

Captain—William Scott.
 Lieutenant—John Carpenter.
 Ensign—Isaac Smith.

Second Company.

Captain—Charles Reed.
 Lieutenant—Lewis Renn.
 Ensign—Azariah Dunn.

Third Company.

Captain—Peter Kidd.
 Lieutenant—John Hay.
 Ensign—Amos Wood.

Fourth Company.

Captain—David Reed.
 Lieutenant—John Rankin.
 Ensign—Thomas Choony.

Fifth Company.

Captain—Thomas Rankin.
 Lieutenant—Alexander Russell.
 Ensign—Charles Campbell.

Sixth Company.

Captain—Henry Graham.
 Lieutenant—Benjamin Bacus.
 Ensign—Thomas Bay.

Seventh Company.

Captain—Robert Miller.
 Lieutenant—Craig Ritchey.
 Ensign—John O'Donnel.

FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Crooke, of Bethlehem township.

Major.

John Carmichael.

MILITIA ROLLS, 1782-'85.

[The following rolls of the Militia who were in service on the
Frontiers from 1782 to 1785 were not wholly from the
of Washington. The rolls are neither dated nor do
simply receipts for pay for service. The duplicating
may thus be accounted for.]

ENSIGN BALL'S COMPANY.

Ensign.

SERGEANT BLACK'S PARTY.

Sergeant.

Robert Black.

Privates.

William Holmes.
William Oram.

David Ralston.

LIEUT. BLACKBURN'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

James Blackburn.

Privates.

Adam Bowen.
Michael Bowen.
Levi Harrod.
Archibald Gray.
Elijah Mills.
Jacob Mills.
John Daniels.
Henry Enoch.
Nathan Kelly.

Andrew Furley.
Andrew Gray.
James Miliken.
Amos Gusteen.
Joseph Garrett.
William White.
Daniel McFarland, Jr.
Archibald Bennet.

SERGEANT CHANCELLOR'S PARTY.

Sergeant.

Phillip Chancellor.

Privates.

Henry Klein.
Frederic Grow.
David Bleckenstaff.
John Bockius.

Michael Dunfield.
William Simms.
John Hardisty.

CAPTAIN COTTON'S COMPANY.

Captain.

John Cotton.

Matthew White.
John Pollock.
Alexander Fegan.
James Brown.
John Jenkins.

James Bowling.
Walter Stevenson; k
Hugh Workman.
John Allison.

CAPTAIN CRAVEN'S COMPANY.

Captain.

James Craven.

Privates.

Richard Eglin.
Hugh Bryson.
Silas Leonard.
Paul Talbert Summers.
Thomas Dickinson.
Emanuel Consaly.

James Van Winkle.
William McClean.
Jacob Stillwagen.
George Snap.
John Letton Summe.
James Fleman.

CAPTAIN CRAWFORD'S COMPANY.

Captain.

William Crawford.

Lieutenant.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

753

Robert Kelsoe.
John Province.
James Blair.
James Haslett.

Matthew Herman.
Robert Lewis.
Thomas Ishmale.
Zebulon Lee.

CAPTAIN CUNNINGHAM'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Samuel Cunningham.

Lieutenant.

David McKee.

Privates.

Samuel Thompson.
Alex. Frew.
Robert Johnson.
Samuel English.
Patrick McDonnell.
Archibald Ralston.
William Montgomery.
Peter Lauderbach.
William Ryan.
Thomas Armour.
Richard Byrn.
James Parkison.
Daniel Devoire.
William Armstrong.
John Knight.
Thomas James.
James Fowler.
John McLaughlin.
Henry Wood.
Charles Harry.
Sebastian Frederick.
Thomas Lapsley.
John Stewart.
Aaron Whittaker.

Joseph Gobin.
John Gobin.
John Chambers.
Samuel McKinley.
Samuel Piersol.
Isaac Robb.
William French.
James Stitt.
James Colb.
Philip Daley.
Jacob Miller.
George Plumer.
Jesse Kirkpatrick.
Joseph McDermott.
Archibald McDowell.
George Levarick.
Zachariah Figley.
Lewis Cameron.
Edward Nation.
Benjamin Cox.
William Jones.
William Wells.
Josiah Crawford.
James Kerr.

SERGEANT DAVIDSON'S PARTY.

Sergeant.

Joshua Davidson.

Sergeant.

Daniel Devoir.

Privates.

David Devoir.

John Knight.

LIEUT. ECKLEY'S COMPANY.

Captain.

James Munn.

Lieutenant.

Joseph Eckley

Privates.

**Hugh Cameron.
Joshua Bennett.
David Crawford.
Stephen Burkam.
Daniel Devoire.
John Wilkins.
Charles Harry.
James Forsyth.
Arthur Ackels.**

**Thomas Nichols.
William Phillips.
John Dickson.
Thomas Wilso
Joseph Ryan.
Alex. Fulton.
Joshua Searight.
Jesse Fulton.**

CAPTAIN FOURLEY'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Andrew Fourley.

Lieutenant.

James Blackburn.

Privates.

David Leonard.
Michael Cox.
John Blackburn.

Jeremiah Sargeant.
John Bradford.

SERGEANT GOBLE'S PARTY.

Sergeant.

John Goble.

Privates.

Caleb Goble.
Ebenezer Goble.

James Lukens.

SERGEANT GRAY'S PARTY

Sergeant.

Andrew Gray.

Privates.

John Pettit.
Thomas Woolverton
Nathaniel Bell.

Silas Crane.
Reuben Ross.
James McCollan.

LIEUT. HARNED'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

Jonathan Harned.

Sergeant.

Edward Bell.

SERGEANT LEATHERMAN'S PARTY.

Lieutenant.

John Kernett.

Sergeant.

Peter Leatherman

Privates.

Samuel French.

Charles Sparks.

Jacob Dustman.

Jacob Leatherman.

Samuel Meck.

Thomas Lucas.

Adam Henthorne.

Charles Hoy.

John Honnell.

ENSIGN LEFORGE'S COMPANY.

Ensign.

Abner Leforge.

Privates.

Richard Markland.

Thomas Hill.

Levan Sisteders.

George Hompot.

James McCollum.

Nicholas Myers.

John Vance.

Samuel Goldsmith.

Vech Dickinson.

George Knox.

Samuel Roe.

Henry Crabb.

SERGEANT MARTIN'S PARTY.

Sergeant.

Charles Martin.

Privates.

Francis Braddocks.

Ezekiel Sheaver.

Thomas Montgomery.

Archibald Allison.

CAPTAIN MIERS' COMPANY.

Captain.

George Miers.



AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

757

Privates.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Jerrett Dement. | William Johnson. |
| Christopher Lisnet. | Henry Hoagland. |
| William Carey. | Anthony Dunleavy. |
| Francis Lisnet. | Samuel Irwin. |
| John Faucett. | William Thomas. |
| Joseph Thompson. | George Bowland. |
| James McQueen. | Benjamin McQueen. |
| Thomas McQueen. | Edward Stoke. |
| Sterrett Chamberlain. | William Mayhall. |
| John Hays, Jr. | Alexander Gray. |
| Thomas Treacle. | |

CAPTAIN HOWELL'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Abner Howell.

Privates.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Thomas Venard. | Leonard Love. |
| John Rush. | Robert Lesley. |
| James Venard. | Nathan Davies. |
| John Venard. | William Hazelrig. |
| Samuel French. | Daniel Stark. |
| Nathan Evans. | James Stark. |
| Nathan Pettit. | John Howell. |
| John Parkhurst. | John Howell, Jr. |
| Samuel Ross. | Jacob Howell. |
| Bemjamin Ros. | Christian Diets. |
| China Cobalt. | John Kith. |
| Abner Evans. | John Parks. |
| David Fleckenstaff. | Jonathan Howell. |
| Basil Morris. | Thomas Goudy. |
| Jacob Peck. | Aaron Gregg. |
| Jacob Braden. | Thomas Hayward. |
| Thomas Aitken. | William Irwin. |
| Henry Miller. | Elijan Lockyard. |
| Henry Miller, Jr. | Jacob Meck. |
| Nathan Barnett. | Thomas Howell. |
| John Newell. | John Woolverton. |
| Robert Hill. | James Brownlee. |
| Nathan Bane. | Caleb Baldwin. |

Sergeant.

Peter Leatherma

Privates.

Samuel French.
Charles Sparks.
Jacob Dustman.
Jacob Leatherman.
Samuel Meck.

Thomas Lucas.
Adam Henthorne.
Charles Hoy.
John Honnell.

ENSIGN LEFORGE'S COMPANY.

Ensign.

Abner Leforge.

Privates.

Richard Markland.
Thomas Hill.
Levan Sis'eders.
George Hoimpot.
James McCollum.
Nicholas Myers.

John Vance.
Samuel Goldsmith.
Vech Dickinson.
George Knox.
Samuel Roe.
Henry Crabb.

SERGEANT MARTIN'S PARTY.

Sergeant.

Charles Martin.

Privates.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Joseph Bane. | Ignatius Barnett. |
| Joseph Bigh. | Stephen Burkam. |
| Samuel Meck. | Henry Lindley. |
| Anthony Swick. | Nicholas Myers. |
| David Hartman. | James Ramsey. |
| Jacob Latherman. | Enoch Knox. |
| James Hill. | Philip Lidie. |
| John Myers. | Richard Hoagland. |
| Peter Latherman. | John Howell. |
| Josiah Meck. | Robert Jackson. |
| John Cornwell. | Constantine O'Neil. |
| William Millburn. | Nathan Roberts. |
| William Hill. | William Hopkins. |
| Michael Hartzell. | Alex. Hopkins. |
| George Tombaugh. | William Wallace. |
| Henry Shidler. | Edward Wright. |
| John Friend. | Peter Wier. |
| Henry Kimbel. | Zephar Bell. |
| Michael Dunfield. | Nathan Glaze. |
| Dennis Smith. | Jeremiah Craven. |
| Joseph Swinehart. | Zachariah Masterson. |
| Jacob Breaden. | Jeremiah Masterson. |
| Matthias Fagen. | John Masterson. |
| George Fruit. | Vechel Cleary. |
| Andrew Moore. | Leonard Devi |
| John Conrad. | Henry Atha |
| James Fulton. | Philip Lwellyn. |
| Remembrance Davis. | Nicholas Pettit. |
| John Kimbel. | Daniel Devoir. |

LIEUT. MILLER'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

John Miller.

Privates.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| William Troop. | George Atkinson. |
| Noah Cook. | William Atkinson. |
| Calvin Wade. | Ebenezer Goble. |
| John Carmichael. | |

Sergeant.

Andrew Cox.

Privates.

Edward McVaugh.
Jonah Gerard; killed.
George Morris.
Jonathan Morris.
Edward Casteel.
Dennis Jones.
Michael Cox.
Jesse Rush.
John Daniels.
John Casteel.

Phineas McCrary.
Joseph Mills.
Cyrenius Jennings.
Levi Harrod.
John Gray.
James Milliken.
Isaiah Hoag.
William Hartley.
Peter Haucks.
Demas Lindley.

LIEUT. MORRISON'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

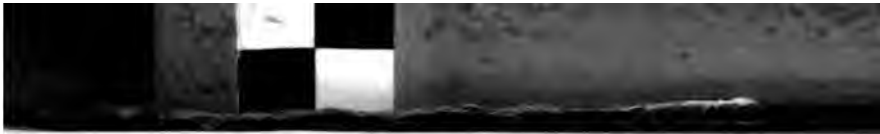
James Morrison.

Private.

William Carnigie.

ENSIGN POWELL'S COMPANY.

Ensign.



AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

761

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Jacob Adams. | Philip Crabb. |
| Peter Johnson. | Evans Phillips. |
| Vecher Henton. | John Beard. |
| Philip Leadie. | John Dunn. |
| Edward Richardson. | Richard Watson. |

CAPTAIN RAMSEY'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Ramsey.

Privates.

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Jacob Meek. | Abraham Dicker. |
| John Masterson. | Peter Platter. |
| James Ramsey. | John McConnell. |
| William Parkison. | John Healy |
| Philip Daly. | Peter Johnston. |
| John Vance. | Christopher Stakes. |

SERGEANT RAINEY'S PARTY.

Sergeants.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| William Rainey. | William Carey. |
|-----------------|----------------|

Privates.

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| James McCready. | Daniel McClouč. |
| Robert Martin. | Thomas Piercefield. |

LIEUT. RITCHEY'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

Robert Ritchey.

Privates.

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| John Anstadt. | Emanuel Consales. |
| George Hull. | Philip Ledie. |
| James Guttridge. | Francis Lisnit. |
| Samuel Loughead. | David Seiss. |
| Stephen Burkam. | John Custard. |
| John Shields. | Samuel Roe. |
| Andrew Thompson. | Edward Wright. |
| John Williams. | John Doinon. |
| Vechel Dickinson. | Frederick Ault. |
| Christy Lisnit. | |

ENSIGN RUBLE'S COMPANY.

Ensign.

David Ruble.

Privates.

Isaac Mellon.
Joseph Clark.
Isaac Pettit.
Jacob Ruble.
Henry Enoch, Sr.
Henry Enoch, Jr.
Nathan Kelley.
Andrew Cox.
Michael Cox.
Frederic Crowe.
Elias Kelly.

Jonathan Ross.
David Enoch.
Reese Gaddis.
Nathaniel Cooper.
Abraham Lucas.
Isaac Meek.
Thomas Baldwin.
Abel McFarland.
Daniel McFarland.
David Richardson.
John Henry.

LIEUT. SEATON'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

Richard Seaton.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Samuel McClelland. | John Shipman. |
| Samuel Dalton. | John Davis. |
| James Jones. | John Lewis. |
| James McQuade. | Nicholas Shipman. |
| Joseph McGahan. | Phillip Nevill. |
| Samuel Shannon. | George Griggs. |
| Benjamin Hughes. | Samuel Barnhill. |

LIEUT. SHANNON'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Shannon.

Privates.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| James Williams. | Jonathan Jones. |
| George White. | Andrew McClure. |
| David McBride. | George Snap. |
| Daniel Myrick. | Godfrey Wagner; killed. |
| Joseph McDowell. | Josiah Williams. |
| John Pollock. | Michael McCleary. |
| Samuel Sillik. | James Byers. |
| Thomas Broshien. | Jonas Quick. |
| Stephen Boskim. | Elijah Rittenhouse. |
| John Jones. | |

CAPTAIN GEORGE SHARP'S COMPANY.

Captain.

George Sharp.

Lieutenant.

James Morrison.

ASSOCIATED BATTALIONS

Privates.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Thomas Virgin. | Andrew Vineman. |
| Daniel Peeke. | Jacob Meek. |
| Francis Vineard. | Francis Nation. |
| Abraham Lucas. | William Allen. |
| Daniel Shuster. | William Hughes |
| Peter Hult. | Christopher Stark. |
| Gawin Allison. | |

LIEUT. JAMES SHARP'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

James Sharp.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| John Brackenridge. | James Bowen. |
| Francis Morrison. | John Shannon. |
| James McLaughlin. | John Simpson. |
| Hezekiah Douthart. | Robert Little. |

CAPTAIN STITT'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Benjamin Stitta.

Sergeant.

Andrew Cox.

Privates.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Joseph Eastwood. | William Enoch. |
| Levi Gregg. | John Blackburn. |
| Levi Harrod. | William Milligan. |
| David Ruble. | William Hartley. |
| Isaac Mahlon. | Isaiah Hoge. |
| Nathan Kelly. | Syrenius Jennings. |
| Elias Kelly. | John Stull. |
| Cobus Lindecum. | Joseph Mills. |
| Alex. Jackson. | Henry Lain. |
| Joseph Mills. | Noah Cook. |
| John Mills. | John Chambers. |
| Elijah Mills. | Sampson Pearson. |
| Jacob Mills. | Richard Burns. |
| William Rush. | James Steel. |
| Benjamin Jennings. | James Shane. |
| Elijah Stitta. | Samuel McBride. |
| James Blackburn. | Brice McGeegan. |
| John Bills. | Samuel Thompson. |
| Andrew Furley. | Samuel Hartford. |
| Henry Enoch. | David Johnson. |

CAPTAIN ANDREW SWEARINGEN'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Andrew Swearingen.

Ensign.

James Bradford.

Privates.

| | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Abraham Kidd. | John Riddle. |
| Angus McKay. | David Mayben. |
| Alex. McKay. | William Douglass. |

CAPTAIN SWEENY'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Robert Sweeny.

Privates.

James Largin.
Silas Hopkins.
Stephen Burkam.
John Makimson.
John Meginnis.
James Hardy.

Zachariah Wood.
Samuel Goldsmith.
Hugh McKreedy.
Peter Wells.
John Queen.

CAPTAIN WALL'S COMPANY.

Captain.

John Wall.

Privates.

Elias Pegg.
Daniel Higgins.
Henry Wagner.
John Kester.

James Wall.
John Lewis.
Benjamin Peyatt.

CAPTAIN WHITE'S COMPANY.

Captain.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

767

Henry Brunner.
James Tannehill.
Silas Hopkins.
Benjamin Powell.

Samuel Goldsmith.
Daniel Preston.
James Pritchard.
John Hawks.

ENSIGN WILSON'S COMPANY.

Ensign.

James Wilson.

Privates.

William Wolfe.
John Glazier.
John Sprout.
Samuel Sprout.

William Gobin.
Christian Harry.
Andrew Glass.

SERGEANT WOOLVERTON'S PARTY.

Sergeant.

Thomas Woolverton.

Privates.

Christopher Pondecker
Vethernar Bell.
Christian Horn.
Jacob Tortman.

Hugh Hay.
John Young.
John Pettit.

CAPTAIN WRIGHT'S COMPANY.

Captain.

Zadock Wright.

Lieutenant.

John Cannon.

Ensign.

George Brice.

Privates.

Abner Wilson.
James Breckenridge.
Richard Biner.
Christopher McDonald.

John Kinkead.
Samuel Phillips.
Samuel Farber.
John Parks.

Peter Frederick.
John Vertner.
Isaac Hull.
Isaac Baker.
Joseph Sweet.
James Elliott.
Henry McLaughlin.
Jeremiah Jacobs.
William Peyton.
Henry Ranalds.
Andrew Thompson.
Adam Sly.
William Fife.
Robert Crooka.
Philip Perchman.
Joseph Gobin.
Robert Shawhan.
James Olney.
John Harry, killed.
Christian Harry.
William Ditman.
James Agnew.

Peter Randall.
John Williams.
Jacob Bean.
John McKinsey.
George Chambers.
Adam McPherson.
Joseph Watts.
George Tanner.
George McComb.
Thomas Robertson.
Thomas Peyton.
William Nichol.
William French.
Jacob Dillon.
John Heath.
Francis Reno.
James Conyen.
Thomas Cunningham
John McDermon.
Henry Shafer.
George Brice.

PARTY AT WRIGHT'S BLOCK HOUSE

Sergeant.

Daniel Clark.

Defender.

WILLIAMSON'S EXPEDITION.

[The causes which led to the expedition of the Washington militia against the Moravian Indians on the Muskingum, were the frequent murderous marauds by either these or their savage allies whom they harbored. History has frequently repeated the story of Gnadenhütten, where the innocent suffers for the guilty. It is not our purpose to extenuate or censure the Pioneers of Western Pennsylvania, who in their efforts to secure peaceful homes, found the necessity to exterminate the red man prowling on the frontiers. The list of men who were upon the expedition is far from complete, as there were at least a force of one hundred and sixty men under the lead of the brave Williamson.]

Lieutenant Colonel.

David Williamson.

Captains.

Samuel Shearer(?).

John Cotton.

Lieutenants

Hugh Forbes.

William Wilkins.

Sergeant.

Thomas Rankin.

Privates.

Samuel Riddel.

James Huston.

John Riddel.

Jesse Edginton.

James Roney.

Thomas Marshall.

James Buchanan.

Thomas Montgomery.

William Forbes.

Eleser Jenkins.

John Baird.

William Black.

Joseph McCullough.

William Ledlie.

James White.

William Irwin.

Nathaniel White.

Robert Henry.

David Hosack.

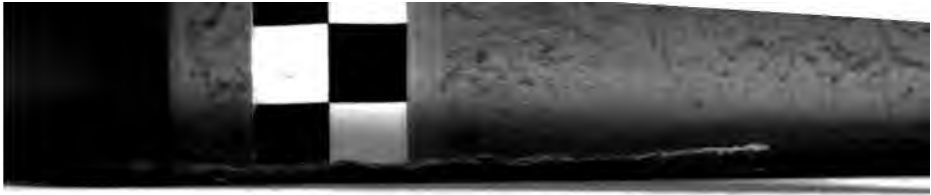
Isaac Vance.

Thomas Byers.
John Edle.
James Bradford.
Charles Bevington.
Stephen Wilkins.
William McClain.
Thomas McClain.
Robert McComb.
Richard Davis.

John Munn, Jr.
David Hopkins.
James Steel.
Charles Bilderbae
John White.
Daniel Leet.
Dennis Jones.
Frederick Crowe.







OFFICERS
OF THE
FLYING CAMP AND RANGING COMPANIES
WITH
MISCELLANEOUS MUSTER ROLL.

[Among the Associators and Militia already printed & found Companies belonging not only to the Flying but also as Ranging Companies. Reference can then be made to them. Unfortunately, none of the records is complete, and we can only give what are accessible.]

THE FLYING CAMP.

BUCKS COUNTY BATTALION.

Colonel.

Joseph Hart.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Baxter.

Adjutant.

John Johnson.

Surgeon.

John Fenton, Jr.

Quartermaster.

Alexander Benstead.

Captains.

John Folwell.

William Roberts.

William Hart.

Valentine Opp.

John Jamison.

William Neely.

Robert Ramsey.

Lieutenants.

Matthew Bennett, taken prisoner at Fort Washington.

John Erwin, taken prisoner at Fort Washington.

Jacob Drake.

CHESTER COUNTY BATTALION.

[Most of this Battalion were taken prisoners at Fort Washington, but as will be seen, we have only a partial roll of one company.]

Colonel.

William Montgomery.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Bell.

James Boylan.
John McDowell.
James McClure.

William Price, in place
Shaw.

First Lieutenants.

William Henry.
Andrew Dunwoody.
Thomas Henry.
Benjamin Culbertson.
Samuel Lindsay.

John Smith.
Allen Cunningham.
Joseph Strawbridge.
Joseph Bartholomew.

Second Lieutenants.

Robert Filson.
William Lockard.
Thomas Davis.
Samuel Hamill.
Jeremiah Cloud.

William Anderson.
Joseph Wherry
David Curry.
Alexander McCarragh

Ensigns.

William Cunningham.
John G. Rensher.
John Filson.
Andrew Curry.

Thomas James.
Lazarus Finney.
Archibald Dysart.
John Llewellyn.

CAPTAIN McCLURE'S COMPANY.

*Pay Roll of the Prisoners of Capt. James McClure's
Col. William Montgomery's Regt. of the Flying Can
State of Pennsylvania, taken at Fort Washington.*

Sergeants.

John G. Rencher, ex. January 3, 1777.
 William Kennedy, ex. January 3, 1777.
 Robert Campbell, ex. January 3, 1777.

Corporals.

Andrew Campbell, died January 3, 1777.
 John Shields, ex. January 3, 1777.

Drummer.

Dennis McFall, ex. January 3, 1777.

Privates.

Peter Gilliland, ex. January 3, 1777.
 William Darlington, ex. January 3, 1777.
 Andrew Forbes, ex. January 3, 1777.
 Isaac Graham, ex. January 3, 1777.
 Daniel Henderson, ex. January 3, 1777.
 William Cameron, ex. January 3, 1777.
 John Brown, ex. January 3, 1777.
 John Dunwoody, ex. January 15, 1777.
 Isaac McCalmont, ex. May 22, 1777.
 Edward Ervin.
 Thomas McCombs, ex. January 3, 1777.
 James Lewis, ex. January 25, 1777.
 David Evans.
 Matthew Brown, died December 29, 1777.
 Daniel Murphy, ex. January 3, 1777.
 William Allen, ex. January 3, 1777.
 John Rodgers, ex. January 3, 1777.
 Thomas Brooks, ex. January 3, 1777.
 George Dorland, ex. January 3, 1777.
 John McCullough, ex. January 3, 1777.
 Dennis Killin, ex. January 3, 1777.
 William Dunwoody, ex. January 3, 1777.
 Neal McMullen, ex. January 3, 1777.
 James Liggat, ex. January 3, 1777.
 James Stewart, ex. January 29, 1777.
 David Kerr, ex. January 3, 1777.
 William Phillips.

List of part of Captain McClure's Company, paid by Col. Montgomery.

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Samuel Smith. | John Meach. |
| John Moore | John Cumings. |

Daniel Smith.
John Thompson.
Peter Fleming.
Joseph Dongan.

James Starret.
William Steel
William Lockard.

I do hereby Certify that Capt. James McClure, bel
Col^r William Montgomery's Battalion of the flyin
Drew Pay for this Company till the 27th Day of Septem
& D^rew no Pay after the above date till He was taken
at Fort Washington, Nov^r 16th, 1776.

THO^r BULL, Lt. Col. Co

June 25th, 1781.

BERKS COUNTY BATTALION.

Colonel.

Henry Haller.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Nicholas Lutz, taken prisoner on Long Island.

Major.

Edward Burd.

Captains.

Jacob Graul.
Joseph Hiester.
Jacob Maurer.
John Ludwig.
John Old.

JERSEY CAMPAIGN OF 1776.

Return of the Pennsylvania Militia and Flying Camp, under the command of the Honourable Hugh Mercer, Esquire, Brigadier General, Perth Amboy, Oct. 8, 1776.

Militia.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Lieutenant Colonel Tea, at South Amboy : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 20 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 22 |
| Rank and file, | 139 |
| Colonel Allison, at Perth Amboy : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 21 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 16 |
| Rank and file, | 107 |
| Colonel Savitz, at Perth Amboy : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 8 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 10 |
| Rank and file, | 50 |
| Colonel Henderson, at Perth Amboy : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 5 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 4 |
| Rank and file, | 22 |
| Colonel Slough, at Elizabeth : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 23 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 25 |
| Rank and file, | 171 |

Flying Camp.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Colonel Moore, at Perth Amboy : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 37 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 34 |
| Rank and file, | 311 |
| Colonel Richard McAllister, at Perth Amboy : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 41 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 43 |
| Rank and file, | 438 |

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,
Rank and file,

Colonel Swope, at Fort Constitution:
Commissioned officers and staff,
Non-commissioned officers,
Rank and file,

Colonel James Cunningham, at Fort Constitution:
Commissioned officers and staff,
Non-commissioned officers,
Rank and file,

Colonel William Montgomery, at Fort Constitution:
Commissioned officers and staff,
Non-commissioned officers,
Rank and file,

Colonel Frederick Watts, at Fort Constitution:
Commissioned officers and staff,
Non-commissioned officers,
Rank and file,

Return of Pennsylvania Militia at Trenton, Decem

Coneral James Ewing's Briyade.

Colonel William Montgomery's Battalion:

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION. 779

| | |
|---|-----|
| Colonel Richard McAllister's Battalion : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 19 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 12 |
| Rank and file, | 138 |
| Colonel Klotz's Battalion : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 23 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 19 |
| Rank and file, | 157 |
| Major James Moore's Battalion : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 19 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 23 |
| Rank and file, | 258 |
| <i>Gen. Edward Hand's Brigade.</i> | |
| Colonel Henry Haller's Battalion : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 23 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 31 |
| Rank and file, | 262 |
| Colonel James Cunningham's Battalion : | |
| Commissioned officers and staff, | 38 |
| Non-commissioned officers, | 37 |
| Rank and file, | 432 |

RANGING COMPANIES, 1779.

FIRST COMPANY (Northumberland County).

Captain.

John McIlhatten.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Arthur.

SECOND COMPANY (Bedford County)

Captain.

Thomas Cluggage.

THIRD COMPANY (Cumberland County).

Captain.

Thomas Campbell.

First Lieutenants.

Isaac Thompson.

George Calhoun, June 8, 1779.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Parker.

FOURTH COMPANY (Lancaster County).

Captain.

James Collier.

First Lieutenant.

William Young.

Second Lieutenant.

William Kelso.

FIFTH COMPANY (Westmoreland Count

Captain.

March 31, 1779.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION.

781

Josiah Glass, June 8, 1779; resigned.

Henry Armstrong, August 14, 1779.

Paymaster and Muster Master.

John Thompson, April 15, 1779.

RANGING COMPANIES, 1780.

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Captain.

Thomas Robinson, April 8, 1780.

Lieutenants.

Joseph Alexander, April 8, 1780; resigned June 16, 1780.

John Faulkner, June 16, 1780, vice Alexander.

Ensign.

Moses Van Campen, April 8, 1780.

FOR THE COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND.

Major.

Michael Huffnagle.

Captain.

William Guthrie, May 27, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Thomas Stokely, May 27, 1780.

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND

Captain.

Thomas Robinson, February 10, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Moses Van Campen, February 10, 1781.

Ensign.

Samuel Quinn, June 26, 1781.

Thomas Chambers, March 6, 1781.

Surgeon.

Alexander Smith, of Lanc^r, July 21, 1781.

FOR THE COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND

Captain.

Thomas Stokely, February 10, 1781; in captivity
1782.

Lieutenant.

John Cummins, February 10, 1781.

Ensign.

William Cooper, September 11, 1781.

AND MILITIA OF THE REVOLUTION. 783

William Fleming, captured by the Indians; escaped in January, 1782.

Richard Marshall, captured by the Indians; escaped in January, 1782.

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

Captain.

Philip Shrawder, February 10, 1781.

Lieutenants.

Jacob Kramer, February 10, 1781.

Lawrence Erb, from Ensign, June 26, 1782.

Ensign.

Lawrence Erb, March 12, 1782; from Lieutenant, June 26, 1782.

Surgeon.

Dr. Francis Smith.

FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD.

Captain.

John Boyd, February 10, 1781; in captivity, December, 1782.

Lieutenant.

[William] Richard Johnston, February 10, 1781

Ensign.

Hugh Means.

Sergeant.

Henry Dugan, captured by the Indians; escaped January, 1782.

FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHINGTON.

Captain.

John Hughes, January 5, 1782.

Lieutenant.

Gawin Peterson, January 5, 1782.

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERL

Captain.

Joseph Green, October, 1782.

[The following muster rolls have come to our hands
to be properly placed.]

CAPTAIN FITZSIMONS' COMPANY

*Pay Roll for Capt. Thomas Fitzsimons' Comp^y of
Philadelphia Militia, commanded by Col. J.
[1776].*

Captain.

Thomas Fitzsimons, July 10 to August 29.

Lieutenant.

Joseph Bullock, July 10 to August 29.

Ensign.

Gavin Hamilton, July 10 to August 29.

Sergeants.

James Hood, July 10 to August 29.





John Warner, July 10 to August 19.
 Peter George, July 10 to August 19.
 Charles Forder, July 10 to August 19.
 John McIntire, July 10 to August 19.
 John Smith, July 10 to August 19.
 William Harper, July 10 to August 19.
 Thomas Rue, July 10 to August 19.
 George Norton, July 10 to August 19.
 Thomas Abbott, July 10 to August 19.
 Philip Myer, July 10 to August 19.
 Benjamin Wilkinson, July 10 to August 19.
 John Hawkins, July 10 to August 19.
 Joseph Wetherby, July 10 to August 19.
 David Henderson, July 10 to August 19.
 Peter Cuthburt, July 10 to August 19.

CAPTAIN FITZSIMONS' COMPANY.

List of men belong^d to Capt. Tho^s Fitzsimons' Comp^y of the 3^d Batt. Philadelphia Militia, com^d by Col. J. Nixon, who rec^d bounty agreeable to the vote of General Assembly [1777].

Peter George, December 3 to January 30.
 Charles Forder, December 3 to January 30.
 John Hawkins, December 3 to January 30.
 Joseph Wetherby, December 3 to January 30.
 John Smith, December 3 to January 30.
 Edward Edmunds, December 3 to January 16.
 Alexander Boyd, December 3 to January 30.
 Sylvester Kinter, December 3 to January 30.
 John McIntire, December 3 to January 30.
 John Gray, December 3 to January 30.
 William Tindall, December 3 to January 30.
 Alexander Robinson, December 3 to January 30.
 William Jones, December 3 to January 30.
 Andrew Clark, December 3 to January 30.
 Charles Riggis, December 3 to January 16.
 Patrick Grogan, December 3 to January 30.
 Samuel Land, December 3 to January 16.
 Joseph Cravat, December 3 to January 30.
 David Stinson, December 3 to January 30.
 Joseph McIlvane, December 3 to January 30.
 Daniel McLean, December 3 to January 30.
 Henry Curtis, December 3 to January 30.

CAPTAIN HUGH CAMPBELL'S ROLL

*A Muster Roll of Capt. Hugh Campbell's Company of
talion of York county, commanded by Col. Robt. A
when lying at Perth Amboy, September 17th, 1776.*

Captain.

Hugh Campbell.

First Lieutenant.

William Lowther.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert McElhinney.

Ensign.

Simon Vanarsdalen.

Sergeants.

Cornelius Cosine.
Alexander Willson

Joseph Hunter.
John Armstrong.

Corporals.

Alexander Bogle.
James McElhinney.

John McCush.
William Leach.

Drummer.

John Banta.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Benjamin Leach. | John Willson. |
| Robert Barber. | Charles Timmons. |
| James Hutchison. | Andrew McKinney. |
| Charles Orr. | Andrew Shiley. |
| Robert McGown. | Frederick Shetz. |
| Thomas Orbison. | Henry Little. |
| Hugh McWilliams. | Peter Millar. |
| William McCance. | Andrew Hunter. |
| Jacob Swiser. | James Lyon. |
| John Cumingore. | Nicholas Millar. |
| Nathaniel Porter. | Patrick Hogan. |
| Abraham Brewer. | Farrah Doran. |
| Lawrence Monfort. | Stephen Giffen. |
| John Sage. | James McCreary. |
| David Casart. | Orbin Wence. |

Amboy, September 17, 1776. Mustered then, 1 Captain, 2 Lieutenants, 1 Ensign, 3 Sergeants, 3 Corporals, 1 Drummer, 1 Fifer, 34 Privates.

16 enlisted in the Flying Camp, 4 on guard, 1 sick absent, 1 sick present, 1 on furlough.

CAPTAIN SHETTER'S COMPANY.

[The following Company of Associators was in service, but when, and from what county remains undesignated. Nevertheless it is herewith preserved.]

This is a True Copy of Captain Martin Shetter's Company [1782].

First Class.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Andrew Cline. | Frederick Weaver. |
| Thomas Winry. | George Streine. |
| John Weire. | George Cobele. |
| John Cochenauer. | Joseph Oren. |
| Philip Beacher. | |

Second Class.

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| George Miller. | Emanuel Beare. |
| Jacob Bear. | John Finch. |
| Ludwig Weire. | John Hetrick. |
| John Hencock. | Abraham Shelly. |
| Petter Zeller. | |

Third Class.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Abraham Shelly, Jr. | George Mayers. |
|---------------------|----------------|

Andrew Beadman.
Michael Roessler.
Jacob Heier.
Samuel Braton.
John Thaylor.

William Rise.
Henry Bush.
John Heidelbouch.
James Hess.

Fifth Class.

Thomas Miller.
Christian Baumgertner.
Petter Pence.
Henry Roessler.

James Love.
Mathias Zerger.
Michael Wagner.
George Bash.

Sixth Class.

Joseph Garutson.
Cornelius Garutson.
Daniel Densyl.
Emoss Lewis.
John Fettero.

Frederick Stine.
Abraham Stine.
Lorentz Wolf.
John Golgen.
John Breneman.

Seventh Class.

Henry John.
George Mansberger.
Petter Densyl.
Michael Coppenhoefer.
Henry Bauer.

Herman Sneider.
Michael Row.
Jacob Weier.
Joseph Fettero.
Henry Shultz.

Eighth Class.

Jacob Kaplor.
William Winry.
Thomas McCreary.

William Barton.
John Mathise.
Daniel Brua.

Ensign.

John Hall.

Sergeants.

Robert Covenhoven.

Andrew Flatt.

Privates.

Joseph Wickoff.

William Hall.

Israel Pershall, junior.

Erasmus Berch.

Joseph Sutton.

Peter Burns.

Joseph Harber.

Albert Covenhoven.

James Covenhoven.

Cornelius Vanader.

George Barkly.

Robert Robb.

Benjamin Bart.

Ezekiel Brown.

David Berry.

Albert Polhemus.

Oliver Silverthorn.

A. Blackly.

Samuel Brady.

Zachariah Irech.

Samuel Wallace.

Charles Bignell.

John Covenhoven.

Ralph Slack.

Israel Pershall, senior.

Joseph Webster.

Jacob Lawrison.

William Jones.

Peter Jones.

Henry Silverthorn.

Ockey Stepsion.

John Hollingsworth.

Ninrod Pennington.

Michael Craell.

The above is a True Return of the men's Names belonging
To my Company that is not Gon out of the County.

Mead by me,

WILLIAM HEPBURN, *Capt.*SUNBURY, *August the 9, 1778.*

To SAMUEL HUNTER, *Col. Commandant for Northumberland
County.*

STATE MILITIA OFFICERS.

Major Generals.

John Armstrong, from Brigadier General, January 9, 1778.

James Potter, from Brigadier General, May 23, 1782.

James Irvine, from Brigadier General, May 27, 1782.

Samuel ...
James Irvine, app. August 26, 1777; promoted to ...
eral.

John Lacey, Jr., app. January 9, 1778.

James Wilson, May 24, 1782.

Persifer Frazer, May 25, 1782.

Daniel Hiester, May 27, 1782.

Frederick Watts, May 28, 1782.

Adjutant General.

John Bull, app. June 17, 1777.

Deputy Adjutant General.

Solomon Bush, app. July 5, 1777.

Commissary General.

William Crispin, April 5, 1777.

Quartermaster Generals.

Matthew Irwin, app. September 14, 1777.

Dr. David Jackson, app. 1780; resigned.

Clement Biddle, app. September 11, 1781, with rank

Assistant Quartermaster General.

Charles Pettit, of Philadelphia.

Receiver General of Clothing.

Francis Johnston, resigned on account of ill health

Thomas S. Howell, app. January 27, 1778.

Assistant Paymasters.

William Clarke (Cumberland county), app. August 20, 1777.
Philip Marsteller (Lancaster county), app. August 20, 1777.
Daniel Hunter (Berks county), app. August 20, 1777; declined
August 26, 1777.
Henry Spyker (Berks county), app. August 26, 1777
Rev. Philip Boehm (Northampton county), app. August 27,
1777.
William Scott (Bucks county), app. September 9, 1777.
John Proctor (Westmoreland county), app. September 13, 1777.
William Scott (York county), app. September 16, 1777.
Thomas Jordan (Northumberland county), app. November 15,
1777.
Marshall Edwards (Philadelphia county), app. November 15,
1777.
John Beaton (Chester county), app. November 15, 1777.
Robert Lollar (Philadelphia county), app. March 25, 1778, in
place of Marshall Edwards, resigned.
James Loughead (Philadelphia city), app. March 25, 1778.
William Armstrong, paymaster and steward at Billingsport,
app. September 12, 1778.
William Holliday (Bedford), October 8, 1779, in place of John
Cesna, resigned.
John Boggs (Cumberland county), app. September 26, 1780, in
place of William Clark, resigned.
John Ralston (Northampton county), app. February 16, 1781,
in place of Philip Boehm, resigned.
William Alexander (York county), app. June 26, 1781, in place
of William Scott, resigned.
William Gray (Northumberland county), app. June 26, 1781,
in place of Thomas Jordan, resigned.

Surgeon General.

Dr. James Hutchinson, app. October 6, 1781.

Judge Advocate General.

Henry Osborne, Esq., app. October 6, 1781.

Wagon Master General.

James Young, app. January 9, 1777.

Assistant Wagon Masters.

John Moore (Philadelphia county), app. January 9, 1778.
Thomas Boyd (Chester county), app. January 9, 1778.
John Thompson (Bucks county), app. January 9, 1778.
James Bayley (Lancaster county), app. January 9, 1778.

signed August 1781.
Conrad Kreider (Northampton county), app. Januar
John Cesna (Bedford county), app. January 9, 1778.
James McMahon (Northumberland county), app.
1778.

Andrew Linn (Westmoreland county), app. Januar
Andrew Boyd (Chester county), app. October 2, 1778.
of Thomas Boyd, deceased.

James Chamberlain (York county), app. June 20, 1778.
of Joseph Jeffreys, resigned.

Robert Culbertson (Cumberland county), app. August 1778.
in place of Matthew Gregg, resigned.

Staff of Brigadier General Lacey.

James Hanna, Aide-de-Camp, September, 1781.

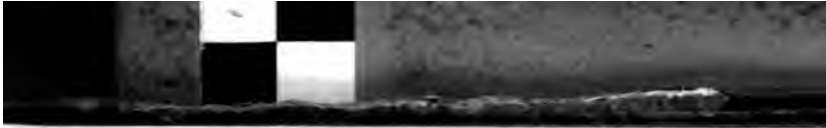
James Bayard, Brigade Inspector, September, 1781

COMPANIES OF STATE TROOPS, 1781

*List of officers of the two companies of State troops per
resolution of the General Assembly, of the 22d Sep
to be stationed at Wyoming.*

Major.

Major, Esq. September 25, 1783.



INDEX.

| A. | |
|---|----------------------|
| | <i>Vol. and Page</i> |
| АВРАХАМ, НОАИ, company of, | ii, 417, 450 |
| Andrew John, battalion of, | ii, 511 |
| Anderson, Isaac, journal of, | ii, 699 |
| Army, grain and forage collected, | i, 495 |
| Armitage, Caleb, company of, | i, 736 |
| Armstrong, Gen. John, provisions issued to, | ii, 12 |
| Armstrong, Joseph, battalion of, | ii, 389 |
| Arndt, John, company of, | ii, 572 |
| Association, articles of, | i, 253 |
| Associated battalions, Colonels of, | i, 775 |
| minutes of convention of, | i, 260 |
| Ashman, George, battalion of, | ii, 661 |
| Austin, Isaac, company of, | i, 616 |
| B. | |
| BARBER, JAMES, company of, | i, 304 |
| Barrett, Richard, City Guards of, | i, 576 |
| Bayard, John, battalion of, | i, 583, 601 |
| Barry, James, battalion of, | i, 754 |
| Barker, John, company of, | i, 770 |
| Bartholomew, John, battalion of, | ii, 124 |
| Baldy, Jacob, company of, | ii, 314 |
| Bane, James, company of, | ii, 706 |
| Ball, Zophar, company of, | ii, 750 |
| Bell, William, company of, | i, 311 |
| Bergman, John, company of, | i, 655 |
| Bell, Patterson, battalion of, | ii, 94, 106 |
| Bentley, Bezaleel, company of, | ii, 109 |
| Beatty, John, battalion of, | ii, 158 |
| Bennett, Jacob, company of, | ii, 214 |
| Berks county, associators and militia of, | ii, 253 |
| committee of, | ii, 255 |
| resolves of 1774, | ii, 321 |
| proceedings of committee of, | ii, 322 |
| officers of flying camp of, | ii, 773 |
| Bedford county, associators and militia of, | ii, 649 |
| committee of, | ii, 651 |
| boundaries of battalion, | ii, 671 |
| undesignated militia of, | ii, 680 |

Blackburn, James, company of,
 Boyd, John, company of,
 Boyd, Samuel, company of,
 Boyd, John, battalion of,
 Bower, Jacob, battalion of,
 Bowers, William, company of, i, f
 Boyd, Matthew, battalion of,
 Boyd, John, return of,
 Brown, William, company of
 Bright, Jacob, City Guard of,
 Bradford, William, battalion of, i, 587, 597,
 Browne, Peter, company of,
 Brown, James, company of,
 Brown, Alexander, battalion of,
 Brinigh, George, battalion of,
 Bruce, William, company of,
 Burd, James, battalion of,
 Buyers, Robert, company of,
 Burkhard, And., company of,
 Bull, Thomas, battalion of,
 Bucks county, associators and militia of,
 non-associators,
 proceedings of committee of,
 officers of flying camp of,
 Buchanan, Arthur, battalion of,
 Ryne, John, company of,

C.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, company of,
 Carpenter, Jacob, battalion of,



INDEX.

795

| | <i>Vol. and Page.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Clark, James, company of, | i, 364 |
| Clark, John, company of, | ii, 342 |
| Clark, Daniel, party of, | ii, 768 |
| Cooke, Jacob, company of, | i, 300 |
| Cooke, Jacob, battalion of, | i, 377 |
| Cowden, James, company of, | i, 307 |
| Collier, James, company of, | i, 363 |
| Cochran, Samuel, company of, | i, 387 |
| Cope, John, company of, | i, 729 ; ii, 18 |
| Coates, Warwick, Jr., company of, | i, 785 |
| Cowpland, David, company of, | ii, 74 |
| Coryell, John, company of, | ii, 163 |
| Cole, Philip, battalion of, | ii, 341 |
| Cotton, John, company of, | ii, 751 |
| Committee of conference, address of, | i, 259 |
| Cowperthwaite, Joseph, company of, | i, 565 |
| battalion of, | i, 622 |
| Cooper, Isaac, company of, | i, 683 |
| Cox, Paul, battalion of, | i, 744 |
| Crawford, Christopher, company of, | i, 349 |
| Crouch, James, company of, | i, 364 |
| Craig, Thomas, company of, | ii, 579 |
| Crawford, Col. William, Sandusky expedition of, | ii, 705 |
| narratives relating to, | ii, 723 |
| Crook, Thomas, battalion of, | ii, 750 |
| Craven, James, company of, | ii, 752 |
| Crawford, William, company of, | ii, 752 |
| Curry, Robert, battalion of, | i, 757 |
| Cunningham, Allen, company of, | ii, 98 |
| Cunius, John, battalion of, | ii, 302 |
| Cumberland county, associators and militia of, | ii, 395 |
| committee of, | ii, 387 |
| proceedings of committee, | ii, 486 |
| Culbertson, Samuel, company of, | ii, 389 |
| battalion of, | ii, 408, 433, 458 |
| Cunningham, Samuel, company of, | ii, 753 |

D.

| | |
|--|--------------|
| DAVIS, JOHN, company of, | i, 708 |
| Davis, Caleb, battalion of, | ii, 87, 126 |
| Darrah, Henry, company of, | ii, 197, 199 |
| Davis, John, battalion of, | ii, 395, 422 |
| Davidson, Samuel, company of, | ii, 651 |
| Davidson, Joshua, party of, | ii, 753 |
| Deibler, Albright, company of, | i, 316 |
| Dean, William, battalion of, | i, 591, 691 |
| Delaney, Sharpe, battalion of, | i, 598, 629 |
| Dean, Joseph, battalion of, | ii, 5 |

DUNLOP, JAMES, battalion of,

E.

EDWARDS, JOHN, company of,
Eighteen month's men, 1781,
Elder, Robert, battalion of, i,
Eley, Samuel, battalion of,
Engles, Silas, company of,
Enoch, Henry, battalion of,
Erwin, William, company of,
Esterly, George, company of,
Evans, Evan, battalion of,
Evans, William, battalion of,
Evans, Samuel, company of,
Eyre, Jehu, battalion of, i,
 City Guard,
 company of,
Eyre, Benjamin G., battalion of,
Eyre, Manuel, company of,

F.

FERREE, JOHN, battalion of,
Fee, John, company of,
Fisher, Jeremiah, company of,
Fife, William, company of,
Fitzsimons, Thomas, company of,
Flying camp, Philadelphia, officers of,
Flinn, John, company of,
Floyd, James, company of,
Flying camp, officers of,
Forepaugh, George, company of,
Foulk, Adam, company of,



INDEX.

797

| | <i>Vol. and Page.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Gable, Philip, company of, | i, 727 ; ii, 16 |
| Gardiner, Joseph, company of, | ii, 100 |
| Gardiner, John, battalion of, | ii, 121 |
| Geyer, John, company of, | i, 778 |
| Geist, Conrad, company of, | ii, 318 |
| Geiger, Henry, battalion of, | ii, 598 |
| Gilchrist, John, company of, | i, 364 |
| Gilbert, Michael, company of, | i, 765 |
| Gibbs, Gilbert, company of, | ii, 78, 106 |
| Gibbons, William, battalion of, | ii, 92 |
| Gibson, James, company of, | ii, 391 |
| Gibson, Thomas, battalion of, | ii, 454 |
| Gilleland, William, battalion of, | ii, 532 |
| Gloninger, John, battalion of, | i, 375 |
| Good, Robert, company of, | i, 341 |
| Gobin, Charles, company of, | ii, 309 |
| Goble, John, party of, | ii, 755 |
| Grubb, Peter, company of, | i, 305 |
| battalion of, | i, 340 |
| Graff, Andrew, company of, | i, 346, 350 |
| Greenawalt, Philip, battalion of, | i, 352 |
| Grover, Christian, company of, | i, 653 |
| Gryst, George, company of, | ii, 115 |
| Greenmayer, Casper, company of, | ii, 598 |
| Gray, Andrew, party of, | ii, 755 |

H.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| HANOVER resolves, | i, 271 |
| Hassenclever, Francis, company of, | i, 556 |
| Hahn, Philip, company of, | i, 693 |
| Hains, Barnet, company of, | i, 728 |
| Haller, Henry, battalion of, | ii, 776 |
| Harpic, John, company of, | ii, 20 |
| Hannum, John, battalion of, | ii, 72, 95, 123 |
| Hays, David, company of, | ii, 103 |
| Harvey, Thomas, company of, | ii, 156 |
| Hays, George, company of, | ii, 409 |
| Hagenbuck, Henry, company of, | ii, 576 |
| Harned, Jonathan, company of, | ii, 755 |
| Hays, John, company of, | ii, 756 |
| Hays, William, party of, | ii, 756 |
| Henry, John, company of, | i, 350 |
| Hewson, John, company of, | i, 705 |
| Hendershot, Jacob, company of, | ii, 657 |
| Hepburn, William, company of, | ii, 788 |
| Hines, Samuel, company of, | i, 672 |
| Hiester, Daniel, battalion of, | i, 756 |
| Hiester, John, company of, | ii, 84 |



INDEX.

799

| | <i>Vol. and Page.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Kling, John, company of, | i, 704 |
| Knox, Robert, battalion of, | i, 602, 653, 746 |
| Knight, Dr. John, narrative of, | ii, 723 |
| Koppenheffer, Thomas, company of, | i, 318 |
| Krug, Jacob, company of, | i, 335 |
| Krause, Charles, company of, | ii, 320 |
| Kucher, Christopher, company of, | i, 568 |

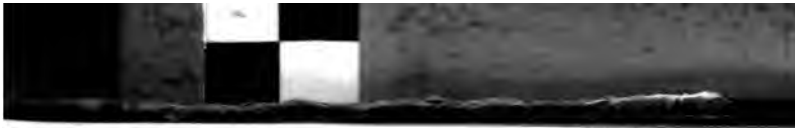
L.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| LANCASTER COUNTY, associators and militia of, | i, 269 |
| resolves, | i, 273 |
| committee, proceedings of, | i, 275 |
| correspondence of, | i, 503 |
| Lang, James, company of, | i, 595, 712 |
| Lacey, John, company of, | ii, 159 |
| Laird, John, battalion of, | ii, 541 |
| La Bar, Abraham, battalion of, | ii, 585 |
| Lebanon resolves, | i, 272 |
| Letts, Ezekiel, company of, | i, 610, 698 |
| Lechler, Anthony, company of, | i, 608 |
| Leshner, John, company of, | ii, 256 |
| Leet, William, company of, | ii, 712 |
| Leatherman, Peter, party of, | ii, 758 |
| La Forge, Abner, company of, | ii, 758 |
| Linton, John, company of, | i, 681 |
| Lindemuth, Michael, battalion of, | ii, 274, 290, 299 |
| Lloyd, Hugh, battalion of, | ii, 70, |
| Lowrey, Alexander, battalion of, | i, 355, 370 |
| Locksley, Benjamin, company of, | i, 559 |
| Lowry, Jonathan, company of, | i, 733 |
| Lott, Henry, company of, | ii, 151 |
| Long, Cookson, company of, | ii, 345 |
| Lochry, Col. Archibald, expedition of, | ii, 696 |
| Lutz, Nicholas, battalion of, | ii, 278 |
| Ludwig, John, company of, | ii, 313 |
| Lyon, Samuel, battalion of, | ii, 402, 427 |

M.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| MANNING, RICHARD, company of, | i, 313 |
| Marching orders, 1777 to 1779, | i, 473 |
| Massey, Samuel, company of, | i, 642, 680 |
| Marpole, David, company of, | i, 721 |
| Mann, John, company of, | i, 724 |
| Marst, Joseph, battalion of, | i, 739 |
| Marsh, William, company of, | ii, 107 |
| Matthews, George, company of, | ii, 390 |
| Marshall, John, battalion of, | ii, 749 |
| Martin, Charles, party of, | ii, 758 |

McCalla, John, company of,
McCulloch, William, company of,
McCalla, John, company of,
McGinley, John, company of,
McClane, Joseph, company of,
McVaugh, Benjamin, battalion of,
McLane, Samuel, company of,
McDowell, James, company of,
McKee, John, company of,
McDowell, John, battalion of,
McIlvain, William, company of,
McCullough, William, company of,
McIlvane, Joseph, battalion of,
McMasters, James, battalion of,
McIlroy, Archibald, battalion of,
McConnell, James, company of,
McAllister, Hugh, company of,
McClean, Moses, battalion of,
McAlevy, William, battalion of,
McClelland, John, company of,
McGihan, Duncan, company of,
McClure, James, company of,
Meyer, Ludwig, battalion of,
Mehrling, Peter, company of,
Meyers, Henry, company of,
Middletown resolves,
Militia in Continental service,
Miller, George, company of,
Mitchell, David, battalion of,
Mitchell, William, company of,
Miller Henry, battalion of,



INDEX

801

| | <i>Vol. and Page.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Morrison, James, company of, | ii, 760 |
| Murray, James, company of, | i, 810, 362, 380 |
| Murray, Thomas, battalion of, | i, 378 |
| Murray, Francis, company of, | ii, 147 |
| Murray, James, battalion of, | ii, 849 |
| Munn, James, company of, | ii, 715, 754 |

N.

| | |
|--|---------|
| NAGLE, PETER, company of, | ii, 317 |
| Nevel, Henry, company of, | ii, 22 |
| Nelson, Samuel, battalion of, | ii, 536 |
| Nelson, John, company of, | ii, 583 |
| Nicola, Lewis, battalion City Guards, | i, 584 |
| Nickum, Nicholas, company of, | ii, 17 |
| Norney, Andrew, company of, | i, 730 |
| Northumberland county, associators and militia of, | ii, 329 |
| proceedings of committee of, | ii, 353 |
| Northampton county, associators and militia of, | ii, 561 |
| committee of observation of, | ii, 563 |
| drafted company, | ii, 591 |
| proceedings of committee of, | ii, 605 |

O.

| | |
|---|---------|
| OATH of allegiance, Lancaster county, | i, 393 |
| Philadelphia, | ii, 41 |
| Cumberland county, | ii, 471 |
| Ogborn, John, company of, | i, 761 |

P.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| PANCAKE, PHILIP, company of, | i, 661 |
| Paschall, Edward, company of, | i, 696 |
| Parker, Edward, battalion of, | ii, 69 |
| Patterson, Nicholas, company of, | ii, 172 |
| Patterson, Robert, company of, | ii, 215 |
| Patton, John, battalion of, | ii, 255, 262 |
| Patton, Samuel, company of, | ii, 448 |
| Parker, William, battalion of, | ii, 658 |
| Paxton, Samuel, company of, | ii, 680 |
| Paxton, Thomas, company of, | ii, 652, 655 |
| Pedan, Hugh, company of, | i, 344 |
| Peale, Charles Wilson, company of, | i, 667 |
| Peterman, Jacob, company of, | i, 665, 685 |
| Perkins, William, detachment of, | ii, 4 |
| Peirce, George, battalion of, | ii, 128 |
| Pennsylvania, State militia officers, | ii, 789 |
| State troops in, 1783, | ii, 792 |
| Philadelphia, associators and militia of, | i, 553; ii, 1 |
| city watchman of, | ii, 10 |
| non-associators, | ii, 25 |

Powell, Benjamin, company of,
Prowell, John, company of,
Prisoners, exchange,
Price, James, company of,
Proctor, John, battalion of,
Purdy, James, battalion of,

R.

RAMSEY, JOHN, company of,
Rankin, William, battalion of,
Rankin, Thomas, company of,
Ramsey, Robert, company of,
Rainey, William, party of,
Ranging companies, officers of,
Reed, John, company of,
Reed, James, battalion of,
Revolutionary soldiers, list of,
Reinhard, George, company of,
Reese, David, battalion of,
Reed, Philip, company of,
Remer, Francis Jacob, battalion of,
Reitz, Henry, company of,
Reed, David, company of,
Rhoads, Joseph, company of,
Richison, John, company of,
Ritter, Ferdinand, company of,
Ritchie, Craig, company of,
Ritchie, Robert, company of,
Rogers, John, battalion of,
Rogers, James, company of,



INDEX.

603

S.

| | <i>Vol. and Page.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| SALTEE, RICHARD, battalion of, | i, 773 |
| Sanderson, William, company of, | ii, 451 |
| Sandusky Expedition, | ii, 704 |
| Scott, William, company of, | ii, 79 |
| Scheffer, Nicholas, company of, | ii, 265 |
| Scott, William, company of, | ii, 762 |
| Seven months' men, 1782 | i, 794 ; ii, 221 |
| Semple, William, company of, | ii, 5, 6 |
| Serfoos, Adam, company of, | ii, 601 |
| Seaton, Richard, company of, | ii, 763 |
| Sherer, Joseph, company of, | i, 309 |
| Shaffer, Christian, company of, | i, 654, 773 |
| Shelmire, John, company of, | i, 722 |
| Shee, John, battalion of, | i, 745 |
| Shoope, Jacob, company of, | ii, 171 |
| Shirman, Conrad, company of, | ii, 312 |
| Shrawder, Philip, company of, | ii, 595 |
| Shannon, Samuel, company of, | ii, 698, 763 |
| Sharpe, George, company of, | ii, 763 |
| Sharpe, James, company of, | ii, 764 |
| Shetter, Martin, company of, | ii, 787 |
| Sigler, Frederick, company of, | i, 337 |
| Simpson, Samuel, City Guard of, | i, 57 ^c |
| Sink, Jacob, company of, | i, 640 |
| Simonson, Edward, company of, | ii, 75 |
| Sibbett, James, party of, | ii, 764 |
| Slough, Matthias, battalion of, | i, 335 |
| Slagle, Henry, battalion of, | ii, 523 |
| Slover, John, narrative of, | ii, 732 |
| Smith, John, company of, | i, 620 |
| Smith, Robert, company of, | i, 622 ; ii, 14 |
| Smith, Jonathan Bayard, battalion of, | i, 659 |
| Smith, William, company of, | i, 660 |
| Smith, George, battalion of, | i, 752 |
| Smith, Abraham, battalion of, | ii, 414, 440 |
| Snyser, Michael, battalion of, | ii, 530 |
| Snyder, David, company of, | i, 598 |
| Springer, Daniel, company of, | i, 726 ; ii, 15 |
| Spycker, Henry, battalion of, | ii, 235, 291, 294 |
| State Troops, in 1783, | ii, 792 |
| Stewart, George, battalion of, | i, 365 |
| Steele, William, company of, | i, 330 |
| Stewart, Andrew, company of, | i, 398 |
| Sturges, Amos, company of, | i, 719 |
| Stillwell, Richard, company of, | ii, 219 |
| Strouch, Henry, company of, | ii, 316 |
| Stroud, Jacob, battalion of, | ii, 585 |
| Stecher, Lewis, company of, | ii, 603 |

Syng, Charles, company of,

T.

TAYLOR, JAMES, battalion of,

Taylor, George, company of,

Taylor, Thomas, battalion of,

Thomas, Richard, battalion of,

Through, David, company of,

Thompson, James, battalion of,

Tolbert, Williamson, company of,

Townsend, Noah, company of,

Tomb, Hugh, battalion of,

U.

UDREE, DANIEL, battalion of,

V.

VANSANT, PETER, company of,

Van Horn, Henry, company of,

Van Etten, Johannes,

Vallandigham, George, battalion of,

W.

WATSON, JAMES, company of,

Watson, James, battalion of,

Warner, Isaac, battalion of,

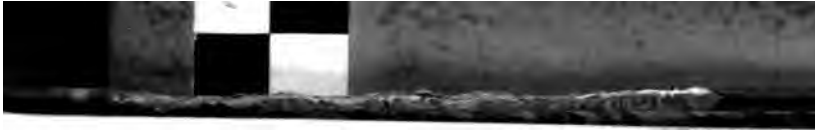
Wainright, John, company of,

Wagener, Philip, company of,

Watkins, Joseph, company of,

Wall, George, company of,

Waller, Frederick, battalion of,



INDEX.

805

| | <i>Vol. and Page.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Westmoreland, county, associators and militia of, | ii, 685 |
| resolves of, | ii, 687 |
| Whiteside, Thomas, company of, | i, 327 |
| Whitley, Michael, company of, | i, 364 |
| Wharton, John, company of, | i, 572 |
| White, Benjamin, company of, | ii, 766 |
| Willson, Dorrington, company of, | i, 330 |
| Withers, John, company of, | i, 333 |
| Wilmer, Lambert, company of, | i, 626 |
| Witherow, William, company of, | ii, 110 |
| Willet, Augustine, company of, | ii, 153 |
| Will, George, company of, | ii, 263 |
| Winterode, Adam, battalion of, | ii, 539 |
| Wilson, James, party of, | ii, 767 |
| Will, William, company of, | i, 569 |
| Will, William, battalion of, | i, 670, 743, 763 |
| Williams, John, company of, | i, 570 |
| Williamson, David, battalion of, | ii, 748 |
| expedition of, | ii, 769 |
| Worrell, Demas, company of, | i, 739 |
| Wolfe, Michael, company of, | ii, 259 |
| Woods, George, battalion of, | ii, 656 |
| Wolverton, Thomas, party of, | ii, 767 |
| Wright, James, company of, | ii, 691 |
| Wright, Zadok, company of, | ii, 767 |
| Y. | |
| YEATES, JASPER, company of, | i, 336 |
| York county, associators and militia of, | ii, 491 |
| committee of observation of, | ii, 493 |
| proceedings of committee of, | ii, 545 |
| Z. | |
| ZIMMERMAN, BARNARD, company of, | i, 338 |

CORRECTIONS.

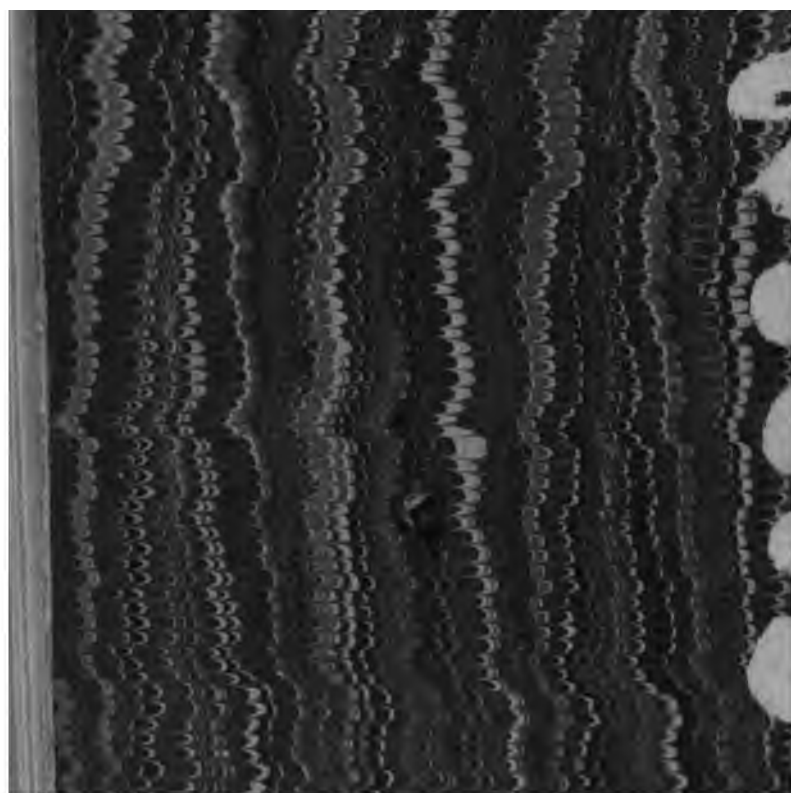
Vol I, pages 319, 358, and 372, for *Ambrose Crain* read *Joseph Crain*.
Jasper Ewing, ensign in Fourth Battalion Col. Matlack Vol. I, p. 585.
[For various corrections and additions to Vol XIII (Vol I, Associators and militia), see Vol. XV.]





1





Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 020 082 751

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBR
Stanford, California

NOV 19 1975

MAR 20 1979

APR 2 - 1979

MAY 19 1979



PRINTED

